SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

QL
401
T875
no. 3 pt. 2

T R Y O N I A

Miscellaneous Publications of the Department

of Malacology of the Academy of Natural Sciences

of Philadelphia

No. 3
Part 2

HELICIDAE: CATALOG OF SPECIES

Leonard Richardson

SMITHSONIAN
LIBRARIES

1 December 1980: No. 3: iii, 1-697

Isaurica Kobelt, 1910

Shell like Levantina. Dart is anchor-like in cross section.

callirhoe (Rolle, 1894)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 77 (1952)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 33 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 138 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 39 (1895)

chanzirensis (Kobelt, 1906)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 77 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 274 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 15 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 50 (1906)
Zoologica 33 (85): 48 (1934)

exquisita (Naegele in Kobelt, 1907)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 77 (1952)
Rossm. Icon. 13: 32 (1907)

lycica (Martens, 1889) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 71: 61 (1939) + 81: 78 (1952)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 32 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 6: 52 (1893) + Suppl. p. 39 (1895)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 183 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2500 (1960)

praecellens (Naegele, 1901)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 78 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 34 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 33: 21 (1901)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 7 (1909)
+ amanica (Naegele, 1906)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 77 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 273 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 26 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 52 (1906)

rechingeri Pfeiffer & Wächtler, 1939
Archiv f. Moll. 71: 57-74 (1939)

Levantina Kobelt, 1871

Shell is umbilicate, depressed, solid margins, arcuate and converging, joined by white parietal callus. Color is bluish to yellowish, with one to five light brown spiral stripes or spots. Gentalia much like Otala, but dart sack is rather small. Dart has 4 longitudinal lobes. Muciparous glands are poorly developed and each has 1-3 short branches. The duct of the seminal receptacle has a long process. The penis has a long, spirally coiled flagellum. Related to Iberus but is not carinate.

Found in Asia Minor, the Near East, and the Isle of Rhodes.

casta (Westerlund, 1898)
Ann. Mus. St. Petersb. p. 162 (1898)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 20 (1906)

ceratoma (Pfeiffer, 1855)
Mal. Blatt. 2: 106 (1855)
Man. Conch. 4: 231 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 17 (1906)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 163 (1859) + 5: 231 (1868)
Westerlund p. 395 (1889)

diulfensis (Dubois, 1843)
D.M.N.H.

Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 2 (1877)
Schileyko p. 328 (1978)
+ mesopotamica Jaeckel, 1954
Archiv f. Moll. 83: 91 (1954)
ghilanica (Mousson, 1876)
J. Conch. Paris 24: 33 (1876)
Man. Conch. 4: 231 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 16 (1906)
Pfr. Mono. 8: 591 (1877)
Westerlund p. 495 (1889)
michoniana (Bourguignat, 1864)
Man. Conch. 4: 229 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 11 (1906)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 4: plate 14 figs. 7-8 (1864)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 294 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 5 (1877)
Westerlund p. 393 (1889)
ninivita (Galland, 1885)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. p. 234 (1885)
Man. Conch. 8: 238 (1892) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 11 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 37 (1895)
Westerlund p. 396 (1889)
placida (Westerlund, 1897)
Ann. Mus. St. Petersb. p. 141 (1897)
spiriplana (Olivier, 1801) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 1 (1948) + 81: 74 (1952)
D.M.N.H.
Lik. & Ram. p. 541 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 226 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 145 (1846) + (6): 22 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 366 (1848) + 5: 367 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 39 (1837) + 2: 11 (1885) + 14: 141 (1908)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 954 (1853)
Westerlund p. 391 (1889)
Voy. Emp. Othoman, Egypte & Perse 1: 415 (1801)
Zilch fig. 2497 (1960)
+ albidula (Bourguignat, 1864)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
+ arnoldi (Rolle, 1895)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 42 (1948) + 81: 71 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 29 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 35 (1895)
+ budrunensis (K.L. Pfeiffer, 1948)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 21 (1948) + 81: 67 (1952)
+ caesareana (Parreyss in Mousson, 1854)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 55 (1933) + 77: 3 (1948) + 81: 67 (1952)
Coq. Orient-Bellardi p. 34 + 44 (1854)
Man. Conch. 4: 227 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 26 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 228 (1859) + 5: 295 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (5): 83 (1859) + 5 (1): 4 (1877) + 14: 146 (1908)
+ 23: 225 (1920)
+ carinata (Pfeiffer, 1876)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 3 (1948)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)

Rossm. Icon. 23: 225 (1920)
Westerlund p. 392 (1889)
+ clausa (Pollonera, 1916)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 17 + 49 (1948)
Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. u. Torino 31: (No. 716) (1916)
+ continentalis K.L. Pfeiffer, 1948
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 49 (1948) + 81: 68 (1952)
+ convexa (Bourguignat, 1864)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 42 (1948)
+ cypriotes Tomlin, 1940
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 6 (1948) + 81: 68 (1952)
Proc. Mal. Soc. London 24: 32-33 (1940)
+ depressa (Bourguignat, 1876)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 6 (1948)
Spec. Nov. Moll. Europe Syst. Paris plate 18 fig. 6 (1876)
Westerlund p. 392 (1889)
+ deserta Avnimelech, 1933
Archiv f. Moll. 65: plate 9 fig. 2 (1933) + 77: 25 (1948)
+ eliae (Kobelt, 1895)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 3 (1948) + 81: 67 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 20 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 27: 33 (1895)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 34 (1895) + 14: 147 (1908)
+ fulminata (Westerlund, 1889)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 6 (1948)
Westerlund p. 392 (1889)
+ gallandi (Bourguignat, 1876)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 6 (1948)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 29 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 36 (1895)
Spec. Nov. Moll. Europe Syst. Paris p. 54 (1876)
Westerlund p. 392 (1889)
+ gerstenbrandti (Rolle, 1895)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 33 (1948) + 81: 67 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 30 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 35 (1895)
+ globulosa (Ferussac, 1821) nom nude
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 24 (1948)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 32 (1821)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Westerlund p. 393 (1889)
+ hierosolyma (Mousson, 1854)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 62 (1933) + 77: 3 + 23 (1948) + 81: 68 (1952)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 24 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 93 (1877) + 14: 141 (1908)
Westerlund p. 392 (1889)
+ jordana (Avnimelech, 1933)
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 57 (1933) + 77: 44 (1948)
+ kanaanensis K.L. Pfeiffer, 1948
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 40 (1948) + 81: 69 (1952)
+ libanica (Avnimelech, 1933)
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 56 (1933) + 77: 33 (1948)
+ lithophaga (Conrad & Leidy in Lynch, 1852)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 6 + 24 (1948) + 81: 68 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 228 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)

Mart. & Chemn. (6): 31 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 5 (1877) + Suppl. p. 38 (1895)
Westerlund p. 392 (1889)

+ malziana (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1861) (+ maltziana, aucts.)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 16 (1948) + 81: 71 (1952)
D.M.N.H.
Mal. Blatt. 7: 230-231 (1861)
Man. Conch. 4: 227 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 23 (1906)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 367 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 4 (1877)
Westerlund p. 391 (1889)

+ masadae (Tristram, 1865) (+ massadae, aucts.)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 24 (1948)
Man. Conch. 4: 227 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 31 (1906)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 368 (1868)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 532 (1865)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 4 (1877)

+ maxima (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 6 (1948)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Westerlund p. 393 (1889)

+ media (Mousson, 1874)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 33 (1948)
J. Conch. Paris 22: 14 (1874)
Man. Conch. 4: 228 (1888)

+ montana (Avnimelech, 1933)
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 49-70 (1933) + 77: 49 (1948)

+ nana (Mousson in Roth, 1861)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 16 (1948)
Coq. Roth. (1861)
J. Conch. Paris 22: 2 (1874)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Westerlund p. 393 (1889)

+ ramlensis (Rolle, 1895)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 42 (1948) + 81: 71 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 28 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 36 (1895)

+ sanhedrina Avnimelech, 1933
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 150 (1933) + 77: 24 (1948)

+ transjordanica (Rolle & Kobelt, 1896)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 42 (1948) + 81: 70 (1952)
D.M.N.H.
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 28 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 54 (1895)

+ valentini (Kobelt, 1906)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 6 (1948) + 81: 70 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 24 (1906)

+ werneri (Rolle & Kobelt, 1889)
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 42 (1948) + 81: 71 (1952)
Man. Conch. 8: 236 (1892) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 21 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 138-141 (1889)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 76 (1889)

Levantina (Assyriella) Hesse, 1908

Embryonic shorls strongly arched and with deep suture. Last whorl round with 5 bands, melting into spots. Diameter 25-45 mm.

bellardii (Mousson, 1854)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 71 (1952)
Coq. Orient-Bellardi p. 33 (1854)
Man. Conch. 4: 231 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 13 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 227 (1859) + 5: 368 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 5 (1877) + Suppl. p. 31 (1895) + 23: 227 (1920)
Westerlund p. 395 (1889)
+ chrysostomi (Rolle, 1894)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 71 (1952)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 16 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 137 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 33 (1895)
+ gertrudis (Rolle, 1894)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 72 (1952)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 15 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 137 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 32 (1895)
+ lapithoensis (Rolle, 1894)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 71 (1952)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 14 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 136 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 52 (1895)
+ occlusa (Mousson, 1854)
Coq. Orient-Bellardi plate 1 figs. 5-6 (1854)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 227 (1859) + 5: 368 (1868)
Westerlund p. 395 (1889)

cilicica (Kobelt, 1895)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 72 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 7 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 33 (1895)

dohrni (Kobelt, 1906)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 72 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 7 (1906)
+ kurdistana (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1862)
Mal. Blatt. 8: 108 (1862)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 5 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 293 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 6 (1877) + 1: 26 (1882)
Westerlund p. 394 (1889)

dschulfensii (Dubois, 1857) (+ dschulfensis, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Amen. Malacol. p. 63 (1857)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 72 (1952)
Lik. & Ram. p. 541 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 228 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 5 (1906)
M.C.Z.

Rossm. Icon. 23: 226 (1920)
Westerlund p. 394 (1889)
escheriana (Mousson in Bourguignat, 1864)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 72 (1952)
Lik. & Ram. p. 542 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 6 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 4: 105 (1864)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 367 (1868) + 7: 429 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 3 (1877)
Schileyko p. 328 (1978)
Westerlund p. 395 (1889)
+ diarbekirana (Galland, 1885)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Westerlund p. 395 (1889)
+ euthyomphala (Galland, 1885)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Westerlund p. 395 (1889)
guttata (Olivier, 1804) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 77: 33 (1948)
Man. Conch. 4: 228 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 386 (1853) + (6): 4 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 284 (1848) + 3: 200 (1853) + 4: 227 (1859) + 5: 294 (1868) + 7: 339 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 39 (1837) + 9: 54 (1899)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 953 (1852)
Voy. Emp. Othoman, Egypte & Perse 4: 228 (1804)
Westerlund p. 393 (1889)
Zeit. Malak. 4: 135 (1847)
Zilch fig. 2498 (1960)
Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27: 319 (1908)
Zool. Meded. 46 (18): 251-252 (1973)
+ baschkira (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1862)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 9: (1906)
Novit. Conch. plate 75 figs. 9-10 (1862)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 294 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 5 (1877)
+ caesarea (Boissy in Pfeiffer, 1853)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 386 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 200 (1853)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (1): 83 (1854)
+ ergilensis (Galland, 1885)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 9 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 37 (1895)
Westerlund p. 393 (1889)
+ naegelei (Kobelt in Rossmaessler, 1901)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 72 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 19 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 9: 54 (1901)
+ sesteri (Galland, 1885)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. plate 7 figs. 2-5 (1885)

Man. Conch. 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn (6): 10 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 18 (1895)
Westerlund p. 393 (1889)

mahanica (Kobelt, 1910)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 73 (1952)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 42: 41 (1910)
Rossm. Icon. 18: 10 (1911) + 23: 226 (1920)

mardinensis (Kobelt, 1900) (+ marciniensis, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 73 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 12 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 32: 156 (1900)
Rossm. Icon. 9: 31 (1900)

mazenderanensis (Nevill in Kobelt, 1882) (+ mazanderanensis, aucts.)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 73 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 229 (1888) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 18 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 35 (1882)
Westerlund p. 394 (1889)

urmiensis (Naegele in Kobelt, 1889)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 73 (1952)
Man. Conch. 8: 237 (1892) + 9: 333 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 766 (1897) + (6): 19 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 4: 75 (1889) + 14: 149 (1908) + 23: 226 (1920)

+ colorata Naegele, 1910
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 42: 146 (1910)

Levantina (Gyrostomella) P. Hesse, 1901
+ Gyrostoma Hesse, 1908 (non Kirby & Spence, 1828)

Last whorl distinctly keeled. Diameter 16-20 mm.

gyrostoma (Ferussac, 1821) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 73 (1952)
Hist. Nat. Tabl. Limacons p. 34 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 212 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 43 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 238 (1848) + 5: 238 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 24 (1882) + 16: 10 (1909)
Westerlund p. 386 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2499 (1960)

+ quedenfeldti (Martens, 1890)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 73-74 (1952)
Man. Conch. 8: 235 (1892) + 9: 330 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 76 (1891) + 20: 54 (1914)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. p. 79-80 (1890)

tripolitana (Wood, 1828)
Man. Conch. 4: 203 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 55 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 294 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (4): 38 (1880)
Westerlund p. 386 (1889)
Wood, Suppl. Index Test. p. 22 (1828)

+ leachi (Ferussac, 1821) nom nude
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 76: 92 (1947)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 41 (1821)

Man. Conch. 4: 203 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 55 (1853) + 4: 740 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 294 (1848) + 5: 307 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (4): 38 (1880) + 16: 18 (1909)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1453 (1854)
Westerlund p. 386 (1889)

Macularia Albers, 1850

Depressed species with rounded periphery and spotted bands. Aperture oblique and slightly purple inside. Mucous glands 2 or 3, branched at the ends. Diverticulum of the seminal canal longer at the bottom.

Found in Italy, Sardinia and Corsica.

arischensis (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1884)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 16: 26-27 (1884)
lartetii Czpreghy-Mezneries, 1954
Ann. Inst. Geol. Pub. Hungarici 41 (4): 61 (1954)
+ grundensis Czpreghy-Mezneries, 1954
Ann. Inst. Geol. Pub. Hungarici 41 (4): 61 (1954)
niciensis (Ferussac, 1821) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 123-124 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Etud. Moll. Monaco p. 72 (1910)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 36 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 214 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 49 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 284 (1848) + 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 54 (1906) + 16: 23 (1909)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 517 (1852)
Westerlund p. 390 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2493 (1960)
+ clairi Bourguignat, 1880
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 79 (1894)
Descrip. Moll. St. Martin - Visubie p. 4 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
+ depressa (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 55 (1906)
+ faudensis (Sulliotti, 1883)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 65 (1952)
Boll. Club Alpine Ital. (1883)
Boll. Soc. Mal. Ital. 14: 38 (1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z. Paratype
Rossm. Icon. 10: 8 (1903)
Westerlund p. 390 (1889)
+ faudina (Sulliotti, 1889)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Boll. Soc. Mal. Ital. 14: 25-44 (1889)
+ guebhardti (Caziot in Kobelt, 1906)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 65 (1952)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 56 (1906)
+ nicaeensis (Risso, 1826)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Hist. Nat. Europe 5: 248 (1826)

Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 285 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 10 (1836)
+ niepcei (Locard, 1893)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 80 (1894)
Exchange 9: 86 (1893)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 55 (1906)
+ perforata (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 55 (1906)
+ prealpina (Caziot & Maury, 1906)
Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (ser. 4) 6: 283 (1906)
+ primitiva (Nevill, 1880)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 116 (1880)
+ subdepressa (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 55 (1906)
+ tacheiformis (Kobelt, 1906)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 65 (1952)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 55 (1906)
pantocratoris (Kobelt, 1893)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 25: 43 (1893)
romalaea (Bourguignat, 1878)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 38 (1903) + 16: 103 (1911) + 20: 40 (1914)
Spec. Noviss. Moll. Europe Syst. Paris No. 116 p. 89 (1878)
Westerlund p. 440 (1889)
saintivesi (Caziot, 1905) (+ saint-yvesi, aucts.)
Actes Soc. Linn. Lyon plate 5 fig. 14 (1905)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 127 (1929)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 65 (1952)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 56 (1906) + 16: 25 (1909)
speluncara (Nevill, 1880)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 116 (1880)
terresi (Roman, 1907) fossil (+ torresi, aucts.)
Centrabl. Min. Geol. Pal. 22: 496 (1921)
Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal p. 13-17 (1907)
Wenz p. 573 (1923)

Maurohelix P. Hesse, 1917
+ Gaetulia Kobelt, 1898 (non Stahl, 1864)
+ Wiegmannia Hesse, 1916 (non Collinge, 1901)

Shell rounded with swollen whorls. Rows of uneven growth lines. Last whorl swollen. Aperture is very oblique, round and a little flared. Lip weak and white inside, connected to columella by a distinct callus. Columella wide and drawn out.

altavensis (Pallary, 1901) fossil
Mem. Soc. Geol. France Palaeont. 9 (no. 22): 137 (1901)
Wenz p. 705 (1923)
boulei (Pallary, 1901) fossil
Mem. Soc. Geol. France Palaeont. 9 (no. 22): 121 (1901)
Wenz p. 705 (1923)
raymondi (Moquin-Tandon, 1848) Type
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 149 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Misc. Malac. 1: 9 (1848)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 230 (1859) + 5: 298 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (1): 2 (1878)

Westerlund p. 407 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2496 (1960)
+ desfontanea (Morelet, 1851)
J. Conch. Paris 1: 355 (1851)
Man. Conch. 4: 149 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 200 (1853) + 4: 230 (1859)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (1): 2 (1878)
selimani Pallary, 1933
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Alger 24: 246 (1933)
sollieri (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 67 (1952)
Exc. Mal. p. 108 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 330 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 6: 79 (1893)
Westerlund p. 407 (1889)

Megalotachea Pfeffer, 1929

A Miocene fossil genera of Greece and Western Europe. Probably the origin of the genus Fobania. Also treated by some authors as a synonym of Cepaea. Similar to Iberus and Otala. This name became established wholly on conchological characters that have been poorly defined.

christoli (Matheron, 1843) fossil
Geobios 4 (4): 306 (1971)
Repert. Trav. Soc. Stat. Marseille 6: 269 (1843)
Wenz p. 610 (1923)
delphinensis (Fontannes, 1876) fossil
Geobios 4 (4): 302 (1971)
Savy Edit. Etudes Strat & Palaeont -- basin du Rhone p. 60 (1876)
Wenz p. 612 (1923)
+ magnini (Locard, 1888)
Ann. Acad. Mâcon (ser. 2) 6: 160 (1888)
Geobios 4 (4): 302 (1971)
Wenz p. 632 (1923)
+ tersannensis (Locard, 1879)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 2: 1-284 (1879)
Geobios 4 (4): 302 (1971)
gottschicki Wenz, 1919 fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 175 (1929)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 51: 70 (1919)
Wenz p. 693 + 695 (1923)
+ geniculata (Sandberger, 1875) fossil
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 629 (1875)
Wenz p. 691 (1923)
+ leobersdorfensis Wenz, 1927
Senckenbergiana 9 (1): 42 (1927)
+ suevica Groiss, 1968
Geol. Bl. Nordost.-Bayern 18: 218-234 (1968)
+ sylvestrina (Schlotheim, 1820)
Die Petrif p. 99 (1820)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 178 (1929)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 51: 70 (1919)
Wenz p. 690 (1923)
gualinoi (Michaud, 1855)
Actes Soc. Linn. Lyon p. 33-34 (1855)
Geobios 4 (4): 297 (1971)
Wenz p. 580 (1923)

+ subcarinata (Fontannes, 1880)
Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Lyon (5) 3: 889 (1880)
Mem. y. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 19 (1958)
Wenz p. 580 (1923)

reboulii (Leufroy, 1828) fossil
Ann. Soc. Nat. 15 (60): 406 (1828)
Wenz p. 651 (1923)

turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 101: 145-157 (1971)
Ency. Meth. Hist. Nat. (Vers.) 2: 251 (1832)
Geobios 4: (4): 288 (1971)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena. NF 17: 171 + 180 (1929)

+ asperula (Deshayes, 1832)
A.N.S.P.
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 267 (1932)
Ency. Meth. Hist. Nat. (Vers.) 2 (2): 251 (1832)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Wenz p. 573 (1923)

+ aureliana (Deshayes, 1863)
Descr. Anim. sans Vert. Bassin du Paris 2: 807 (1863)
Geobios 4: (4): 284 (1971)
Wenz p. 639 (1923)

+ carryensis (Orbigny, 1852)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Prodrome Palaeont. Strat. Univ. Anim. Moll. 3: 25 (1852)
Wenz p. 631 (1923)

+ devauxi (Deshayes, 1832)
Ency. Meth. Hist. Nat. (Vers.) p. 252 (1832)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 171 (1929)

+ eversa (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1821)
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 269 (1932)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 171 (1929)

+ galloprovincialis Truc, 1971
Archiv f. Moll. 100: 568 (1971)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)

+ hoernesi Schinderwolf, 1924
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 178 (1929)
Senckenbergiana 6: 78 (1924)
Wenz p. 617 (1923)

+ larteti (Boissy, 1839)
Actes. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 270 (1932)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) Paris 2: 74-75 (1839)

+ lassusiana (Noulet, 1854)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Mem. Coq. Foss. Fr. Paris p. 127 (1854)

+ lecointrae (Collet, 1911)
La Feuille Jeunes Naturalistes (Ser. 5) 41: 96 (1911)
Wenz p. 577 (1923)

+ leymerieana (Noulet, 1854)
Actes Soc. Linn. Bord. 84: 269 (1932)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Mem. Coq. Foss. Fr. Paris p. 127 (1854)
Wenz p. 577 (1923)

+ micheliniana (Matheron, 1843)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Rep. Trav. Soc. Stat. Marseille 6: 269 (1843)
Wenz p. 631 (1923)

+ orbignyana (Matheron, 1843)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
Repert. Trav. Soc. Stat. Marseille 6: 269-270 (1843)
+ polypleura (Bourguignat, 1881)
Actes Soc. Linn. Bord. 84: 269 (1932)
Ann. Soc. Geol. 9: 5 (1881)
+ sansaniensis (Dupuy, 1850)
Actes Soc. Linn. Bord. 84: 270 (1932)
Geobios 4 (4): 284 (1971)
J. Conch. Paris 1: 155-158 + 304 (1850)
+ tortonica (Almera, 1895)
Boll. Acad. Cienc. y. Actes Barcelona p. 12 (1895)
Wenz p. 580 (1923)

Murella L. Pfeiffer, 1877
+ Iberus part Montfort, 1810
+ Transiberus Monterosato, 1892

Shell globular or slightly depressed, not umbilicate, with four or more color bands and with teeth that are unicuspid.

allervi Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
floribunda Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Atti. R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
globularis (Ziegler in Philippi, 1836)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Enum. Moll. Siciliae 1: 127 (1836)
Man. Conch. 4: 206 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 71 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 287 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 7 (1838) + 5 (2): 15 (1877) + 7 (2): 13 (1879) + 14: 34 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1415 (1854)
Westerlund p. 375 (1889)
+ achatina (Benoit in L. Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 4: 207 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 290 (1868)
+ aescherae (Kobelt, 1879) (+ ascherae, aucts.)
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 739 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (1): 11 (1879) + 14: 37 (1907)
Westerlund p. 379 (1889)
+ caltabellotensis (Kobelt, 1890)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 72 (1890)
+ calypso (Benoit, 1859)
A.N.S.P.
Ill. Test. Estr. Sicil. 3: 125 (1859)
Man. Conch. 4: 221 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 493 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 17 (1877)

+ conspicua (Benoit, 1857)
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. plate 2 fig. 15 (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 207 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
+ eugenia (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 221 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 165 (1859) + 5: 234 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 17 (1877)
Zeit. f. Mal. p. 148 (1853)
+ hueti (Benoit in L. Pfeiffer, 1859)
Man. Conch. 4: 221 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 165 (1859) + 5: 233 (1868)
+ huetiana (Benoit, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. 1: 125 (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 221 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 294 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 17 (1877) + 7 (1): 11 (1879)
+ latilabris (Westerlund, 1876)
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Fauna Europe p. 226 (1876)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
+ nebulosa Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ sicula (Potiez & Michaud, 1838)
Gal. Moll. Douai 1: 111 (1838)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 71 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 287 (1848)
+ spoilata Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ tiberiana (Benoit, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. 1: 119 (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 206 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 497 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 16 (1877) + 6 (1): 1 (1878)
+ undulata (Kobelt in Pilsbry, 1888)
Man. Conch. 4: 207 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
+ vigenia (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1859)
Man. Conch. 4: 221 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 166 (1859)
gregorioi Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
melanosa Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
melitensis (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 35 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 207 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 280 (1848) + 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 290 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 74 (1889) + 14: 49 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 994 (1853)
Westerlund p. 378 (1889)

+ caruana (Pilsbry, 1888)
A.N.S.P. Types
Man. Conch. 4: 208 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
+ megalithica Trechmann, 1938 fossil
Geol. Mag. London 75: 22 (1938)
muralis (Müller, 1774) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 198 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 364 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 286 (1848) + 3: 197 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 6 (1876) + 5 (1): 13 (1877) + 14: 30 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1001 (1853)
Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 14 (1774)
Westerlund p. 373 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2462 (1960)
+ abraea (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1868)
Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 338 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 19 (1868)
+ abromia (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1868)
Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 337 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 17 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 14 (1877)
+ albinosa Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 200 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ allerutra Monterosato, 1892
A.N.S.P.
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ alutacea (Paulucci, 1879)
A.N.S.P.
Faun. Mal. Calabr. 116 (1879)
Man. Conch. 4: 206 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
+ cinefacta Monterosato, 1892
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ ciofaloi Cafici, 1885
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 226 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Nat. Sicil. 4: 151 (1885)
+ commoda Monterosato, 1892
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 198 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ communis (Benoit in Pilsbry, 1888)
Man. Conch. 4: 206 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
+ corrugata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
Alzona p. 200 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 5 (1836) + 10: 48 (1903)
+ cossurensis (Benoit, 1857)
Alzona p. 200 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 207 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 15 (1877)
Test. Extra. Sicilia (1857)

+ costulata (Benoit, 1857)
    Alzona p. 199 (1971)
    D.M.N.H.
    Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
    Test. Extra. Sicilia plate 2 figs. 9-10 (1857)
+ crispata (Benoit, 1857)
    A.N.S.P.
    Alzona p. 199 (1971)
    Man. Conch. 4: 206 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
    Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 14 (1877)
    Test. Extra. Sicilia plate 2 fig. 15 (1857)
+ drepanensis (Huet in L. Pfeiffer, 1856)
    A.N.S.P.
    Alzona p. 201 (1971)
    Mal. Blatt. 3: (1856)
    Man. Conch. 4: 204 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
    Pfr. Mono. 4: 283 (1859) + 5: 372 (1868)
+ frivaldszkyi (Calcara, 1847)
    Alzona p. 200 (1971)
    Atti 8 Riun. Sci. Ital. p. 523 (1847)
    Man. Conch. 4: 207 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
+ grohmanni (Philippi, 1836)
    Alzona p. 200 (1971)
    Enum. Moll. Siciliae 1: 128 (1836)
    Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
    Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 312 (1853)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 293 (1848) + 3: 202 (1853) + 5: 305 (1868)
    Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 9 (1838)
    Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1127 (1853)
+ indistincta Monterosato, 1892
    Alzona p. 200 (1971)
    Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 12 (1892)
+ ingloria Monterosato, 1892
    Alzona p. 200 (1971)
    Atti. R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 10 (1892)
+ insularis (Benoit, 1857)
    Alzona p. 200 (1971)
    Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. p. 109 (1857)
    Man. Conch. 4: 206 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
+ magula Monterosato, 1892
    Alzona p. 199 (1971)
    Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 15 (1892)
+ messanensis (Sullioti, 1889)
    A.N.S.P.
    Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 14: (1889)
    Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
    Westerlund p. 374 (1889)
+ orgonensis (Philbert in Mabille, 1868)
    A.N.S.P.
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 145 (1929)
    Bull. Mus. Soc. Linn. Lyon 30: 228-231 (1961)
    Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
    M.C.Z.
    Pfr. Mono. 5: 292 (1868) + 7: 337 (1876)
    Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 18 (1868)
    Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 14 (1877)
+ panormitana (Benoit in Rossmaessler, 1877)
    Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 14 (1877)
+ picta Monterosato, 1892
    Alzona p. 199 (1971)
    Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 11 (1892)

+ praesolida Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 32 (1892)
+ propemuralis Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 10 (1892)
+ provincialis (Benoit, 1843)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 208 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 226 (1859) + 5: 292 + 498 (1868)
Ric. Malac. p. 8 (1843)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 17 (1877)
+ riberota Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 11 (1892)
+ rollei (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 200 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 225 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 18: 85-87 (1886)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 77 (1891)
+ rugosa (Rossmaessler, 1836)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 198 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 287 (1848) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 6 (1836)
+ saracea (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 4: 208 (1888) + 9: 351 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 498 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 17 (1877)
+ scalariformis (Benoit, 1857)
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. (1857)
Man. Conch. 9: 330 (1894)
+ subcarinata Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 31 (1892)
+ substrigata (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1868)
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 426 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 9 (1877)
+ superba Monterosato, 1892
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 199 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 31 (1892)
+ templora Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 200 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 11 (1892)
+ undulata (Michaud, 1831)
Bull. Mem. Soc. Linn. Lyon 30: 228-231 (1961)
Compl. Moll. Drap. p. 22 (1831)
Man. Conch. 4: 206 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 365 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 197 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 10 (1836) + 5 (1): 14 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 992 (1852)
nebrodensis (Pirajno, 1842)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 205 (1971)

Cat. Moll. Madon. p. 17 (1842)
Man. Conch. 4: 220 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 333 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 288 (1848) + 3: 197 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (5): 51 (1876) + 14: 47 (1907)
Westerlund p. 381 (1889)
+ castellana Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 13 (1892)
+ impervia Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 14 (1892)
+ silvestrii Cafici, 1885
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
Nat. Sicilia 4: 152 (1885)
nicollei Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 49 (1926)
platychela (Menke, 1830)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 209 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 72 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 282 (1848) + 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 280 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 7 (1838) + 2 (9): 12 (1839) + 4 (5): 50 (1876) + 14: 43 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1198 (1854)
Syn. Meth. Moll. Ed. 2 p. 125 (1830)
Wenz p. 557 (1923)
Westerlund p. 376 (1889)
+ "auriculata" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
+ connexa (Westerlund, 1889)
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 330 (1894)
Westerlund p. 377 (1889)
+ depressa (Kobelt, 1876)
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (5): 51 (1876)
+ diminuta Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ excelsa K.L. Pfeiffer, 1931
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 63: 105 (1931)
+ florioi Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 12 (1892)
+ intorta Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ iparia (Benoit, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. plate 1 fig. 13 (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 209 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (1): 11 (1879)
+ praetexta (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 1 (1832)

Man. Conch. 4: 209 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 72 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 282 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 14 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1198 (1854)
+ ragusae (Kobelt, 1883)
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 209 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 759 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 41 (1883)
Westerlund p. 380 (1889)
+ rosaliae (Benoit, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. plate 1 fig. 12 (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 209 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 280 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (5): 50 (1876)
+ sicana (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Hist. Nat. Moll. 1: 244 (1850)
Man. Conch. 4: 213 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 72 (1846) + (2-3): 258 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 282 (1848) + 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 280 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 9 (1838) + 14: 38 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 991 (1853)
+ soluta (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 213 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 259 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 282 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 8 (1838) + 2 (9): 12 (1839)
+ spuria (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Alzona p. 203 (1971)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 282 (1848) + 5: 280 (1868)
scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Ency. Meth. Hist. Nat. (Vers.) 2 (2): 258 (1832)
Man. Conch. 4: 203 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 166 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 214 (1848) + 3: 166 (1853) + 5: 262 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (1): 12 (1879) + 14: 44 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1195 (1854)
Westerlund p. 370 (1889)
+ buelowi (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 225 (1888) + 8: 236 (1892) + 9: 330 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 18: 85-87 (1886)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 4 (1888)
+ delpretei Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ demisa (Benoit, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 204 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)

Westerlund p. 370 (1889)
+ erycina (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 1 (1832)
Man. Conch. 4: 203 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 166 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 215 (1848) + 5: 262 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 7 (1836)
Westerlund p. 370 (1889)
+ "erycinoides" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
+ eulasia Westerlund, 1889
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 330 (1894)
Westerlund p. 371 (1889)
+ explanata (Benoit, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Ill. Sist. Crit. Icon. Test. Sicil. (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 204 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Westerlund p. 370 (1889)
+ latebrosa Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 12 (1892)
+ nadorrica (Westerlund, 1889)
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Man. Conch. 8: 233 (1892) + 9: 330 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 73 (1889)
Westerlund p. 371 (1889)
+ paciniana (Philippi, 1836)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Enum. Moll. Siciliae 1: 127 (1836)
Man. Conch. 4: 204 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 313 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 293 (1848) + 3: 202 (1853) + 5: 305 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 16 (1877) + 7 (2): 12 (1879) + 14: 51 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1139 (1853)
Westerlund p. 371 (1889)
+ paulucciana Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 13 (1892)
+ segestana (Philippi in Rossmaessler, 1836)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 203 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 167 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 212 (1848) + 3: 163 (1853) + 5: 260 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 7 (1836) + 7 (2): 12 (1879) + 14: 44 (1907)
Westerlund p. 370 (1889)
+ selinuntina (Philippi, 1836)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Enum. Moll. Sicil. plate 8 fig. 11 (1836)
Man. Conch. 4: 202 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 167 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 215 (1848) + 5: 262 (1868)
+ sufflata Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 13 (1892)

+ tayae Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 13 (1892)
+ tumidosa (Monterosato in Kobelt, 1890)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 201 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 330 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 72 (1890)
+ verrucosa (Monterosato in Kobelt, 1890)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
Man. Conch. 8: 233 (1892) + 9: 330 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 73 (1890)
+ vieta (Rossmaessler, 1836)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 202 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 204 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 313 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 294 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 7 (1836) + 7 (1): 2 (1879)
Westerlund p. 371 (1889)
substriata (Monterosato, 1892)
Alzona p. 205 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
"syrinensis" Kobelt
M.C.Z. Paratype
tumefacta Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 205
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)

Murella (Ambigua) Westerlund, 1902
+ Iberus part Montfort, 1810
+ Opica Kobelt, 1904

Whorls simple, with 4 uninterrupted bands. Surface not grainy or papilose. Dart has 3 ridges, the longer also divided. Diameter 15-25 mm.

amalfitana Bellini, 1915
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Nat. Napoli 27: 149-194 (1915)
arista (Westerlund, 1889)
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Westerlund p. 375 (1889)
carsoliana (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 67 + 71 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 219 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. 4: 219 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 288 (1848) + 3: 197 (1853) + 5: 363 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 4 (1838) + 5 (1): 10 (1877) + 14: 53 (1907)
Westerlund p. 380 (1889)
+ carseolana (Ferussac, 1821)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 67 (1821)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 289 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 9: 53 (1899)

+ carsulana (Martens, 1858)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 69 (1907)
Rossm. Icon. 9: 53 (1899)
+ milettiana (Paulucci, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 7: 110, 111, + 159 (1881)
Geologica Romana 4: 428 (1965)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 58 (1907)
+ serpentina (Philippi, 1836)
Enum. Moll. Siciliae 1: 128 (1836)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 243 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 289 (1848)
contaminata (Paulucci, 1878)
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 220 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Materiaux (1878)
Westerlund p. 380 (1889)
fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 219 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 72 (1907)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (11): 2 (1842) + 14: 68 (1907)
Westerlund p. 384 (1889)
+ alticola Kobelt, 1903
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 40 (1903)
+ anacaprica Bellini, 1915
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Nat. Napoli 27: 149-194 (1915)
+ aspidensis Tagliani, 1942
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Bol. Zool. Torino 13: 72 (1942)
+ basilicatae (Kobelt, 1903)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 14 (1903)
+ brunellae Sacchi, 1956
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Annu. Inst. Zool. 6 (8): 1-11 (1956)
+ cassinensis Tagliani, 1942
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Bol. Zool. Torino 13: 71 (1942)
+ circeja (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 35: 146 (1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 62 (1903)
+ coccovelli (Kobelt, 1904)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 23 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 55 (1906) + 14: 81 (1908)
+ consigliana (Kobelt, 1904)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Mitt. Zool. Staatsins Hamburg 46: 45 (1936)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 58 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 55 (1906) + 14: 84 (1908)
+ corvina (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 45 (1903)

+ gauri (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 9 (1903)
+ irpina (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 45 (1903)
+ lauriensis (Kobelt, 1905)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 37: 84 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 58 (1906)
+ magnifica Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 1-33 (1892)
+ marateensis (Kobelt, 1904)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 24 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 34 (1905)
+ melii (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 35: 146 (1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 63 (1903)
+ meridionalis (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 47 (1903)
+ mingardii (Kobelt, 1904)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 57 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 38 (1905) + 14: 76 (1907)
+ picentina (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 44 (1903)
+ pisacanii (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 33 (1906)
+ planicola (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 44 + 46 (1903)
+ pollinensis Bacci, 1951
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Annu. Inst. Mus. Zool. Napoli 3 (9): 6 (1951)
+ posidoniensis (Kobelt, 1877)
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 219 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 9 (1887) + 14: 68 (1907)
Westerlund p. 383 (1889)
+ potentiae (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 13 (1903)
+ prausi Bacci, 1951
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Annu. Inst. Mus. Zool. Napoli 3 (9): 14 (1951)
+ rivellensis (Kobelt, 1904)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 149 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 13: 17 (1906)
+ rovellensis (Kobelt, 1906)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 204 (1906)

+ saprensis (Kobelt, 1904)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Mitt. Zool. Staatsins Hamburg 46: 53 (1936)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 22 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 33 (1905) + 14: 81 (1908)
+ serpentinara Degner, 1936
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Mitt. Zool. Staatsins Hamburg 46: 48 (1936)
+ sirinensis (Kobelt, 1904)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Mitt. Zool. Staatsins Hamburg 46: 50 (1936)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 60 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 36 (1913)
+ spinae (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Mitt. Zool. Staatsins Hamburg 46: 50 (1936)
Rossm. Icon. 13: 39 (1906)
+ surrentina (A. Schmidt in Martens, 1858)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Mal. Blatt. 6: 129 (1858)
Man. Conch. 4: 218 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 72 (1907)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 5 + 9 (1877) + 10: 43-47 (1903) + 14: 68 (1907)
Westerlund p. 385 (1889)
+ sybaritica (Kobelt, 1906)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 205 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 78 (1907)
+ tegianica Degner, 1936
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Mitt. Zool. Staatsins Hamburg 46: 42 (1936)
+ tiriolensis (Adami, 1873)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Bol. Zool. Torino 13: 72 (1942)
Cat. Moll. Cantazaro p. 10 (1873)
+ trecchinensis (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 40 (1906)
+ trucchinensis (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 40 (1906)
+ ulicis (Kobelt, 1906)
Alzona p. 210 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 33 (1906)
+ vallicola (Kobelt, 1903)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 209 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 43 (1903)
+ wullei (Kobelt, 1903)
Alzona p. 204 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 14 (1903)
lucana (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 37 (1906) + 14: 83 (1908)
Westerlund p. 385 (1889)

+ castelluccensis (Kobelt, 1905)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 212
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 37: 85 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 79 (1907)
+ discesae (Kobelt, 1908)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 83 (1908)
+ galdensis (Kobelt, 1904)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 21 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 12: 34 (1905) + 14: 80 (1908)
+ tenetensis (Kobelt, 1904)
Alzona p. 211 (1971)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 60 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 83 (1908)
majoris (Stefani, 1880) fossil
Atti Soc. Toscana Sc. Nat. Pisa 5: 33 (1880)
Wenz p. 557 (1923)
mariannae (Kobelt, 1879)
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 222 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 738 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (1): 8 (1879)
Westerlund p. 384 (1889)
+ apula (Blanc in Kobelt, 1879)
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: 69-77 (1880)
Man. Conch. 4: 219 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (1): 8 (1879)
+ circumornata (Ferussac, 1821)
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 222 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 44 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 28 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 11 (1877) + 14: 67 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 940 (1852)
Westerlund p. 383-384 (1889)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 32 (1821)
+ ghibellinica Kobelt, 1904
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 11: 198 (1904)
+ peucetana (Kobelt, 1879)
Alzona p. 208 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 222 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (2): 9 (1879)
persianii (Tiberi, 1878)
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 124-126 (1878)
Man. Conch. 4: 220 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Moll. Terr. Nat. p. 17-19 (1878)
Westerlund p. 381 (1889)
sabina (Tuccimei, 1889) fossil
Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital. 8: 111 (1889)
Wenz p. 558 (1923)
saxetana (Paulucci, 1886)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 25 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 224 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)

Rossm. Icon. 5: 74 (1891)
Westerlund p. 385 (1889)
+ argentarolae (Paulucci, 1886)
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 22 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 223 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 73 (1891)
+ forsythi (Paulucci, 1886)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 23 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 223 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 75 (1891)
+ orta (Paulucci, 1886)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 25 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 224 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 75 (1891)
+ talanionica (Kobelt, 1891)
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Man. Conch. 8: 231 (1892) + 9: 331 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 23: 139 (1891)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 75 (1891)
signata (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 35 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 223 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 70 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 287 (1848) + 3: 197 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (11): 2 (1842) + 7 (1): 10 (1879) + 5 (9): (1891) + 10: 47 + 49 (1903)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 947 (1852)
Westerlund p. 382 (1889)
+ circumornata (Martens in Pilsbry, 1894) (non Ferussac)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
+ ficua (Mühlfeld in Beck, 1837)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 288 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (11): 2 (1842)
Westerlund p. 382 (1889)
+ recondita (Westerlund, 1876)
Faune Mal. Europe p. 78-226 (1876)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 59 (1907)
Westerlund p. 381 (1889)
+ virginea (Blanc in Pilsbry, 1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
strigata (Müller, 1774)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 218 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 134 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 362 (1848) + 5: 364 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 5 (1836) + 5 (1): 8 (1877) + 7 (1): 9 (1879) + 14: 64 (1907)
Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 61 (1774)
Westerlund p. 383 (1889)
+ corrugata (Zelebor in Westerlund, 1889)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 135 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 363 (1848) + 5: 364 (1868)
Westerlund p. 383 (1889)

+ glabrata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 135 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 363 (1848) + 5: 364 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 5 (1836)
Westerlund p. 383 (1889)
+ molteni (Westerlund, 1889)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
+ polita (Paulucci, 1878)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 219 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mat. Mal. Terr. & Fluv. Ital. (1878)
+ sicula (Benoit in Kobelt, 1877)
Man. Conch. 4: 219 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 9 (1877)
+ umbrica (Mabille, 1867)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Arch. Malac. Fasc. 2 (1867)
Man. Conch. 4: 218 + 224 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 364 (1868)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 9 (1877)
Westerlund p. 383 (1889)

tetrazona (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 2 (1832)
Man. Conch. 4: 218 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 136 (1846)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 66 (1907)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1060 (1853)
Westerlund p. 390 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2463 (1960)
+ ascolliensis (Bourguignat, 1879)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Westerlund p. 391 (1889)
+ picaena (Tiberi, 1878)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 13: 7-21 (1878)
Man. Conch. 4: 109 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Moll. Terr. Nat. p. 17-19 (1878)

tibertina (Martens, 1899)
Alzona p. 206 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 14: 63 (1907)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Ges. Berlin p. 191 (1899)
Zoologica 33 (85): 47 (1934)

uniarmata (Paulucci, 1881)
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 220 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 7: 110, 111 + 159 (1881)
Westerlund p. 381 (1889)

uzielliana (Paulucci, 1878)
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Fauna Mal. Calabr. p. 194-196 (1879)
Man. Conch. 4: 220 (1888) + 9: 332 (1894)
Materiaux (1878)
Westerlund p. 381 (1889)

+ marrucina (Tiberi, 1878)
Alzona p. 207 (1971)
Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 13: 7-21 (1878)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 7: 110-111 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 332 (1894)
Mol. Terr. Nat. p. 17-19 (1878)
Rossm. Icon. 7: 10 (1894)
Westerlund p. 380 (1889)

Murella (Marmorana) Hartmann, 1844

The name Marmorana was published by Hartmann in 1844 without any description, but he mentioned serpentina in the paper. This was overlooked until Möllendorff found it in 1900, when he proposed it for a group in Otala Schumacher, 1817. This could not be accepted, as serpentina was not in this genus. Kobelt, in 1904, restricted the name to serpentina and its close relatives. Marmorana should have been nom nude, but Hesse, in 1908, adopted it as a subgenus of Murella on anatomical bases. Subsequent authors have followed this.

"inscriptus" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
"oberhall" Rojano
A.N.S.P.
"scaturi" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
serpentina (Ferussac, 1821) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 146 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 35 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 214 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 69 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 286 (1848) + 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 11 (1877) + 14: 89 (1908)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 992 (1853)
Westerlund p. 387 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2464 (1960)
+ adjacensis (Paulucci, 1882) (+ adjaciensis, aucts.)
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 152 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 216 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
+ alabastrina (Paulucci, 1882)
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 216 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
+ austera (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Westerlund p. 387 (1889)
+ bonifaciensis Caziot, 1902
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 22: (1902)
+ carae (Cantraine, 1841)
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon, 13: 151 (1929)
Malac. Medit. p. 108 (1841)
Man. Conch. 4: 216 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)

Pfr. Mono. 7: 335 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (4): 6 (1842) + 5 (1): 12 (1877) + 14: 98 (1906)
Westerlund p. 388 (1889)
+ cenestinensis (Crosse, & Debeaux, 1869)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 149 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 17: 53 (1869)
Man. Conch. 4: 216 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 336 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 13 (1877) + 4: 5 (1888) + 14: 104 (1908)
+ depressa (Paulucci in Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 388 (1889)
+ halmyris (Mabille, 1869)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mal. Fasc. 4: 71 (1869)
Man. Conch. 4: 216 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 6 (1888)
Westerlund p. 389 (1889)
+ hospes Caziot, 1902
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Sc. Hist. Nat. Corse (1902)
+ hospitans (Bonelli in Rossmaessler, 1836)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 150 (1929)
Man. Conch. 4: 215 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 286 (1848) + 5: 292 (1868) + 7: 335 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 9 (1836) + 5 (1): 12 (1877) + 14: 106 (1908)
+ isarae (Paulucci, 1882)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 215 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 7 (1888)
+ isilensis (Villa in Pfeiffer, 1853)
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Fauna Sard. p. 215 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 215 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868) + 7: 335 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 12 (1877) + 4: 10 (1888)
+ jaspidea (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 148 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France (1855)
Man. Conch. 4: 215 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 14: 93 (1908)
+ magnettii (Cantraine, 1841)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 216 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
N. Mem. Ac. Roy. Brux. 13: 108 (1841)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 286 (1848) + 5: 292 (1868) + 7: 336 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 12 (1877) + 4: 8 (1888)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 992 (1853)

+ marmorellata (Mabille, 1869)
Arch. Mal. Fasc. 5: (1869)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Westerlund p. 388 (1889)
+ orites (Westerlund, 1889)
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Westerlund p. 388 (1889)
+ pseudohospitans Caziot, 1902
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 22: (1902)
+ pudiosa (Paulucci, 1882)
Alzona p. 212 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 217 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 4 (1888) + 14: 95 (1908)
+ sardoa Caziot, 1917
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 41: 79 (1917)
+ trica Paulucci, 1882
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 152 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z.
+ tylota (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
Westerlund p. 390 (1889)
+ velanica Mabille, 1881
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 151 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Philom. (ser. 7) 5: 122-130 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 331 (1894)
"submuralis" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
suburbana (Paulucci, 1882)
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 154 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207-238 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 217 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 4: 7 (1888) + 14: 101 (1908)
Westerlund p. 389 (1889)
+ conoidea (Caziot, 1903)
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 231 (1903)
D.M.N.H.
+ pseudohalmyris (Caziot, 1903)
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 231 (1903)
+ sardica Caziot, 1902
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 154 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse (1902)

Murella (Tyrreniberus) Hesse & Kobelt, 1904

Shell depressed, lens-shaped, whorls with grainy and latticed bands. Last whorl keeled. Aperture angular. Dart with 2-3 ridges. Diameter 15-27 mm.

ridens (Martens, 1884)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 210 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 768 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 2 (1888) + 14: 115 (1908)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. p. 179 (1884)
Westerlund p. 379 (1889)
+ minor (Maltzan, 1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 211 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 18: 85-87 (1886)
+ splendens (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 211 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 18: 85-87 (1886)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 2 (1888)

sardonia (Martens, 1884) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 213 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 204 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 762 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 4: 5 (1888) + 14: 109 (1908)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. p. 179 (1884)
Westerlund p. 371 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2465 (1960)
+ dorgaliensis (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Man. Conch. 4: 205 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 18: 85-87 (1886)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 3 (1888)

villica (Paulucci, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 218 (1888) + 9: 331 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 767 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 1 (1888) + 14: 112 (1908)
Westerlund p. 382 (1889)

Nesiohelix Kuroda & Emura, 1943

Shell depressed, umbilicate, low conic spire, yellowish to reddish-brown. Unicolor or banded with dark zones not clearly defined on margins. Angular periphery, suture distinct but not very deep. Protoconch 1½-2 whorls, smooth, polished, suture deep with fine numerous radial plicae. Spiral striae on adults, or irregular or sometimes broken into wavy ribs. Umbilicus partially covered by the reflection of the columellar margin of the lip. Aperture wide to narrow, lunate, lips covered with thick callus inside, expanded and reflected. Columellar and basal margins of lip usually thickened with heavy callus.

Genital structure resembles Euhadra and Dolicheulota, but differs strongly in the shape of the penis, vagina, and stalk of the spermatheca. Differs from Bradybaena in possessing flagellum. Also has peculiar pair of darts (one larger, one smaller) in the dart sack.

swinhoei Kuroda & Emura, 1943
Akad. Wiss. 177: 249-253 (1962)
Venus 13: 19 (1943)

Otala Schumacher, 1817
+ Archelix Albers, 1850

Shell depressed-globose, imperforate, solid, white, may have up to five bands, last whorl rounded at periphery, deeply reflexed in front, aperture very oblique, truncate-oval, outer lip expanded and thickened within. Gentalia similar to Cepaea.

Found in southern Europe, northern Africa and the Canary Islands.

acatergastra (Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 39 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 106 (1911) + 20: 37 (1913)
Westerlund p. 431 (1889)

aecouria (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 7 (1887)
Westerlund p. 412 (1889)

alcyone (Kobelt, 1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 134 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 758 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 14: 122 (1882)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 35 (1882) + 16: 104 (1911)
Westerlund p. 429 (1889)

atavora (Mabille, 1885)
Man. Conch. 4: 131 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Nouv. Arch. Mus. plate 16 fig. 15 (1885)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 104 (1911)

azorella (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 103 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 48 (1914)
Westerlund p. 428 (1889)

barbini Pallary, 1918
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 9: 147 (1918)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 37 (1926) + 72: 10 (1928)
+ coloria (Pallary, 1926)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 38 (1926)
+ persimilis Pallary, 1918
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 9: 147 (1918)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 38 (1926)

"bathytera" Bourguignat
A.N.S.P.

betieri David & Jodot, 1955 fossil
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 46: 129 (1955)
+ conica David & Jodot, 1955 fossil
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 46: 129 (1955)

bogharienses (Debeaux, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 129 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 747 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 297 (1868)
Recueil. Trav. Soc. Agric. Alg. p. 322 (1857)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 6 (1887) + 23: 29 (1915)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)

bonduelliana (Bourguignat, 1863)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 140 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 1: 9 (1863)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 298 (1868)
Westerlund p. 414 (1889)
+ "areia" Bourguignat
A.N.S.P.
+ asteia (Bourguignat, 1863)
Man. Conch. 4: 140 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 291 (1868)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. 15: 104 (1863)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911)
cantae (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 41 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Westerlund p. 409 (1889)
cataloniensis (Pallary in Kobelt, 1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 20 (1913)
+ roselloi (Pallary, 1914)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 54 (1914)
catharolena (Bourguignat, 1876)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Spec. Noviss. Moll. Europe Syst. Paris p. 80 (1876)
Westerlund p. 412 (1889)
ceardi (Pallary, 1924) fossil
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 15: 112-113 (1924)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 33 (1926)
chottica (Ancey, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Nat. Sicil. 1: 285-290 (1882)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 19 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911)
Westerlund p. 425 (1889)
connollyi Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 40 (1926)
Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 39: 31 (1939)
constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
A.N.S.P.
Anon. Manchester Nat. Hist. Soc. Catal. Shells p. 41 (1837)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 129 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): xv (1848)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 274 (1848) + 3: 198 (1853) + 5: 297 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 5 (1876) + 3: 7 (1887) + 23: 29 (1915)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 950 (1853)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
+ candida (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
M.C.Z.
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
+ cirtae (Terver, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Cat. Mol. Afrique p. 11 (1839)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 46 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 274 (1848) + 5: 297 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 12 (1839)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)

+ conoidea (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 106 (1911)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
+ depressa (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
+ fasciata (Kobelt in Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
+ fleurati (Bourguignat, 1868)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Malacol. Tunis p. 12 (1868)
Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. 49: 106 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 129 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 4 (5): 55 (1876) + 3: 8 (1887) + 23: 31 (1915)
+ obesa (Bourguignat, 1868)
Hist. Malacol. Tunis p. 12 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 106 (1911)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
+ paucifasciata (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
+ subcarinata (Bourguignat, 1868)
Hist. Malacol. Tunis plate 1 fig. 4 (1868)
Westerlund p. 413 (1889)
degonttesiana Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 10 (1928)
+ minor Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 10 (1928)
+ pallida Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 10 (1928)
efferata (Mousson, 1872) sub-fossil
Man. Conch. 4: 145 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich 25 (1): 71-72 (1872)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 345 (1876)
freydieri (Pallary, 1923)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 14: 114 (1923)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 35 (1926)
gallifetiana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 66 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 104 (1911) + 20: 45 (1914)
Westerlund p. 419 (1889)
gebiletana Pallary, 1918
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 9: 146 (1918)
J. Conch. Paris 64: 55 (1918)
gibbosobasalis (Wollaston, 1878)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 319-320 (1878)
Man. Conch. 4: 131 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 104 (1911)
houtiana Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 39 (1926)
jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 136 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 8: 245 (1867)
M.C.Z.
Nat. Sicil. 1: 285-290 (1882)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 584 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 32 (1882) + 10: 41 (1903) + 16: 99 (1911)
Westerlund p. 423 (1889)

+ agadirensis Tleman in Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 10 (1928)
+ depressa (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 424 (1889)
+ jourdani (Michaud, 1862)
J. Conch. Paris 10: 62 (1862)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 4 (1876)
+ lellae (Kobelt, 1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 41 (1903) + 16: 99 (1911)
+ major (Kobelt, 1882)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 32 (1882) + 16: 99 (1911)
+ minor (Ancey, 1882)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 41 (1903) + 16: 99 (1911)
+ propeda (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1867)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 8: 67 (1867)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 99 (1911) + 20: 46 (1914)
+ subseguyana (Kobelt, 1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 41 (1903) + 16: 99 (1911)
+ tafnensis (Kobelt, 1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 42 (1903) + 16: 99 (1911)
juilleti (Terver, 1839) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Cat. Moll. Afrique p. 17 (1839)
Man. Conch. 4: 134 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 257 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 72 (1907)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 273 (1848) + 3: 199 (1853) + 5: 297 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 4 (1876) + 3: 17 + 19 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1201 (1854)
+ beguirana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 135 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 17 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911)
+ beguirensis (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 31 (1882) + 16: 100 (1911)
Westerlund p. 426 (1889)
+ charieia (Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 67 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 136 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 49 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911)
Westerlund p. 424 (1889)
+ denansi (Kobelt, 1888)
Man. Conch. 4: 135 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 50 (1888) + 16: 100 (1911)
+ heliophila (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol, p. 73 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 20 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911)
Westerlund p. 426 (1889)
+ marguerittei (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 72 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 20 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911) + 20: 51 (1914)
Westerlund p. 426 (1889)
+ parisotiana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 50 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)

Rossm. Icon. 16: 100 (1911) + 20: 32 (1913)
Westerlund p. 434 (1889)
+ saidana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 135 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 19 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911)
Westerlund p. 425 (1889)
+ trifasciata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 106 (1911)
Westerlund p. 425 (1889)
+ wagneri (Terver in Rossmaessler, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 136 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 257 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 273 (1848) + 5: 297 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 3 (1839) + 1: 18 (1882) + 16: 100 (1911)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1201 (1854)
Westerlund p. 425 (1889)
lactea (Müller, 1774) Type
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 249 (1975)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 130 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 254 + 515 (1853)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
M.C.Z.
Pilsbry Land Moll. N. Am. 1 (1): 11 (1939)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 272 (1848) + 4: 219 (1859) + 5: 290 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 7 (1837) + 2 (9): 1 (1839) + 3 (1): 12 (1854)
+ 1: 27 (1882) + 16: 98 (1911)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 955 (1853)
Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 19 (1774)
Wenz p. 564 (1923)
Westerlund p. 414 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2470 (1960)
+ agenna (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 62 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911)
Westerlund p. 422 (1889)
+ ahmarina (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 61 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 65: 34 (1920)
Man. Conch. 4: 131 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 49 + 99 (1910 + 1911)
Westerlund p. 417 (1889)
+ albicans Pallary, 1920
J. Conch. Paris 65: 33 (1920)
+ albinos (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 419 (1889)
+ alybensis (Kobelt, 1882)
J. Conch. London 4: 5-6 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 130 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 28 (1882) + 16: 98 (1911)
+ argentina (Holmberg, 1909)
Apuntes Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 1 (6): 91 (1909)
+ atlantica (Morelet & Drouet, 1857)
J. Conch. Paris 5: 149 (1857)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 344 (1859)

Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ atomaria (Röding, 1798)
J. Conch. Paris 92: 108 (1952)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Mus. Bolt. p. 74 (1798)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 272 (1848) + 4: 220 (1859)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
Westerlund p. 416 (1889)
+ axia (Bourguignat, 1878)
J. Conch. Paris 92: 108 (1952)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 43 + 98 (1910 + 1911)
Spec. Noviss. Moll. Europe Syst. Paris No. 106 (1878)
+ bathylaema (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 130 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 29 (1882) + 16: 98 (1911)
+ berthieri (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) albino
Excurs. Malacol. p. 47 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911) + 20: 36 (1913)
Westerlund p. 416 (1889)
+ bleicheri (Paladilhe, 1875)
Man. Conch. 4: 132 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 78 (1875)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 28 (1882) + 16: 98 (1911)
+ canariensis (Mousson, 1872)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 81-82 (1872)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ concolor (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 419 (1889)
+ depressa Pallary, 1920
J. Conch. Paris 65: 34 (1920)
+ ezquerriana (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
Westerlund p. 415 (1889)
+ fasciata (Rossmaessler in Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 415 (1889)
+ fauxnigra (Rossmaessler, 1837)
Chemnitz Conch. Cab. 9: fig. 1161 (1786)
J. Conch. Paris 65: 32 (1920)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 516 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 220 (1857)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 7 (1837) + 16: 98 (1911) + 20: 52 (1914)
+ grossularia (Martens, 1900)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 31: 122 (1900)
Rossm. Icon. 9: 52 (1900) + 16: 98 (1911)
+ ibrahimi (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 58 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 65: 34 (1920)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 99 (1911)
Westerlund p. 417 (1889)
+ irrorata (Say, 1822)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 220 (1859)
Proc. A.N.S.P. 2: 370 (1822)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)

+ ksebiana (Pallary, 1915)
    Bull. Mus. Paris 21: 27 (1915)
+ leucochila (Westerlund, 1892)
    Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 24: 187 (1892)
    Rosssm. Icon. 16: 104 (1911)
+ leucochilops (Pilsbry, 1894)
    Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 104 (1911)
+ lineolata Pallary, 1920
    J. Conch. Paris 65: 33 (1920)
+ magnifica (Pallary, 1897)
    Compt. Rend. As. France plate 5 figs. 7-8 (1897)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 99 (1911)
+ malacensis (Ancey in Bourguignat, 1883)
    Excurs. Malacol. p. 60 (1883)
    Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
    Westerlund p. 416 (1889)
+ maura (Guirao, 1854)
    Mal. Blatt. p. 33 (1854)
    Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
    Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 517 (1853)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ minor Pallary, 1920
    J. Conch. Paris 65: 33 (1920)
+ murcica (Rossmaessler, 1854)
    Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 516 (1853)
    M.C.Z.
    Rossm. Icon. 3 (1): 13 (1854) + 16: 98 (1911)
+ "parvula" Bourguignat
    M.C.Z.
+ plesiasteia (Bourguignat, 1883)
    Excurs. Malacol. p. 63 (1883)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 99 (1911) + 20: 53 (1914)
    Westerlund p. 418 (1889)
+ plesastiella (Bourguignat, 1883)
    Excurs. Malacol. p. 63 (1883)
    Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 99 (1911)
+ praelongata (Pallary, 1897) fossil
    Compt. Rend. As. France p. 560 (1897)
    M.C.Z.
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 99 (1911)
+ quinquefasciata (Westerlund, 1889)
    J. Conch. Paris 65: 33 (1920)
    Westerlund p. 415 (1889)
+ sevillensis (Servain, 1880)
    Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 84-97 (1880)
    Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ sevilliana (Grateloup in Mousson, 1874)
    Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
    M.C.Z.
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ simocheila (Bourguignat, 1883)
    Excurs. Malacol. p. 63 (1883)
    Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
    Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911) + 20: 20 (1913)
    Westerlund p. 416 (1889)

+ sphaeromorpha (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 63 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 65: 33 (1920)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
Westerlund p. 417 (1889)
+ stomatodaea (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 30 (1882) + 16: 98 (1911)
+ subangulata Pallary, 1920
J. Conch. Paris 65: 34 (1920)
+ "submaura"
A.N.S.P. attributes to Deveaux & Fagot
M.C.Z. attributes to Bourguignat
+ tagina (Servain, 1880)
J. Conch. Paris 92: 108 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 130 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 1: 28 (1882) + 16: 104 (1911)
+ tenuis (Pallary, 1904)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ turturina (Guirao in Rossmaessler, 1854)
Mal. Blatt. p. 33 (1854)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 517 (1853)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ unicolor (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 414 (1889)
+ unicoloralba Pallary, 1920
J. Conch. Paris 65: 32 (1920)
lamprimathia (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 101 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 47 (1914)
Westerlund p. 429 (1889)
lariollei (Pallary, 1898)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 46: 113 (1898)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 10: 34 (1903) + 16: 100 (1911)
+ crassidens (Pallary, 1898)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 100 (1911)
+ expansa (Kobelt, 1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 19 (1913)
liocephala Pallary, 1923
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 14: 114 (1923)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 36 (1926)
lucasii (Deshayes, 1850)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Moll. 1: 122 (1850)
Man. Conch. 4: 132 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 198 (1853)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 51 (1883) + 16: 99 (1911)
Westerlund p. 418 (1889)
+ discolor Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 39 (1926)

+ ghazouana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 133 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 3: 50 (1887) + 16: 99 (1911)
+ hispanica (Terver in Rossmaessler, 1839)
Man. Conch. 4: 133 (1888)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 272 (1848) + 3: 198 (1853)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 3 (1839) + 16: 99 (1911)
+ riffensis (Pallary in Kobelt, 1903)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 10: 37 (1903) + 16: 99 (1911)
mentonensis (Sidebotham, 1880)
Proc. Manch. Soc. 19: 155 (1880)
miloni (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Westerlund p. 407 (1889)
nitefacta (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 99 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 35 (1913)
Westerlund p. 427 (1889)
pallaryi Kobelt, 1909
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 65: 36 (1920)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 41: 134 (1909)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 68 + 100 (1911)
praedisposita (Mousson, 1873)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 87-92 (1873)
Mal. Blatt. 21: 152-154 (1873)
Man. Conch. 4: 145 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 352 (1876)
Westerlund p. 428 (1889)
protovermiculata Trechmann, 1938 fossil
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 10: (ser. 11): 427 (1943)
Geol. Mag. London 75: 19 (1938)
punctata (Müller, 1774)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 215 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 65: 35 (1920)
Man. Conch. 4: 131 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 517 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 272 (1848) + 4: 221 (1859) + 5: 290 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1: (5): 7 (1837) + 10: 64 (1903) + 16: 97 (1911)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 955 (1853)
Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 21 (1774)
Westerlund p. 420 (1889)
+ acanonica (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 46 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911) + 20: 34 (1913)
Westerlund p. 423 (1889)
+ apalolena (Bourguignat, 1867)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 215 (1971)

Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 99 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 92: 108 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 132 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 8: plate 35 figs. 1-5 (1867)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 332 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 30 (1882) + 10: 64 (1903) + 16: 97 (1911)
+ baudotiana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) (+ bandotiana, aucts.) fossil
Excurs. Malacol. p. 60 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 132 (1888) + 9: 326 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 1: 30 (1882) + 16: 97 (1911) + 20: 48 (1914)
Westerlund p. 422 (1889)
+ bouthyana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 49 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911) + 20: 24 (1913)
Westerlund p. 433 (1889)
+ bredeana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 1: 30 (1882)
Westerlund p. 420 (1889)
+ calendyma (Bourguignat, 1863)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 92: 108 (1952)
Mal. Alger. 1: plate 11 figs. 10-13 (1863)
Man. Conch. 4: 132 (1888)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 97 (1911) + 20: 19 (1913)
+ duriezi (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1884)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 16: 26-27 (1884)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911) + 20: 24 (1913)
+ eugastora (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 60 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 92: 108 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 132 (1888) + 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 64 (1903) + 16: 97 + 103 (1911)
Westerlund p. 421 (1889)
+ galena (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 60 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 10: 64 (1903) + 16: 97 (1911)
+ globosa (Kobelt, 1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 23 (1913)
+ hermieri (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 51 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911) + 20: 32 (1913)
Westerlund p. 434 (1889)
+ incrassata (Pallary, 1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 43 (1903) + 16: 97 (1911)
+ kebiriana (Pallary, 1895) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Compt. Rend. As. France p. 178 (1895) + p. 478 (1896)

Rossm. Icon. 8: 42 (1898)
Wenz p. 565 (1923)
+ lactea (Bourguignat, 1883) fossil
Rossm. Icon. 16: 97 + 103 (1911)
+ lucentumensis (Bourguignat, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 35 (1880)
J. Conch. Paris 65: 36 (1920)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911) + 20: 33 (1913)
Westerlund p. 422 (1889)
+ mahroufiana (Pallary, 1917)
J. Conch. Paris 63: 137 (1917)
+ maurula (Kobelt, 1903)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 65: 36 (1920)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 63 (1903) + 16: 98 (1911)
+ maxima (Bourguignat, 1864)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 97 (1911)
+ melanostoma (P. Hesse, 1909)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 65: 35 (1920)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ myristigmaea (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol p. 57 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 10: 42, 44 + 64 (1903) + 16: 97 (1911)
Westerlund p. 419 (1889)
+ pelopica (Bourguignat, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 35 (1880)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
Westerlund p. 423 (1889)
+ polita (Gassies, 1856)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 65: 36 (1920)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 98 (1911)
+ punctatissima (Jennison in Rossmaessler, 1837)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 92: 108 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 132 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 272 (1848) + 4: 222 (1859) + 5: 290 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 7 (1837) + 1: 30 (1882) + 16: 97 (1911)
+ victoriana (Berthier in Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911)
Westerlund p. 422 (1889)
+ zonulata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 105 (1911)
Westerlund p. 422 (1889)
ramisi (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol, p. 104 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Westerlund p. 408 (1889)
senilis (Morelet, 1851)
J. Conch. Paris 1: 353 (1851)
Man. Conch. 4: 140 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 198 (1853) + 5: 297 (1868)

solignaci Pallery, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 34 (1926)
speiratopa (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 40 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 37 (1913)
sticta (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 103 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 49 (1914)
Westerlund p. 428 (1889)
takredica (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 101 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 48 (1914)
Westerlund p. 429 (1889)
tectiformis David & Jodot, 1955 fossil
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 46: 127 (1955)
tioukaensis David & Jodot, 1955 fossil
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 46: 127 (1955)
tiranoi (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 43 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Westerlund p. 409 (1889)
toukriana (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 37 (1883)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 50 (1914)
Westerlund p. 414 (1889)
trarensis (Kobelt, 1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 22 (1913)
velaini (Munier-Chalmas in Kobelt, 1911)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 103 (1911)

Otala (Deserticola) P. Hesse, 1911

Shell like Dupotetia, very thickened. Aperture usually with two teeth. Diameter 20-35 mm.

aidae (Pallary, 1898)
J. Conch. Paris. 46: 119 (1898)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 39 (1903) + 16: 103 (1911)
+ minor (Pallary, 1898)
J. Conch. Paris 46: 119 (1898)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 39 (1903) + 16: 103 (1911)
alabastra (Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 83 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 65: 37 (1920)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 103 (1911) + 20: 38 (1913)
Westerlund p. 440 (1889)
+ subcarinata (Pallary, 1897)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 103 (1911)
+ subjobaeana (Kobelt, 1888)
Man. Conch. 4: 142 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 752 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 47 (1888) + 16: 103 (1911)
Westerlund p. 439 (1889)
+ zonata Pallary, 1920
J. Conch. Paris 65: 37 (1920) + 70: 47 (1926)

brocha (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 90 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 103 (1911) + 20: 41 (1914)
Westerlund p. 440 (1889)
catodonta (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 433 (1889)
+ arichensis (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1884)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 137 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 737 (1897)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 16: 26 (1884)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 20 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 432 (1889)
+ crassidens (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 324 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 22 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
+ lobethana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887)
Man. Conch. 4: 137 (1888) + 9: 324 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 744 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 46 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 433 (1889)
dastuguei (Bourguignat, 1863)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 142 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 749 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Nouv. Litig. p. 7 (1863)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 3 (1876) + 3: 25 + 47 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 439 (1889)
+ burini (Bourguignat, 1863)
Man. Conch. 4: 141 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 749 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Nouv. Litig. p. 7 (1863)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 313 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 3 (1876) + 3: 24 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 438 (1889)
odopachia (Bourguignat, 1863) (+ odopachya, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Malac. Alg. 1: 142 (1863)
Man. Conch. 4: 140 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 742 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 1: 34 (1882) + 16: 102 (1911) + 20: 43 (1914)
Westerlund p. 436 (1889)
+ flattersiana (Ancey, 1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Nat. Sicil. 1: 285-290 (1882)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 42 (1898) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 437 (1889)
+ subbidentata (Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 436 (1889)
surrodonta (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 88 (1883)

Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 751 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 27 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 438 (1889)

tigri (Gervais, 1857) Type
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch 4: 141 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 747 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Nouv. Litig. plate 1 figs. 4-8 (1857)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 348 (1859) + 5: 313 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 2 (1876) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 441 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2469 (1960)

+ crassidens (Bourguignat, 1862)
Man. Conch. 4: 137 (1888)
Palaeont. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Algerie 1: plate 15 figs. 11-12 (1862)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 102 (1911)

+ dicallistodon (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 91 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 145 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 748 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 28 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 441 (1889)

+ maresi (Crosse in Pfeiffer, 1859)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 747 (1897)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. plate 1 figs. 4-8 (1862)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 348 (1859) + 5: 313 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 102 (1911)

+ mattarica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 94 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 107 (1911) + 20: 39 (1913)
Westerlund p. 442 (1889)

+ sahariensis (Marés in Kobelt, 1876)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 3 (1876)

+ seignetti (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 93 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 107 (1911) + 20: 44 (1914)
Westerlund p. 442 (1889)

+ stereodonta (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 92 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 141 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 750 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 3: 26 (1887) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 441 (1889)

+ sublaevis (Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 442 (1889)

+ tigriana (Bourguignat, 1862)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 747 (1897)
Palaeont. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Algerie 1: 53 (1862)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 2 (1876) + 16: 102 (1911)
Westerlund p. 441 (1889)

Otala (Dupotetia) Kobelt, 1904
+ Pachydupotetia G. Pfeffer, 1929

Shell white with 2-3 yellowish fading bands. Aperture sharp, somewhat thickened, usually with one basal tooth. Diameter 19-42 mm.

abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864)
D.M.N.H.
Malac. Alg. p. 138 (1864)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Nat. Sicil. 1: 285-290 (1882)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (5): 56 (1876) + 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 434 (1889)
+ albida (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 435 (1889)
+ apista (Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 437 (1889)
+ ema (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 79 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 435 (1889)
+ embia (Bourguignat, 1863)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 140 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 1: 3 (1863)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 745 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 314 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 45 (1887) + 16: 101 (1911) + 20: 42 (1914)
Westerlund p. 437 (1889)
+ microstoma (Bourguignat, 1864)
Malac. Alg. 1: 138 (1864)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 435 (1889)
+ minor (Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 435 (1889)
alvisetiana (Pallary, 1926)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 44 (1926)
"andromicas" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
anoterodon (Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 82 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 138 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 741 + 778 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 3: 44 (1887) + 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 438 (1889)
+ minor (Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 438 (1889)
+ pseudoembia (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 141 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 746 (1897)
M.C.Z.

Rossm. Icon. 3: 22 (1887) + 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 437 (1889)
+ variesculpta (Westerlund, 1889)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 438 (1889)
aposa (Pallary, 1923)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 14: 114 (1923)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 43 (1926)
+ minor (Pallary, 1926)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 43 (1926)
arabica (Terver, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Cat. Mol. Afr. p. 14 (1839)
Man. Conch. 4: 127 + 139 (1888) + 9: 325 + 335 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 255 (1853)
Nat. Sicil. 1: 285-290 (1882)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 275 (1848) + 3: 198 (1853) + 5: 297 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 13 (1876) + 16: 101 (1911)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 958 (1853)
Westerlund p. 435 (1889)
+ chydopsis (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. p. 80 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 326 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 + 107 (1911) + 20: 42 + 55 (1914)
Westerlund p. 436 (1889)
+ mea (Bourguignat, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. (1883)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911) + 20: 45 (1914)
Westerlund p. 435 (1889)
+ xanthodontoides (Debeaux in Hesse, 1911)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
cavelliana Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 46 (1926)
depageana Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 47 (1926)
+ rhorgiana Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 48 (1926)
"derenica" Pallary
M.C.Z.
desoudiniana (Crosse, 1862) fossil (+ desoidini, aucts.)
J. Conch. Paris 10: 84 (1862)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 103 (1911)
Wenz p. 559 (1923)
dupotetiana (Terver, 1839) Type
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Cat. Moll. Afr. p. 13 (1839)
Man. Conch. 4: 138 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 254 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 274 (1848) + 3: 198 (1853) + 5: 297 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 2 (1839) + 1: 31 (1882) + 10: 65 (1903)
+ 16: 100 (1911)
Westerlund p. 430 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2468 (1960)
+ alba (Gassies, 1856) (non Beck, 1837)
Coq. Mayran. p. 6 (1856)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
+ aspera (Gassies, 1856)
Coq. Mayran. p. 6 (1856)
Man. Conch. 4: 139 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 23 (1887) + 16: 100 (1911)

+ brevieri (Pechaud, 1883) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 44 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 139 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 743 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 1: 26 (1883) + 3: 23 (1887)
Westerlund p. 432 (1889)
+ doubleti (Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 76 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 138 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911) + 20: 55 (1914)
Westerlund p. 436 (1889)
+ euglyptolena (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Excurs. Malacol. p. 42 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 742 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 23 (1887) + 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 431 (1889)
+ microstoma (Kobelt, 1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 65 (1903) + 16: 100 (1911)
+ microzaffarina (Pallary, 1897)
A.N.S.P.
Compt. Rend. As. France p. 561 (1897)
M.C.Z. Paratype
Rossm. Icon. 16: 101 (1911)
+ minor (Pechaud, 1883)
Excurs. Malacol. (1883)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 100 (1911)
+ rugosa (Kobelt, 1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 139 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 26 (1882) + 16: 100 (1911)
+ scissilabrum (Kobelt, 1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 65 (1903) + 16: 100 (1911)
+ subbrevieri (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1911)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 16: 106 (1911)
+ zaffarina (Terver, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Cat. Moll. Afr. p. 12 (1839)
Man. Conch. 4: 137 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 255 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Nat. Sicil. 1: 285-290 (1882)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 274 (1848) + 5: 297 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 32 (1882) + 16: 101 (1911)
Westerlund p. 430 (1889)
+ zaffarinoides (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1903)
A.N.S.P.
Rossm. Icon. 10: 65 (1903) + 16: 100 (1911)
+ zelleri (Kobelt, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 138 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
M.C.Z. Paratype
Rossm. Icon. 1: 32 (1882) + 16: 101 (1911)

fossulata (Pomel, 1890) fossil
Explic. Carth. Geol. Alger. 2: 180 (1890)
Wenz p. 560 (1923)
jobaeana (Crosse, 1861) fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 185 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 9: 356 (1861)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 3 (1876) + 3: 48 (1887)
Wenz p. 561 (1923)
+ dumortieriana (Crosse, 1862)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 186 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 10: 85 (1862)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 16: 103 (1911)
Wenz p. 562 (1923)
+ meknensis Jodot, 1954 fossil
Notes Serv. Min. Maroc. 120: 18 (1954)
+ subsenilis (Crosse, 1862) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 185 + 187 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 10: 85 (1862)
Man. Conch. 9: 325 (1894)
Wenz p. 562 (1923)
lafayei (Pallary, 1923)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 14: 114-115 (1923)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 45 (1926)
maurusiana (Pallary, 1920)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord p. 21 (1920)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 41 (1926)
+ major Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 42 (1926)
+ minor Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 42 (1926)
+ subcarinata Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 42 (1926)
russadisensis Pallary, 1933
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Algers 24: 246 (1933)
J. Conch. Paris 80: 44 (1936)
M.C.Z.
steppica Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 42 (1926)
vanrossomi Pallary, 1933
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Algers 24: 247 (1933)
J. Conch. Paris 80: 45 (1936)
xanthodon (Anton, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 65: 37 (1920)
Man. Conch. 4: 139 (1888) + 9: 325 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 253 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 275 (1848) + 3: 198 (1853) + 5: 313 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 3 (1839) + 4 (5): 55 (1876) + 16: 101 (1911)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 839 (1852)
Verz. Conch. p. 39 (1839)
Westerlund p. 435 (1889)

Otala (Tacheopsis) C. Böttger, 1909

Similar to Otala, but separated on the basis of having four bands.

nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821) Type
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 81 (1952)

Hist. Nat. Mol. Tabl. Limacons p. 71 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 127 (1888)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 344 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 10 (1836)
Westerlund p. 390 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2504 (1960)

+ aimophila (Bourguignat, 1856) Type
Amen. Malacol. p. 136 (1856)
Man. Conch. 4: 126 (1888) + 9: 322 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 753 (1897)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 43: 130 (1911)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 232 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (4): 36 (1880) + 20: 58 (1914)
Westerlund p. 448 (1889)

+ aimophilopsis (Villaserre, 1885)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. p. 15 (1885)
Man. Conch. 4: 126 (1888) + 9: 322 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 76 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 7: 52 (1894)
Westerlund p. 448 (1889)

+ condertina (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 76 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 7: 52 (1894)

+ tchihatchaffi (Kobelt, 1883) (+ ptchihatcheffi, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 81 (1952)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 85 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 126 (1888) + 9: 322 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 754 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 38 (1883)
Westerlund p. 448 (1889)

+ triangula (Naegele in Kobelt, 1903)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 81 (1952)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 87 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 8 (1903)

Parachloraea Sandberger, 1873
+ Metachloraea G. Pfeffer, 1929

Shell imperforate, lens shaped, acutely keeled, last whorl deflexed in front, aperture oblique and oval-angulate.

European fossils.

albigensis (Noulet, 1854) fossil
Mem. Coq. Foss. Nouv. France p. 31 (1854)
Wenz p. 585 (1923)

cocquii (Brongniart, 1810) fossil
Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 15: 378 (1810)
Wenz p. 589 (1923)

frontonensis (Noulet, 1857) fossil
Mem. Coq. Foss. Nouv. France p. 19 (1857)
Wenz p. 592 (1923)

lapicidites (Boubée, 1831) Type fossil
Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. 1: 213 (1831)
G. Pfr. p. 241 (1929)
Wenz p. 592 (1923)
Zilch. fig. 2492 (1960)

+ coquandiana (Matheron, 1843) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Catal. Meth. Foss. B. Rhone p. 197 (1843)
G. Pfr. p. 241 (1929)
Wenz p. 593 (1923)

oxystoma (Thomae, 1845) fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 190 (1929)
Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 2: 136 (1845)
Wenz p. 596 (1923)
+ depressa (Klein, 1846) fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 190 (1929)
Jahresh. Ver. Naturk 2: 68 (1846)
Wenz p. 597 (1923)
+ valdecarinata (Braun, 1851) fossil
Handbuch der Geognosie p. 1138 (1851)
Wenz p. 601 (1923)

Praemurella G. Pfeffer, 1929

Set up for a single fossil species found in southern Germany.

wenzi G. Pfeffer, 1929 Type
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 135 (1929)
Zilch fig. 2461 (1960)

Pseudotachea C. Böttger, 1911

Shell white, glazed to chalky, depressed with 4-4½ well rounded whorls, with irregular bands, last whorl with 0-5 dark bands. Non umbilicate. Aperture descends abruptly and is circular and diagonal. Lip sharp. Columella broadened at base. Diameter 15-20 mm.

concudensis Jodot, 1958
Mem. y. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 22 (1958)
ogierini (Tournier, 1893)
Mem. y. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 26 (1958)
splendida (Draparnaud, 1801) Type
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon. 13: 118-120 (1929)
Cat. Moll. Fr. p. 74 (1894)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 147 (1888) + 9: 322 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 50 (1853) + (6): 85 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 43: 131 (1911)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 285 (1848) + 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 292 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (4): 8 (1836) + 23: 74 (1919)
Tab. Moll. France p. 83 (1801)
Westerlund p. 447 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2485 (1960)
+ calaeca (Bourguignat, 1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 322 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 57 (1914)
Spec. Noviss. (1885)
+ cossoni (Letourneux, 1877)
Man. Conch. 4: 148 (1888) + 9: 322 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 85 (1906)
M.C.Z.
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 341 (1877)
Westerlund p. 448 (1889)
+ major (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 447 (1889)
+ roseolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1839)
Man. Conch. 4: 123 (1888) + 9: 322 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (6): 86 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 13 (1839)

tersannensis Locard in Jodot, 1955 fossil
Mem. y. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 23 (1958)
+ elata Jodot, 1958
Mem. y. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 23 (1958)
+ minor Jodot, 1958
Mem. y. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 23 (1958)

Pseudotachea (Stygius) Schileyko, 1970

On the surface of the last whorl of the shell are 4-5 rows of sharp triangular spines. The spines are about 0.4 mm high and 0.2 mm wide. The whorls are convex, almost step shaped, not rounded. The flagellum is rudimentary and there are no penial muscular bands. Only one species known.

aculeata Schileyko, 1970 Type
Schileyko p. 238 (1978)
Zool. Zh. 49: 1318 (1970)

Rossmaessleria P. Hesse, 1907

Shell whitish, compressed, roundish, 5 or less swollen whorls, with 0-5 spiral bands. Last whorl may be keeled. Narrow to covered umbilicus. Last whorl slants downward. Aperture oval, white lip strengthened within by a smooth callus. Often has a forward projecting tooth inside of lip.

anticana Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 3 (1928)
+ fichtalana (Pallary, 1918)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 9: 148 (1918)
J. Conch. Paris 64: 56 (1918) + 70: 25 (1926) + 72: 3 (1928)
boettgeri (Kobelt, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 330-334 (1881)
Man. Conch. 4: 211 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 757 (1897) + (6): 233 (1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 130-131 (1881)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 23 (1882)
Westerlund p. 378 (1889)
"marginata" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
sicanoides (Kobelt, 1881) Type
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 100: 59 (1960)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 330-334 (1881)
Man. Conch. 4: 213 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 755 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 130-131 (1881)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 22 (1882) + 23: 36 (1919)
Westerlund p. 377 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2488 (1960)
sultana (Morelet, 1880)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 28: 38 (1880)
Man. Conch. 4: 202 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 760 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 7 (4): 38 (1880) + 23: 34 (1919)
Westerlund p. 369 + 370 (1889)

+ subscabriuscula (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 330 (1894)
tetuanensis (Kobelt, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 330-334 (1881)
Man. Conch. 4: 213 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 756 (1897)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 130-131 (1881)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 23 (1882) + 23: 38 (1919)
Westerlund p. 378 (1889)
vondeli Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 5 (1928)
Zoologica 33 (85): 48 (1934)
+ conica Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 5 (1928)
+ major Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 5 (1928)
+ minor Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 5 (1928)
+ subplana Pallary, 1928
J. Conch. Paris 72: 5 (1928)
weberi (Kobelt in Westerlund, 1889)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 236 + 330 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 755 (1897)
Westerlund p. 377 (1889)
+ platycheloides (Kobelt, 1881)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 330-334 (1881)
Man. Conch. 4: 211 (1888) + 9: 330 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 130-131 (1881)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 23 (1882)
Westerlund p. 377 (1889)

Schlickumia Truc, 1971

Large shell, relatively elevated spire, umbilicate, last whorl enlarged, convex, higher by half the height of the spire. Aperture is almost round, a little elongated transversely. Columella rectilinear, enlarged and thickened. Less globular than Galactochilus. Probably the forerunner of Iberus.

Neogene fossils from northern Italy, Portugal and Spain.

alicantensis Truc, 1971
Geobios 4 (4): 317 (1971)
aquensis (Serres, 1829)
Geobios 4 (4): 317 (1971)
Geog. Terr. Tert. Midi. Fr. p. 98 (1829)
Glasnic. Hrv. Nrv. Drust. Zagreb 32: 68 (1920)
G. Pfr. p. 218 (1929)
Wenz p. 251 (1923)
+ beaumonti (Matheron, 1843)
Catal. Meth. Foss. B. Rhone p. 200 (1843)
Geobios 4 (4): 293 (1971)
Wenz p. 482 (1923)
+ galloprovincialis (Collet, 1912)
Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (4) 12: 86 (1912)
Geobios 4 (4): 293 (1971)
Wenz p. 576 (1923)
+ lecointrae (Wenz, 1923)
Geobios 4 (4): 293 (1971)

+ mendesi (Collet, 1912)
Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (4) 12: 98 (1912)
Geobios 4 (4): 293 (1971)
Wenz p. 496 (1923)

bottini (Sacco, 1884)
Atti Acc. Sc. Torino (ser. 2) 19: 349 (1884)
Geobios 4 (4): 317 (1971)
Wenz p. 563 (1923)

gaspardiana (Paladilhe, 1873) Type
Geobios 4 (4): 317 (1971)
Rev. Sc. Nat. Montpellier 2 (1): 38-65 + 206-210 (1873)

mendesi (Roman, 1907)
Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal p. 13-17 (1907)
Geobios 4 (4): 317 (1971)
Wenz p. 496 (1923)

Steklovia Schlickum & Strauch, 1972

The shell is spherical, light in color, monochrome or white with one fine dark line above the periphery. The last whorl has radial corrugations and spiral grooves. The umbilicus is covered. The genus resembles Helix in overall shape, but the wide aperture and the way the flange of the columella joins the base of the shell distinguish it. Pliocene of Caucasus.

koshnai Schlickum & Strauch, 1972 Type
Archiv f. Moll. 102: 74-76 (1972)

maslovae (Steklov, 1966)
Schileyko p. 337 (1978

Tacheocampylaea L. Pfeiffer, 1877

Shell depressed with low spire, body whorl not keeled, non,or partially, umbilicate, smoothish to hairy, brown, yellow or olive colored with two bands above and one band below the periphery. Aperture truncate-oblong, very oblique. Outer lip thin and reflexed. Dart is large, curved and with four unequal edges.

Found in Sardinia and Corsica.

arusalensis (Hagenmüller, 1888)
Alzona p. 219 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 47 (1888)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)

brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867) (+ brocardi, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 133-134 (1929)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 65 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 802 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 333 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 19: 95-101 (1867)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 7 (1876) + 3: 16 (1882) + 14: 131 (1908)
Westerlund p. 110 (1889)

+ depressa (Caziot, 1903)
A.N.S.P.
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 127 (1903)

+ donata (Hagenmüller, 1888)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 42 (1888)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)

+ fasciata (Caziot, 1903)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 123 (1903)

+ globosior (Caziot, 1903)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 123 (1903)
+ omphalophora (Dutailly, 1867)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 136-137 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 125 (1903)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 803 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 280 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 19: 95-101 (1867)
Westerlund p. 110 (1889)
+ sciaphila (Hagenmüller, 1888)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 36 (1888)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ vittalacciaca (Mabille, 1869)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mal. Fasc. 4: 66 (1869)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 131 (1903)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
carotii (Paulucci, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 141 (1929)
Bull. Zool. Torino 1 (17): 1-4 (1886)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 9: 203 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 806 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 3: 12 (1887) + 14: 135 (1908)
Westerlund p. 111 (1889)
+ lamarmorae (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Diagn. Neuer Art. p. 85 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 113 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
+ major (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Diagn. Neuer Art. p. 85 (1886)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ melonii (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Diagn. Neuer Art. p. 86 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 113 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 809 (1897)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 18: 85-87 (1886)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 13 (1887) + 14: 135 (1908)
+ spectra (Maltzan, 1886)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Diagn. Neuer Art. p. 85 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 113 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
+ unifasciata (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Diagn. Neuer Art. p. 85 (1886)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ viperina (Maltzan, 1886)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Diagn. Neuer Art. p. 85 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 113 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)

gennarii (Paulucci, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 207 (1882)
Man. Conch. 4: 113 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 806 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 11 (1887) + 14: 135 (1908)
Westerlund p. 111 (1889)
insularis (Crosse & Debeaux, 1869)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 131 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 17: 108 (1869)
Man. Conch. 4: 212 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 334 (1876)
Westerlund p. 110 (1889)
raspailii (Payradeau, 1826) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 129-130 (1929)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Cat. Moll. Corse p. 102 (1826)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 48 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 283 (1848) + 3: 196 (1853) + 5: 291 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 30 (1838) + 3: 15 (1887) + 14: 124 (1908)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 514 (1852)
Westerlund p. 109 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2494 (1960)
+ acropachia Mabille, 1880
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 129 (1929)
Guide du Nat. 2 (3): 62-65 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ brocardiana (Kobelt, 1876)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 7 (1876)
+ garciai (Hagenmüller, 1888)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 129 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 27 (1888)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ lenelaia Mabille, 1880
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 129 (1929)
Guide du Nat. 2 (3): 62-65 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ marchii (Caziot, 1903)
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 128 (1903)
+ pollonerae Caziot, 1902
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 66 (1952)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse (1902)
M.C.Z. (attributes to Pollonera)
+ solida Caziot, 1902
Alzona p. 217 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse (1902)

revelierei (Debeaux, 1867)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 137 (1929)
Diagn. Esp. Nouv. Corse p. 1 (1867)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 804 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 360 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 7 (1876) + 3: 15 (1887)
Westerlund p. 111 (1889)
+ cyrniaca (Dutailly, 1867)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon. 13: 137 (1929)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 804 (1897)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 19: 95-101 (1867)
Westerlund p. 111 (1889)
+ faucicola (Hagenmüller, 1888)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 139 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 44 (1888)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ montigena (Hagenmüller, 1888)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 137 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 40 (1888)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 116 (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ planospira (Payradeau, 1826) (non Lamarck)
Cat. Moll. Corse (1826)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 7 (1876)
+ tachygyra Westerlund, 1889 (+ tachigyra, aucts.)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 805 (1897)
Westerlund p. 111 (1889)
+ umbilicaris (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Fr. (1855)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888)
romagnolii (Dutailly, 1867)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 139 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 333 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 19: 95-101 (1867)
Westerlund p. 110 (1889)
+ bathycoma Hagenmüller, 1888
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 1-54 (1888)
+ deschampsiana (Hagenmüller, 1888)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 139 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 30 (1888)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ hispidula (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 139 (1929)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. (1855)

+ melliniana Hagenmüller, 1888 (+ mellinii, aucts.)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 139-140 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 1-54 (1888)
Man. Conch. 9: 305 (1894)
+ pilosa (Kobelt, 1880)
Alzona p. 218 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 67 (1952)
Man. Conch. 4: 112 (1888) + 9: 305 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 7 (4): 41 (1880)
tacheoides Pollonera, 1909
Alzona p. 219 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 81: 67 (1952)
Bull. Soc. Zool. 24 (No. 608): 17 (1909)
venacensis (Pollonera in Caziot, 1902)
Alzona p. 219 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 141 (1929)
Etud. Moll. Corse p. 142 (1902)
+ carotioides Caziot, 1902
Alzona p. 219 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 141 (1929)
Etud. Moll. Corse p. 142 (1902)

Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis) Pilsbry, 1895

Shell large, depressed, convex and very obtuse spire, covered umbilicus, 5 whorls, last with two broad bands above and one below periphery, deflexed in front, aperture lunate and oblique, lip broadly reflexed and dilated, smooth surfaces.

European fossils.

chaixi (Michaud, 1855) Type fossil
A.N.S.P.
Act. Soc. Linn. Lyon 2: 37 (1855)
M.C.Z.
Wenz p. 698 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2495 (1960)
+ heriacensis (Depéret, 1895) fossil
Bull. Soc. Geol. France (ser. 3) 22: 713-718 (1895)
Wenz p. 700 (1923)
doderleini (Brusina, 1897)
Djela Jugoslav. Akad. 18: 1 (1897)
Senckenbergiana 24: 84 (1942)
Wenz p. 701 (1923)
exbrocchii (Sacco, 1897) fossil
Moll. Piemonte & Liguria 22: 61 (1897)
Wenz p. 702 (1923)
ludovici (Noulet, 1854)
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 271 (1932)
Mem. Coq. Foss. France p. 75 (1854)
Wenz p. 703 (1923)
+ algira (Dupuy, 1843) (non Linne, 1758)
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 271 (1932)
+ ornezanensis (Noulet, 1854)
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 271 (1932)
Mem. Coq. Foss. France p. 76 (1854)
sukliei Piaz, 1942
Pontifica Acad. Sci. 6: 75 (1942)

Theba Risso, 1826 see Opinion 431
+ Euparypha Hartmann, 1843
+ Monacha Lindholm, 1827
+ Westerlundia Kobelt, 1904
+ Xerophila part Held, 1837

Shell depressed sub-globose, narrowly umbilicate, whitish or banded, rather thin, somewhat translucent, shiny, last whorl slightly descending, aperture wide, lunar but oblique, lip acute and slightly expanded below, submarginal rib within. No penis retractor muscle, mucous glands present, no dart in dart sack.

Found in middle and southern Europe, Mediterranean area, Asia Minor, Canary Islands and Madeira.

albocincta Hesse, 1912
A.N.S.P. Holotype
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 44: 56-57 (1912)

alphabuccelliana (Paulucci, 1881)
Alzona p. 181 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 7: 155 (1881)
Man. Conch. 3: 204 (1888) + 9: 265 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 14 (1891)
Westerlund p. 96 (1889)

bellinii (Monterosato in Bellini, 1915) (spec. dub.)
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli 27: 149-194 (1915)

bicincta (Benoit, 1843)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 192 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 479 (1868)
Ric. Malac. p. 99 (1843)
Westerlund p. 86 (1889)
+ "calaberrima" Monterosato
A.N.S.P.
+ major Paulucci, 1879
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
+ rizzae (Aradas, 1844)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 192 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 130 (1848) + 5: 479 (1868)
Zeit. f. Mal. p. 105 (1844)

bidinensis (Cafici, 1883)
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 189 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Nat. Sicil. 2: 3 (1883)
Westerlund p. 77 (1889)
+ daphnica (Platania, 1886)
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 83 (1886)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 11 (1891)
+ flavida (Platania, 1886)
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 83 (1886)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)

campigtae Pallary, 1930
Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 12: 8 (1930)
+ minor Pallary, 1930
Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 12: 10 (1930)

cappodocia Naegele, 1910
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 42: 148 (1910)
cartaxensis (Roman, 1907) fossil
Centrabl. Min. Geol. Pal. 22: 496 (1921)
Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal p. 13-17 (1907)
Wenz p. 558 (1923)
+ cotteri (Roman, 1907)
Centrabl. Min. Geol. Pal. 22: 496 (1921)
Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal p. 13-17 (1907)
cherifiana (Pallary, 1898)
J. Conch. Paris 46: 75 (1898)
chrysomallis Lindholm, 1924
Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd 23: 359 (1924)
+ perforata Lindholm, 1924
Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd 23: 359 (1924)
+ scrobiculosa Lindholm, 1924
Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Petrograd 23: 359 (1924)
chudeani Germain, 1908
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 14: 290 (1908)
comaliana (Bourguignat, 1882)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris Zool. 72: 1304-1305 (1972)
Man. Conch. 3: 227 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Miss. Revoil. Comalis p. 8 (1882)
+ tiani (Bourguignat, 1882)
Man. Conch. 3: 227 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Miss. Revoil. Comalis p. 9 (1882)
+ tohenica (Bourguignat, 1882)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris Zool. 72: 1304-1305 (1972)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 6: 353 (1889)
Connolly S. Arab. non Mar. Moll. p. 39-40 (1941)
J. Conch. London 53: 260 (1905)
Man. Conch. 3: 227 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Miss. Revoil. Comalis p. 11 (1882)
compingtae Pallary, 1930
Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 12: 8 (1930)
consona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 176 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 140 (1848) + 5: 196 (1868) + 7: 218 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (6): 63 (1837) + 2 (9): 8 (1839)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1137 (1853)
Westerlund p. 76 (1889)
+ panda Westerlund, 1889
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
Westerlund p. 77 (1889)
dehnei (Rossmaessler, 1846)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 250 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 7: 229 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 59 (1889) + 23: 11 (1915)
Westerlund p. 155 (1889)
Zeitschr. f. Malakazool. p. 173 (1846)

+ epiglottidea (Beck, 1837)
Index Mol. Mus. Ch. Fr. p. 15 (1837)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 434 (1848) + 7: 229 (1876)
+ erythronixia (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 59 (1876)
+ thlipsa (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 337 (1894)
Westerlund p. 155 (1889)
+ turgida Pallary, 1915
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 21: 22 (1915)
dofleini Hesse, 1928
Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Allg. Zool.) 45: 23 (1928)
eliae (Naegele, 1906)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 25 (1906)
Rossm. Icon. 13: 10 (1906)
gregaria (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 196 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 180 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 131 (1848) + 4: 127 (1859) + 5: 199 + 481 (1868)
+ 7: 222 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 38 (1837) + 2 (9): 7 (1839)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1098 (1853)
Westerlund p. 86 (1889)
+ cerioi Bellini, 1910
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Nat. Napoli (1910)
+ occulta (Bivona, 1859)
Man. Conch. 3: 196 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 481 (1868) + 7: 222 (1876)
+ subgregaria Monterosato, 1892
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 7 (1892)
D.M.N.H.
hemitricha Hesse, 1915
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 47: 55-60 (1915)
hiberna (Benoit, 1859)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Ill. Test. Extram. Sicil. 3: 172 (1859)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 481 (1868) + 7: 221 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 11 (1891)
Westerlund p. 77 (1889)
+ vulcanica (Platania, 1886)
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 85 (1886)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887)
hirci (Clessin, 1883)
Mal. Blatt. (2) 6: 198 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Westerlund p. 95 (1889)
impugnata (Mousson, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 3: 84 (1859)

Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 248 (1876)
Schweiz. Denkschr. 15: 132 (1857)
+ festiva (Lowe in Tryon, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
+ subgeminata (Mousson in Tryon, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
longiflagellata Schileyko, 1968
Malacalogia 7 (1): 123 + 132 (1968)
Zool. Zh. 47: 341 (1968)
martensiana (Tiberi, 1869)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 181 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 2: 66-68 (1869)
Man. Conch. 3: 203 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 409 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 21 (1877)
Westerlund p. 96 (1889)
Zoologica 33 (85): 37 (1934)
+ apennina (Porro in Kobelt, 1877)
Alzona p. 181 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 22 (1877)
+ euboeica (Kobelt, 1877)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 24 (1877)
+ lavata (Tiberi in Pfeiffer, 1876)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 409 (1876)
+ mnema (Westerlund, 1889) (+mnenia, aucts.)
Alzona p. 181 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Westerlund p. 97 (1889)
olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 67 (1933)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 47 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 191 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 120 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 130 (1848) + 5: 194 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 37 (1837) + 2 (9): 7 (1839)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1071 (1853)
Westerlund p. 85 (1889)
+ aenensis (Benoit in L. Pfeiffer, 1859)
Man. Conch. 3: 191 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 120 (1859)
+ bizona (Megerle in Rossmaessler, 1837)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 37 (1837)
+ cincta (Hartmann in L. Pfeiffer, 1848)
Man. Conch. 3: 191 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 130 (1848) + 5: 194 (1868)
+ cribrata (Westerlund, 1876)
Faune Europe (1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 192 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Westerlund p. 86 (1889)
+ dilucida (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
Man. Conch. 3: 191 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 120 (1846)

Pfr. Mono. 1: 130 (1848) + 5: 194 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 37 (1837)
+ manfredonica (Kobelt, 1892)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 12 (1892)
+ nana Paulucci, 1879
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Fauna Mal. Calabr. p. 70 (1879)
+ occulta (L. Pfeiffer, 1860)
Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova (1860)
Man. Conch. 6: 266 (1890) + 9: 122 (1894)
+ ocellata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1846)
Man. Conch. 3: 191 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 121 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 182 + 194 (1868)
+ pallida Paulucci, 1879
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Fauna Mal. Calabr. p. 71 (1879)
Westerlund p. 86 (1889)
+ rufescens (Platania, 1886)
Contr. Fauna Sicil. p. 85 (1886)
Westerlund p. 86 (1889)
orsini (Porro in Villa, 1841)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848) + 5: 206 (1868) + 7: 234 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (3): 37 (1878)
Syst. Conch. p. 54 (1841)
Westerlund p. 95 (1889)
+ majellae (Kobelt, 1877)
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 25 (1877)
+ major Kobelt, 1879
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 6: 38 (1879)
+ ochracea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 131 (1853) + 5: 206 (1868) + 7: 234 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 67 (1835) + 6: 38 (1892)
+ picena Kobelt, 1879
Alzona p. 182 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 6: 38 (1879)
+ trappistara (Charpentier in Kobelt, 1878)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (3): 38 (1878)
Westerlund p. 95 (1889)
+ unicolor (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 95 (1889)
pantanelli Stefani, 1879
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 40 (1879)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
+ strigella (Pantanelle, 1876)
Westerlund p. 95 (1889)
parreysi (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 181 (1971)

Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 242 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 26 (1877)
Westerlund p. 96 (1889)
Zeit. f. Moll. 10 (10): 146 (1853)
+ modesta (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1848)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 + 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 191 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 441 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 25 (1877)
paulini (Pallary, 1898)
J. Conch. Paris 46: 78 (1898)
pirajnea (Benoit, 1859)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Ill. Sist. p. 176 (1859)
Man. Conch. 3: 192 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 480 (1868) + 7: 221 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 23 (1877)
Westerlund p. 77 (1889)
pisana (Müller, 1774) Type
A.N.S.P.
Adam p. 312 (1960)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Gitt. p. 32 + 104 (1970)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887) + 9: 336 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 161 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Mem. Noticias 44: 40 (1957)
Opinion 431
Pfr. Mono. 1: 152 (1848) + 4: 131 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868)
+ 7: 221 (1876)
Pilsbry Land Moll. N. Am. 1 (1): 13 (1939)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 34 (1837) + 2 (9): 15 (1839) + 4 (5): 59
(1876) + 23: 2 (1915)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 987 (1853)
Taylor p. 368 + 487 (1914)
Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 60 (1774)
Wenz p. 559 (1923)
Westerlund p. 156 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2467 (1960)
+ adusta (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 387 (1914)
+ aegusina (Monterosato, 1892)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 15 (1892)
Taylor p. 377 (1914)
+ agaroni (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 78-80 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
+ alba (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2:260 (1855)
J. Conch. Paris 4: 368 (1885)
Taylor p. 384 + 389 (1914)
+ albida (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2: 260 (1855)
D.M.N.H.
Taylor p. 385 -386 (1914)

+ albina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
    Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868) + 7: 227 (1876)
    Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 34 (1837)
    Taylor p. 384 + 386 (1914)
+ alboranensis (Webb & Berthelot, 1848)
    D.M.N.H.
    Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868)
+ alibrandi (Rigacci, 1874)
    Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 37-39 (1882)
    M.C.Z. Paratype
+ alta (Locard, 1899)
    Conch. Portugal p. 50 (1899)
    Taylor p. 379 (1914)
+ ampla (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
    Taylor p. 382 (1914)
+ ampullacea (Pallary, 1915)
    Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 21: 22 (1915)
+ anonyma (Westerlund, 1879)
    Alzona p. 214 (1971)
    Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 6: 157 (1879)
    Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
+ anxurina (Rigacci, 1874)
    Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 37-39 (1882)
+ aurea (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
    Taylor p. 390 (1914)
+ barbazoa (Locard, 1899) (+ barbozana, aucts.)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 7 (1): 51 (1899)
    Conch. Portugal p. 50-52 (1899)
    Taylor p. 368 + 380 (1914)
+ bifrons (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
    Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2: 260 (1855)
    Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ bilineata (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
    Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ bocagei (Locard, 1899)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 7 (1): 51 (1899)
    Taylor p. 368 + 385 (1914)
+ byrsae (Marés in Bourguignat, 1887)
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 81 (1887)
    Taylor p. 368 + 379 (1914)
+ callosa (Anton, 1839)
    Verz. Conch. p. 39 (1839)
    Westerlund p. 315 (1889)
+ carpiensis (Bourguignat, 1887)
    Alzona p. 214 (1971)
    D.M.N.H.
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 86 (1887)
    Taylor p. 368 (1914)
+ catocyphia (Bourguignat, 1860)
    Alzona p. 214 (1971)
    Mal. Chateau d'If p. 13 (1860)
    Man. Conch. 3: 256 (1887)
    Pfr. Mono. 5: 488 (1868)
    Rossm. Icon. 23: 8 (1915)
    Taylor p. 368 (1914)

+ chambardi (Letourneux, 1887)
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 82 (1887)
    Taylor p. 368 + 379 (1914)
+ cingenda (Montagu, 1803)
    Alzona p. 214 (1971)
    Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
    Mart. & Chemn. (1): 161 (1846)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 131 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868) + 7: 226 (1876)
    Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 34 (1837)
    Taylor p. 368 (1914)
    Test. Brit. 2: 418 (1803)
+ clausoinflata (Mousson, 1857)
    Pfr. Mono. 7: 228 (1876)
    Schweiz. Denkschr. 15: 132 (1857)
+ coalita (Taylor, 1914)
    Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ concolor (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
    Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France p. 112-114 (1855)
    Taylor p. 387 (1914)
+ couturieri (Bourguignat, 1887)
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 79-80 (1887)
    Taylor p. 368 + 379 (1914)
+ cuttati (Bourguignat, 1887)
    Alzona p. 214 (1971)
    Etud. Moll. Monaco p. 280 (1910)
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 79-80 (1887)
    Taylor p. 368 + 380 (1914)
+ damascena (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1846)
    Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
    Mart. & Chemn. (1): 162 (1846)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868) + 7: 227 (1876)
+ decorata (Pfeiffer, 1846)
    Man. Conch. 3: 225 (1887) + 9: 336 (1894)
    Mart. & Chemn. (1): 249 (1846)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 155 (1848)
    Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1128 (1853)
+ dentata (Taylor, 1914)
    Taylor p. 384 (1914)
+ depressa (Requien, 1848)
    Cat. Moll. Corse p. 44 (1848)
    Taylor p. 380 (1914)
+ dermoi (Servain in Bourguignat, 1887)
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 85 (1887)
    Taylor p. 368 + 377 (1914)
+ diaphana (Bourguignat, 1864)
    Mal. Alger. 2: 237 (1864)
    Taylor p. 389 (1914)
+ dilucida (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
    Taylor p. 389 (1914)
+ disjuncta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 81 (1887)
    Taylor p. 391 (1914)
+ dissimulans (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
    Taylor p. 379 (1914)
+ djerbanica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
    Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 86 (1887)
    Taylor p. 368 + 382 (1914)
+ donatii (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887)
    Alzona p. 214 (1971)

Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 82 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 377 (1914)
+ donnelli (Pallary, 1904)
J. Conch. Paris p. 11 + 52 (1904)
Rossm. Icon. 23: 8 (1915)
Taylor p. 377 (1914)
+ eridana (Chiereghini in Brusina, 1869)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 227 (1876)
+ erythrostoma (Philippi, 1850)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 342 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 137 (1853)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 58 (1877)
Westerlund p. 155 (1889)
Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 84 (1850)
+ fasciatatranslucens (Gassies, 1867)
Mal. Aquit. p. 123 (1867)
Taylor p. 389 (1914)
+ fauxrosea (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 386 (1914)
+ ferruginea (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2: 260 (1855)
Taylor p. 387 (1914)
+ geminata (Mousson, 1857)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 228 (1876)
Schweiz. Denkschr. 15: 132 (1857)
+ gergisensis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 84 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 380 (1914)
+ globosa (Requien, 1848)
Catal. Moll. Corse p. 44 (1848)
Taylor p. 377 (1914)
+ globosior (Shuttleworth, 1843)
Catal. Moll. Corse p. 15 (1843)
Taylor p. 377 + 488 (1914)
+ gracilis (Pallary, 1915)
Bull. Mus. Paris 21: 22 (1915)
M.C.Z.
+ graphica Morelet, 1880
Man. Conch. 9: 336 (1894)
M.C.Z. Paratype
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 30 (1887)
Westerlund p. 191 (1889)
+ grasseti (Tarnier, 1871)
Man. Conch. 3: 225 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 228 (1876)
Revis. Mal. Camar. p. 31 (1871)
Taylor p. 381 (1914)
+ gratiosa (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 377 (1914)
+ guardiae Jaeckel, 1952
Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 28: 84 (1952)
+ hamadanica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 86 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 377 (1914)
+ hierophanta (Mabille, 1882)
Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) 6: 145 (1882)
Man. Conch. 3: 225 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)

+ hyperplataea (Servain, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 112-114 (1880)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
Westerlund p. 315 (1889)
+ interrupta (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2: 260 (1855)
Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ irregularis (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 380 (1914)
+ laghetensis (Caziot, 1910)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Etud. Moll. Monaco p. 281 (1910)
Taylor p. 488 (1914)
+ lata (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 382 (1914)
+ lenoleuca (Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 80 + 83 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 377 (1914)
+ leucas (Linne, 1758)
Linne Syst. Nat. Ed. 10 p. 769 (1758)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 159 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868)
+ leucostoma Risso, 1826
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Hist. Nat. Europe 4: 76 (1826)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 427 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859)
+ leuteozonata (Bourguignat, 1864)
Mal. Alger. 2: 236 (1864)
Taylor p. 390 (1914)
+ levesquei (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 83 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 380 (1914)
+ lineolata (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847)
D.M.N.H.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 227 (1876)
Sin. Mod. Lag. Veneto p. 89 (1847)
Taylor p. 388 (1914)
Westerlund p. 156 (1889)
+ macandrewiana (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887) + 9: 366 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Mem. Noticias 44: 40 (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 625 (1853) + 5: 50 (1868)
+ machadoi (Locard, 1887)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 7 (1): 52 (1899)
Conch. Portugal p. 50 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 386 (1914)
+ maculata (Menke, 1828)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 426 (1848)
Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 25 (1828)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
+ magna (Rossmaessler, 1839)
D.M.N.H.
Rossm. Icon. plate 47 fig. 614 (1839)
Taylor p. 382 (1914)
+ magnifica (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 382 (1914)

+ major (Locard, 1899)
Conch. Portugal p. 50 (1899)
Taylor p. 382 (1914)
+ maritima (Desmoulins, 1827)
Moll. Girond. p. 45 (1827)
Taylor p. 387 (1914)
Westerlund p. 367 (1889)
+ maxima (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 82 (1887)
Taylor p. 382 (1914)
+ menkeana (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2: 259 (1855)
Taylor p. 390 (1914)
+ minor (Bourguignat, 1863)
Mal. Alger. 1: 237 (1863)
Taylor p. 383 + 488 (1914)
+ monroi (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 84 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 380 (1914)
+ musica (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ olivaresi (Servain, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 80 + 83 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 380 (1914)
+ parvula (Mousson, 1857)
M.C.Z.
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich 25 (1): 29-31 (1872)
+ petholata (Olivi, 1792) (+ petolatus, aucts.)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 162 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868) + 7: 227 (1876)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
Zool. Adriat.p. 178 (1792)
+ picta (Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 390 (1914)
+ pisanella (Servain in Bourguignat, 1887)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 83 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
+ pisanoides (Orbigny, 1841)
Man. Conch. 9: 337 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 176 (1848) + 3: 137 (1853) + 4: 132 (1859)
Sagra Cuba. Moll. p. 155 (1841)
+ pisanopsis (Servain, 1880)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 112-114 (1880)
Man. Conch. 3: 225 (1887) + 9: 336 (1894)
Taylor p. 368 + 387 (1914)
+ porrina (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 227 (1876)
Sin. Mod. Lag. Veneto p. 91 (1847)
+ punctella (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France p. 260 (1855)
Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ radesiana (Marés in Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 85 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 377 (1914)

+ rhodostoma (Draparnaud, 1801)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 162 (1846)
Opinion 431
Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868) + 7: 227 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 34 (1837)
Tab. Moll. France p. 74 (1801)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
+ rosacealbida (Bourguignat, 1864)
Mal. Alger. 2: 237 (1864)
Taylor p. 386 (1914)
+ rosalba (Monterosato, 1892)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 15 (1892)
Taylor p. 386 (1914)
+ rosea (Costa, 1829)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 30 (1879)
Taylor p. 386 (1914)
+ roseola (Lallemant, 1868)
Mal. Alger. 6: 37 (1868)
Taylor p. 386 (1914)
+ rufescens (Benoit, 1859)
Ill. Test. Estram. Sicilia 3: 128 (1859)
Taylor p. 387 (1914)
+ sagittifera (Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 391 (1914)
+ salemensis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 84 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 380 (1914)
+ sardoa (Ziegler in Menke, 1828)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887) + 9: 336 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868) + 7: 227 (1876)
Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 13 (1828)
Taylor p. 383 (1914)
+ scalare (Mabille, 1867)
Moll. Morbihan p. 58 (1867)
Taylor p. 391 (1914)
+ scalariforme (Milnes, 1889)
J. Conch. Paris 6: 146 (1889)
Taylor p. 391 (1914)
+ semifulva (Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 390 (1914)
+ serta (Monterosato, 1892)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 15 (1892)
Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ silis (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
Sin. Mod. Lag. Veneto p. 89 (1847)
+ sinistrorsa (Taylor 1914)
Taylor p. 391 (1914)
+ sphaeroidea (Westerlund, 1878)
Faun. Extram. Moll. p. 92 (1878)
Taylor p. 382 (1914)
+ spirolineata (Monterosato, 1892)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)

Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 15 (1892)
Taylor p. 387 (1914)
+ strigata (Dillwyn, 1817)
Desc. Cat. Recent Shells 2: 911 (1817)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 34 (1837)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
+ subconica (Monterosato, 1892)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Atti R. Acc. Sc. Palermo (2): 16 (1892)
Taylor p. 379 (1914)
+ subpisana (Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 84 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 386 (1914)
+ subplanata (Pallary, 1900)
Compt. Rend. As. France 29: 731 (1900)
Taylor p. 383 (1914)
+ subzonata (Bourguignat, 1864)
Mal. Alger. 2: 236 (1864)
Taylor p. 390 (1914)
+ taeniola (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France p. 260 (1855)
Taylor p. 388 (1914)
+ tenuis (Taylor, 1890)
J. Conch. London 6: 281 (1890)
Taylor p. 382 (1914)
+ testudinea (Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 387 (1914)
+ thalassophila (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 385 (1914)
+ thinophila (Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 79-80 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 + 379 (1914)
+ thusurosi (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 81 (1887)
Taylor p. 383 (1914)
+ undulata (Taylor, 1914)
Taylor p. 389 (1914)
+ ustulata (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887) + 9: 336 (1894)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 40 (1857)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 127 (1853) + 5: 50 (1868)
+ zitanensis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 87 (1887)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
+ zonaria (Pennant, 1777)
Alzona p. 214 (1971)
Brit. Zool. 4: 137 (1777)
Man. Conch. 3: 224 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 162 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 153 (1848) + 4: 131 (1859) + 5: 202 (1868) + 7: 227 (1876)
Taylor p. 368 (1914)
pisaniformis (Bourguignat, 1881)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris Zool. 72: 1304 (1972)
Man. Conch. 3: 227 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Moll. Terr. Fluv. Afr. Comalis Medjourtin p. 3 (1881)
planata (Holton, 1802)
A.N.S.P.

Chemnitz Conch. Cab. 11: figs. 2067-2069 (1795)
Enum. Syst. Conch. p. 73 (1802)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 49 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 225 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 158 (1846) + (2-3): 397 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 175 (1848) + 3: 137 (1853) + 5: 213 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (5): 58 (1876) + 3 (2): 22 (1854) + 23: 9 (1915)
Westerlund p. 154 (1889)

+ arietina (Rossmaessler, 1846)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 251 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 176 (1848) + 3: 137 (1853) + 5: 213 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (2): 22 (1854)
Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 172 (1846)

+ calliostoma (Adams & Reeve, 1852)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 137 (1853) + 5: 213 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 585 (1852)
Voy. Samarang Moll. p. 59 (1852)

+ helicella (Wood, 1828)
Cat. Shells Suppl. plate 7 fig. 7 (1828)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 176 (1848) + 5: 213 (1868)

+ "obtusangula" Lowe
A.N.S.P. Cotype

pontica (Fischer, 1866) fossil
Descr. Phys. IV Palaeont. p. 332 (1866)
Wenz p. 382 (1923)

pseudoserica (Benoit, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 183 (1971)
Ill. Sist. (1857)
Man. Conch. 3: 196 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 481 (1868) + 7: 221 (1876)
Westerlund p. 85 (1889)

schotti (Zelebor in L. Pfeiffer, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Mal. Blatt. 4: 86 (1857)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 126 (1859) + 7: 221 (1876)
Westerlund p. 88 (1889)

schrenkii (Middendorff in Reeve, 1854)
Man. Conch. 3: 200 (1887) + 9: 267 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 20 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1185 (1854)
Westerlund p. 153 (1889)

seductilis (Westerlund, 1898)
Ann. Mus. St. Petersb. p. 159 (1898)

subdentata (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 49 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 226 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 83 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 154 (1848) + 4: 132 (1859) + 7: 229 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (4): 39 (1880) + 23: 13 (1915)
Westerlund p. 155 (1889)

+ cinae (Klett in Menke, 1828)
Man. Conch. 3: 227 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 75 (1828)
+ subcarinata (Menke, 1828)
Man. Conch. 3: 227 (1887) + 9: 337 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 83 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 150 (1848)
Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 75 (1828)
teheranensis Hesse, 1914
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 46: 66-67 (1914)

HELICODONTINAE

Schileyko, in Nauch. Dohl. Shkoly. S. Biol. Nauki 12: 7-16 (1971), elevates to Family. We continue to follow Zilch, and use it as a sub-family.

Canariella P. Hesse, 1918
+ Pachycarocollina G. Pfeffer, 1929
+ Paracanariella G. Pfeffer, 1929
+ Praecanariella G. Pfeffer, 1929

Lens-shaped shell, 5 flattened whorls with diagonal radial ridges through more or less spiral granulations. Last whorl keeled, arched, narrow. Umbilicus small. Aperture descends, is diagonal, roundish and thickened. Diameter 7-18 mm.

discobola (Shuttleworth, 1852)
A.N.S.P.
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 123 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)
Mittheil. Nat. Ges. Bern. p. 290 (1852)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 643 (1853) + 5: 260 (1868)
fortunata (Shuttleworth, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 123 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 162 (1853) + 5: 260 (1868)
+ lens (Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
Canaries Moll. p. 66 (1839)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 168 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 211 (1848) + 3: 162 (1853)
hispidula (Lamarck, 1822) Type
A.N.S.P.
Anim. s. Verts. 6 (2): 99 (1822)
D.M.N.H.
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 122 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 209 (1848) + 3: 162 (1853) + 4: 187 (1859) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 294 (1876)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 926 (1852)
Zilch. fig. 2424 (1960)
+ berthelotii (Ferussac in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
Canaries Moll. p. 65 (1839)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
+ subhispidula (Mousson, 1872)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich 25 (1): 63-64 (1872)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 295 (1876)

lapicidella (Thomae, 1845) fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129-130 (1929)
Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 2: 142 (1845)
Wenz p. 470 (1923)
laxecostulata (Sandberger, 1872) fossil
Die Land u. Sussw. Conch. Vorwelt p. 229 (1872)
Wenz p. 473 (1923)
massiliensis (Matheron, 1843) fossil
Catal. Meth. Foss. B. Rhone p. 200 (1843)
Wenz p. 473 (1923)
plutonia (Lowe, 1861)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 (7): 108 (1861)
Man. Conch. 4: 181 (1888) + 9: 328 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 300 (1868) + 7: 423 (1876)
Zoologica 33 (85): 38 (1934)
politula (Boissy, 1839) fossil
Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 2: 75 (1839)
Wenz p. 474 (1923)
tropifera (Edwards, 1852) fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 128 (1929)
Palaeontogr. Soc. (2): 64 (1852)
Wenz p. 475 (1923)

Caracollina Beck, 1837
+ Caesurella G. Pfeffer, 1929
+ Caracollo E. Strand, 1943
+ Praeoestophorella G. Pfeffer, 1929

Spire wide, nearly flat, aperture lunate, parietal callus thin, wholly adnate, without teeth.

Found around Mediterranean.

afficta (Ferussac in Beck, 1837)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1): 28 (1837)
Man. Conch. 3: 122 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 168 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 211 (1848) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 296 (1876)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 932 (1852)
+ planaria (Lamarck, 1822)
Anim. s. Verts. 6 (2): 99 (1822)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 211 (1848)
barbata (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons plate 66 fig. 3 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 118 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 415 (1868)
Westerlund p. 20 (1889)
beata (Wollaston, 1878)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 319-320 (1878)
Man. Conch. 3: 123 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)

calpeana (Morelet, 1854)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 188 (1859) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 621 (1854)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 50 (1898)
Westerlund p. 22 (1889)
+ finitima (Ferussac in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 188 (1859) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 51 (1898)
Westerlund p. 22 (1889)
columnae (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1889)
Man. Conch. 8: 148 (1892) + 9: 288 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 138-141 (1889)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 79 (1889)
disciformis (Wenz, 1919)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 51: 72 (1919)
Wenz p. 460 (1923)
+ nummulina Sandberger, 1874 (non A. Braun)
Die Land u Sussw. Conch. Vorwelt p. 588 (1874)
everia (Mabille, 1882)
Bull. Soc. Philom.(7) 6: 147 (1882)
Man. Conch. 3: 123 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)
gomerae (Wollaston, 1878)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 319-320 (1878)
Man. Conch. 3: 123 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)
gyria (Roth, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 117 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 283 (1853)
Moll. Orient. p. 16 (1839)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 261 (1853) + 5: 415 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 53 (1898)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 929 (1852)
Westerlund p. 20 (1889)
huloii Pallary, 1913 (+ huloue, aucts.)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 19: 361 (1913)
lenticula (Michaud, 1831) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 185 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 210 (1929)
Backhuys p. 223 (1975)
Compl. Hist. Nat. Moll. p. 43 (1831)
D.M.N.H.
Ferussac, 1821 is nom nude
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 130 (1929)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 102 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 211 (1848) + 3: 163 (1853) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 297 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (1): 12 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 885 (1852)
Wenz p. 461 (1923)
Westerlund p. 22 (1889)

Zilch fig. 2418 (1960)
Zoologica 33 (85): 38 (1934)
+ major Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1876
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 297 (1876)
+ pintorella (Bonelli in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 212 (1848)
+ striatula (Linne, 1767) (dubious)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 103 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 212 (1848)
Syst. Nat. Ed. 12 No. 659 (1767)
+ subtilis (Lowe, 1831)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 103 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 212 (1848) + 5: 260 (1868)
Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 4 (1): 45 (1831)
+ virilis (Mousson, 1872)
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich 25 (1): 63-65 (1872)
lentina (Martens, 1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. p. 17 (1885)
Westerlund p. 23 (1889)
marcida (Shuttleworth, 1852)
Man. Conch. 9: 289 (1894)
Mittheil. Nat. Ges. Bern p. 291 (1852)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 643 (1853) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
multigranosa (Mousson, 1872)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Man. Conch. 4: 36 (1888) + 9: 274 (1894)
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich 25 (1): 58-59 (1872)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 292 (1876)
noerdlingensis Wenz, 1924
Archiv f. Moll. 56: 16 (1924)
parryi (Ponsonby & Sykes, 1894)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 289 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Proc. Mal. Soc. London 1: 55 (1894)
phacodes (Thomae, 1845) fossil
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 276 (1932)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 129 (1929)
Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 2: 142 (1845)
Wenz p. 461 (1923)
+ barreri (Bourguignat, 1881) fossil
Ann. Soc. Geol. 9 (5): 58 (1881)
Archiv f. Moll. 56: 16 (1924)
Wenz p. 465 (1923)
+ grossa (Babor, 1897)
Sitzber. Ges. Wiss. 63: 3 (1897)
Wenz p. 465 (1923)
planaria (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 122 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 296 (1876)
probata (Mabille, 1898)
Bull. Soc. Philom. (8) 9: 84 (1898)
pthonera (Mabille in Tryon, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 123 (1887) + 9: 289 (1894)

regisborisi Wagner, 1928
Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon. 6: 364 (1928)
sonensis (Peyrot, 1932) fossil
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 274 (1932)
supracostata (Rossmaessler, 1839)
Man. Conch. 8: 149 (1892) + 9: 288 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 14: 132 (1882)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 13 (1839)
tuchoricensis G. Pfeffer, 1929
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 127 (1929)
turriplana (Morelet, 1845)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon. 7 (1): 132 (1899)
Descr. Moll. Portugal. 7: 59 (1845)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 237 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Nauch. Dokl. Vys. Shkoly S. Biol. Nauki 12: 9 (1971)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 210 (1848) + 5: 372 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (1): 23 (1854)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1055 (1853)
Westerlund p. 23 (1889)
vallisnieri (Stephani, 1879)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 39-40 (1879)
Man. Conch. 3: 117 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 70 (1898)
walkeri (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1889)
Man. Conch. 8: 149 (1892) + 9: 288 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 138-141 (1889)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 79 (1889)

Drepanostoma Porro, 1838
+ Contorta Villa, 1841

Spire deeply sunken, narrow umbilicus, narrow aperture, crescentric lip, simple and retracted above, expanded and lipped outwardly below. Nautilus-shaped. Penis with dart sack, but no flagellum.

Found in middle Europe.

camerani (Lesson, 1880)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 185 (1971)
Atti Acc. Roman. Mem. Sci. Fis. (3) 7: 356 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 50 (1898)
Westerlund p. 24 (1889)
Zoologica 33 (85): 37 (1934)
nautiliformis Porro, 1838 Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 185 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 205 (1929)
Magasin. Zool. 6: plate 71 (1838)
Man. Conch. 3: 114 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 140 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 390 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (1): 14 (1838)
Wenz p. 456 (1923)
Westerlund p. 28 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2414 (1960)

+ drepanostoma (Beck, 1837)
Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. 1: 29 (1837)
Man. Conch. 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 140 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 390 (1848)
omphalospira Möllendorff, 1897
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 29: 29 (1897)

Helicodonta Ferussac, 1821
+ Chilodon Ehrenberg, 1831
+ Euphemia Beck, 1846
+ Gonostoma Held, 1837
+ Helicodon Ehrenberg, 1831
+ Trigonostoma Fitzinger, 1837
+ Vortex Beck, 1837

Shell depressed, usually umbilicate, rather thin, never cretaceous. Brown. Spire low consisting of several closely coiled whorls. Aperture triangular, rhombic or lunate. Peristome expanded, reflexed, lipped and often with two weak teeth.

Found in England, central Europe, around the Mediterranean, and on various islands.

angigyra (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 184 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 203 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 366 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 414 (1848) + 3: 162 (1853) + 5: 415 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 70 (1835)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1047 (1853)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
+ stentzii Partsch in Pfeiffer, 1846
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 203 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 367 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 414 (1848)
bernardi (Michaud, 1862) fossil
J. Conch. Paris 10: 60 (1862)
Wenz p. 446 (1923)
crispolanata (Wollaston, 1878)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 387-392 (1878)
Man. Conch. 9: 289 (1894)
evoluta (Gaál, 1910)
Földt. Euk. 18: 57 (1910)
Schileyko p. 114 (1978)
Wenz p. 447 (1923)
involuta (Thomae, 1845) fossil
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 275 (1932)
G. Pfr. p. 281 (1929)
Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau 2: 144 (1845)+ p. 57 (1911)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 44: 34 (1912)
Wenz p. 447 (1923)
+ angitorta Joos, 1912
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 44: 34 (1912)
Wenz p. 452 (1923)

+ deplanata Joos, 1911
G. Pfeffer p. 281 (1929)
Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau 64: 57 (1911)
+ scabiosa (Sandberger, 1874) fossil
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 584 (1874)
Jahrb. Ver. Vater. Naturk. Wittn. 58: 304 (1902)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 44: 34 (1912)
Wenz p. 452 (1923)
involutaeformis (Sinzov, 1875) fossil
Mem. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russe 3 (2): 58 (1875)
Wenz p. 454 (1923)
langhofferi Wagner, 1912
Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 62: 249 (1912)
mazerani Roman, 1919
Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal 12: 72, 80 + 91 (1919)
obvoluta (Müller, 1774) Type
A.N.S.P.
Adam. p. 308 (1960)
Alzona p. 184 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 201 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Gitt. p. 32 +102 (1970)
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 364 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Nauch. Dokl. Vys. Shkoly S. Biol. Nauki 12: 10 (1971)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 413 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 69 (1835)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1049 (1853)
Schileyko p. 115 (1978)
Taylor p. 53 (1916)
Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 27 (1774)
Wenz p. 455 (1923)
Westerlund p. 25 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2417 (1960)
+ albanica Sturany & Wagner, 1915
A.N.S.P. Holotype
Denk. Ak. Wiss. Wien 91: 31 (1915)
+ albina (Taylor, 1916)
Taylor p. 60 (1916)
+ bilabiata (Olivi, 1792)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 201 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 13: 12 (1888)
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 365 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 413 (1848)
Taylor p. 53 (1916)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
Zool. Adriat. p. 177 (1792)
+ blanci (Pollonera, 1884)
Alzona p. 184 (1971)
Atti Soc. Ital. 27: 78 (1884)
Man. Conch. 8: 150 (1892) + 9: 287 (1894)
Taylor p. 61 (1916)
+ bosniaca (Böttger, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. (1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)

+ calabrica Degner, 1927
Alzona p. 184 (1971)
Mitt. Zool. Staat. Mus. Hamburg 13: 54 (1928)
Moll. Unterit 43: 54 (1927)
+ dentata (Held in Westerlund, 1876)
Alzona p. 184 (1971)
Exc. Moll. Fauna p. 133 (1884)
Fauna Europe (1876)
Man. Conch. 9: 287 (1894)
Taylor p. 61 (1916)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
+ diodonstoma (Bourguignat, 1862)
Man. Conch. 3: 116 (1887)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
+ edentata (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 287 (1894)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
+ holoserica (Gmelin, 1791)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 201 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 365 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 413 (1848)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1049 (1853)
Syst. Nat. 1: 3641 (1791)
Taylor p. 53 (1916)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
+ pallida (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2: 114 (1855)
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Taylor p. 61 (1916)
+ parvula (Hartmann, 1840)
Gaster. Schweiz. p. 16 (1840)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 365 (1846)
Taylor p. 61 (1916)
+ scalare (Grateloup, 1855)
Catal. Moll. Fr. p. 54 (1855)
Taylor p. 62 (1916)
+ sinistrorsa (Adams, 1896)
Collector's Manual of British Shells p. 59 (1896)
Taylor p. 62 (1916)
+ spinelliana (Pollonera, 1885)
Agg. Mal. Terr. Piemonte (1885)
Alzona p. 184 (1971)
Taylor p. 61 (1916)
+ trigonophora (Lamarck, 1792)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 201 (1929)
J. Nat. Hist. 2: 349 (1792)
Man. Conch. 3: 115 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 365 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 413 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 70 (1835)
Taylor p. 53 (1916)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
+ unidentata Petrbok, 1956
Cas. Nar. Mus. 125: 198-202 (1956)
salteri Gude, 1911
Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 268 (1911)
subinvoluta (Sandberger, 1874) fossil
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 355 (1874)
Wenz p. 456 (1923)

subphacodes (Kranz, 1908)
Centrabl. Min. 9: 592 (1908)

Lindholmiola P. Hesse, 1931
+ Caracollina Ehrenberg, 1831

Shell brownish-gold, roundish. Aperture descends slightly. Five bands, not interrupted, but 5th one is not always distinct. Mouth roundish, lip white, no teeth. Umbilicus not completely covered.

corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1837)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 185 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred. (1): 27 (1837)
Man. Conch. 3: 117 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 104 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Nauch. Dokl. Vys. Shkoly, S. Biol. Nauki. 12: 11 (1971)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 415 (1848) + 3: 262 (1853) + 5: 415 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (1): 40 (1838) + 7: 40 (1894)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1048 (1853)
Schileyko p. 116 (1978)
+ ambliostoma (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1848)
Man. Conch. 3: 117 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 416 (1848) + 5: 415 (1868)
+ canalifera (Anton, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 118 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 415 (1848) + 3: 262 (1853) + 5: 415 (1868)
Verz. Conch. p. 39 (1839)
+ cephalonica (Mousson, 1859)
Man. Conch. 3: 118 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Moll. Schlafli (1859)
Westerlund p. 19 (1889)
+ contorta (Ziegler in Menke, 1828)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 185 (1971)
Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon. 6: 364 (1927)
Man. Conch. 3: 117 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 104 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 415 (1848) + 5: 415 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 7: 40 (1894)
Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 10 (1828)
+ girva (Frivaldsky, 1835)
Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon. 6: 364 (1927)
K. Magyar. Tudos. Tarsasag Evkon. 2: 274 (1835)
Man. Conch. 3: 118 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 415 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 40 (1838)
+ octogyrata (Mousson, 1859)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 118 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Moll. Schlafli (1859)
Westerlund p. 19 (1889)
+ pliocaenica (Wenz, 1930)
Senckenbergiana 24: 80 (1942)
+ torsa (Ziegler in L. Pfeiffer, 1848) (+ tersa, aucts.)
Man. Conch. 3: 117 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 415 (1848) + 5: 415 (1868)

fraudulosa Steklov, 1966 fossil
Geol. Inst. Leningrad 163: 225 (1966)
Schileyko p. 116 (1978)
lens (Ferussac, 1821) Type
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Mol. Tabl. Limacons p. 41 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 101 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 209 (1848) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (1): 10 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1221 (1854)
Wenz p. 461 (1923)
Westerlund p. 22 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2419 (1960)
+ abantisora (Servain, 1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
Westerlund p. 23 (1889)
+ aliostoma (Westerlund, 1876)
Fauna Europe (1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Westerlund p. 23 (1889)
+ barbata (Deshayes, 1836)
Exped. Moree. Moll. p. 162 (1836)
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 101 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 209 (1848) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1221 (1854)
+ callojuncta (Blanc, 1879)
Faun. Mal. Grece p. 32-33 (1879)
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
+ elia (Böttger, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 330 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
+ insularis (Böttger, 1907)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 34 (1907)
+ lentiformis (Ziegler in L. Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
+ piligera (Blanc, 1879)
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Faun. Mal. Grece p. 32-33 (1879)

Loganiophyrinx Wenz, 1919

Shell thin, round, depressed, 5-5½ rounded whorls, with irregular bands. Last whorl round and descends to aperture. Large umbilicus with definite wrinkles in the umbilicus near the periphery. Aperture moon-shaped, lip thin. Diameter 15-22 mm.

arneggensis (Sandburger, 1874) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 355 (1874)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 90 (1929)
Wenz p. 589 (1923)
constrictelabiatus (K. Miller, 1908) fossil
Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Natk. 63: 455 (1908)
Wenz p. 460 (1923)

rarus (Boissy, 1839) Type fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 88 (1929)
Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 2: 74 (1839)
Senckenbergiana 1: 68 (1918)
Wenz p. 459 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2415 (1960)
+ allixi (Cossman, 1907)
Ann. Soc. Roy. Mal. Belg. 41: 280 (1907)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 89 (1929)
Wenz p. 235 (1923)

Mastigophalus P. Hesse, 1918

Aperture very narrow, strongly sinuous, peristome interrupted. Animal with dart sack and penis with flagellum.

rangianus (Michaud, 1831) Type
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 211 (1929)
Butl. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat. 9: 173 (1929)
Compl. Hist. Nat. Moll. Drap. (1831)
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 100 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 50: 103 + 109 (1918)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 210 (1848) + 5: 373 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (1): 39 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1052 (1853)
Westerlund p. 23 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2416 (1960)
+ rangi (Deshayes, 1832)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 211 (1929)
Ency. Meth. (Vers.) 2 (2): 257 + 259 (1832)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 211 (1848)
Westerlund p. 23 (1889)

Oestophora P. Hesse, 1907

Shell sharply depressed, nearly flat on top, 5-6 whorls with sharp radial ribs. Last whorl either round or keeled, does not descend to aperture. Umbilicate. Aperture lunate, lipped and sometimes with a tooth.

annai (Paladilhe, 1875)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 119 (1887) + 8: 148 (1892) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 82 (1875)
Westerlund p. 21 (1889)
barbella (Servain, 1880)
Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 92 (1962)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 66 (1880)
Westerlund p. 24 (1889)
barbula (Charpentier in Rossmaessler, 1838) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 220 (1975)
Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 91 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 102 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Portugal p. 57 (1845)
Nauch. Dokl. Vys. Shkoly S. Biol. Nauki 12: 8 (1971)

Pfr. Mono. 1: 210 (1848) + 5: 372 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 11 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1004 (1853)
Westerlund p. 24 (1889)
+ bidentifera (Philippi, 1841)
Man. Conch. 9: 288 (1894)
Proc. A.N.S.P. p. 27 (1841)
+ bituberculata (Ferussac, 1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 210 (1848)
+ guerini (Anton, 1839)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 102 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 210 (1848)
Verz. Conch. p. 39 (1839)
+ holoserica Graells in Tryon, 1887
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887)
calpeana (Tarnier, 1852)
Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 90 (1962)
J. Conch. Paris 4: 140 (1853) + 28: 51 (1880)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 6: 622 (1854)
dorotheae P. Hesse, 1930
Archiv f. Moll. 62: 137-145 (1930)
+ lenticularis (Morelet, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 88 (1962)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 125 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 4: 140 (1853)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 188 (1859) + 5: 260 (1868) + 7: 295 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 6: 621 (1854)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 90 (1877)
lusitanica (L. Pfeiffer, 1841) Type
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 219 (1975)
Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 83 (1962)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 117 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 362 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 76 (1907)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 411 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 92 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1058 (1853)
Symb. Helic. 1: 40 (1841)
Westerlund p. 20 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2413 (1960)
maroccana (Morelet, 1876)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 24: 374-375 (1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 120 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 51 (1898)
Westerlund p. 22 (1889)
praelusitanica (Roman, 1907)
Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal 1: 13-17 (1907)
Wenz p. 469 (1923)
romani Wenz, 1919
Senckenbergiana 1: 65 (1919)
Wenz p. 469 (1923)

schileykoi Preysjazhnjuk, 1978
Schileyko p. 118 (1978)
silvae Lopez, 1962
Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 84 (1962)
tarnieri (Morelet, 1854)
A.N.S.P.
Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 86 (1962)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 125 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 118 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 312 (1859) + 5: 416 (1868)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 6: 623 (1854)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 90 (1877)
Westerlund p. 20 (1889)
tlemcenensis (Bourguignat, 1868)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Mol. Nouv. Litig. 9: 267 (1868)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 433 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 49 (1898)
Wenz p. 470 (1923)
Westerlund p. 24 (1889)
+ pechaudi (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1882)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 125 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Nat. Sicil. 1: 294 (1882)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 49 (1898)
vailai (Boissy, 1840) fossil
Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 3: 75 (1840)
Wenz p. 467 (1923)
wenzi Pfeffer, 1929
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 125 (1929)

Oestophora (Gasullia) Lopez, 1961

Peristome not reflected, umbilicus very broad, deep basal sutures. The dart sack is large, has a flagellum, and adheres to vagina entire length. The dart has larger base than the other groups.

gasulli (Lopez, 1950) Type
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 59: 168 (1961) + 60: 101 (1962)
M.C.Z.
riffensis (Pallary, 1936)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 102 (1962)
J. Conch. Paris 80: 5 (1936)

Oestophora (Suboestophora) Lopez, 1961

Separated on anatomical basis. Dart sack well expanded, long slender vesicles, and short flagellum on penis.

boscae (Hidalgo, 1869)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 41: 193 (1943) + 60: 95 (1962)
D.M.N.H.
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 125 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris 17: 20 (1869)
Man. Conch. 3: 118 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 467 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 91 (1877)
Westerlund p. 20 (1889)

+ jeresae Lopez, 1962
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 99 (1962)
D.M.N.H.
Misc. Zool. 2 (2): 26 (1967)
hispanica (Gude, 1910) Type
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 93 (1962)
D.M.N.H.
Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 124 (1910)
kuiperi Gasull, 1966
Bol. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleares 12: 158 (1966)
tarraconensis (Aguilar-Amat, 1960)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60 84 (1962)
D.M.N.H.
Misc. Zool. 2 (2): 26 (1967)
Trab. Mus. Zool. Barcelona (2) 2 (3): 6 (1960)
+ altimirai Lopez, 1962
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (B) 60: 99 (1962)

Oestophorella G. Pfeffer, 1929

Shell lens-shaped, with weak arched whorl, 7 slowly increasing narrow whorls with radial ribs and a fine spiral sculpture. Lip reflected, basal lip with inner callus. Umbilicus covered with ring-shaped formation. Diameter 9-10 mm.

Found in northern Spain.

buvignieri (Michaud, 1841) Type
A.N.S.P.
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 12: 64 (1841)
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 8: 599 (1877)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 91 (1877)
Westerlund p. 25 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2421 (1960)
+ asturica (Pfeiffer, 1854)
Mal. Blatt. 1: 222 (1854)
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 477 + 592 (1876) + 8: (1877)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 91 (1877)
+ gougeti (Terver, 1839)
Cat. Mol. Afr. p. 19 (1839)
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 92 (1877)
Westerlund p. 25 (1889)

Pseudostenotrema Wenz, 1917

Shell depressed, 4½ whorls, embryonic whorls smoother than following whorls with diagonal stripes. Last whorl with tooth disappearing toward the aperture. Aperture lunar, faintly lipped and joins a thin parietal callus. Columella broadened at base and covers umbilicus. Diameter 6-7 mm.

hirsutiformis (Klika, 1891) Type
Arch. Nat. Land. Bohmen. 7 (No. 4): 54 (1891)
Wenz p. 458 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2420 (1960)

Soosia P. Hesse, 1918

Shell horncolored, compressed, very flat bottomed, with hardly arched whorls. 5 slowly increasing whorls, with few fine irregular growth lines,

upper surface of last whorl flat and angled, underside curved with sloping umbilicus. Lip sturdy and reflected. Aperture very oblique, roundish-triangular with lip tooth, indented from outside. Diameter 10-12 mm.

Found in northern Siberia.

diodonta (Mühlfeld in Ferussac, 1821) Type
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons plate 51A fig. 1 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 116 (1887) + 9: 287 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 363 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 50: 104 (1918)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 411 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 69 (1835)
Westerlund p. 26 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2422 (1960)

godarti (Michaud, 1855)
A.N.S.P.
Actes Soc. Linn. Lyon p. 41 (1855)
Archiv f. Moll. 100: 165 (1970)
Wenz p. 543 (1923)

+ planorbiformis (Delafond & Dep., 1893) (non Sacco, 1886)
Minist. Trav. Pub. p. 127 (1893)
Senckenbergiana 6: 81 + 221 (1924)
Wenz p. 544 (1923)

+ pseudoplanorbis Wenz, 1924
Senckenbergiana 6: 81 + 221 (1924)

monikae Schlickum & Strauch, 1970
Archiv f. Moll. 100: 165 (1970)

taramellii Schlickum & Strauch, 1970
Archiv f. Moll. 100: 165 (1970)

Trissaxodon Pilsbry, 1895
+ Atenia Gittenberger, 1968
+ Protodrepanostoma Germain, 1929

Shell depressed, umbilicate, outer edge of parietal callus raised into a transverse lamellar barrier, constricting the mouth. Animal without a dart sack.

Found in Pyrennes and southern Spain.

constrictus (Boubée, 1836) Type
A.N.S.P.
Echo. Du Monde Sav. p. 220 (1836)
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 372 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 91 (1877)
Westerlund p. 21 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2423 (1960)
Zool. Meded. 43 (13): 168 (1970)

+ pittorrii (Dupuy, 1849)
Hist. Nat. Moll. France p. 98 (1849)
Man. Conch. 3: 121 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 372 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (5): 92 (1877)

planorbiformis (Sacco, 1886) fossil
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 205 (1929)
Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 29: 46 (1886)
Wenz p. 455 (1923)

+ tassaroliana (Sacco, 1889)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 205 (1929)
Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino (Ser. 2) 39: 77 (1889)
Wenz p. 456 (1923)

plioauriculatus (Sacco, 1889)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 205 (1929)
Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino (Ser. 2) 39: 77 (1889)
Wenz p. 457 (1923)

quadrasi (Hidalgo, 1885)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Gittenberger (Zool. Meded. 43 (13): 169 (1968) erects genus Atenia for this species. We did not follow.)
J. Conch. 33: 193 (1885)
Man. Conch. 3: 116 (1887) + 9: 288 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 52 (1898)
Westerlund p. 21 (1889)

subconstrictus (Souverbie, 1873) fossil
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 9: 47 (1873) + 84: 280 (1932)
Wenz p. 458 (1923)

HYGROMIINAE Tryon, 1866
+ FRUTICICOLINAE Germain, 1929

The shell varies in shape, ranging from low-conic to spherical. The body of the animal has a granular surface with distinct cervical folds on the anterior end. Numerous spots are present on the mantle and in some species can be seen through the shell. The retractor muscle of the right eye-bearing tentacle crosses the penis. The penis has an epiphalus and a flagellum. The seminal receptacle lacks a process. The muciparous glands are usually short, simple or branched: dart sacks 0-4, some are rudimentary and lack darts.

Found in Caucasia, central Asia, Siberia, the Far East, Europe, north Africa, the Near East and Asia Minor.

Anoplitella Lindholm, 1921

Shell calcarous, moderately depressed, cone-shaped, 5 whorls, whitish with yellow to brown bands or spots. Not hairy. Last whorl round, sometimes with 2 bands, rather wide umbilicus, aperture lunar, simple, lip thin with strong white internal process. Diameter 12 mm.

schaposchnikovi (Rosen, 1911) Type
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 16: 113 (1911)
Archiv f. Moll. 61: 209 (1929)
Lik. & Ram. p. 507 + 515 (1962)
Schileyko p. 200 (1978)
Zilch fig. 2399 (1960)
+ balkariensis Lindholm, 1929
Archiv f. Moll. 61: 209 (1929)

Archygromia G. Pfeffer, 1929

Shell depressed-cone shaped, 5 whorls, scars and papillae on last whorl, lip blunt, round, aperture simple, hardly slanting. Diam. 9-12 mm.

edwardsi G. Pfeffer, 1929 fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 122 (1929)

urbani (Edwards, 1852) Type fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 120 (1929)
Palaeontogr. Soc. Monograph p. 62 (1852)

Wenz p. 287 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2390 (1960)

Caucasigena Lindholm, 1927
+ Shileyboia Schileyko, 1970
+ Shileykoia Hudec

Shells low or compressed-conic, lack hair, usually coarsely striated, with spiral stripes along periphery, 5-6 whorls, ultimate whorl descends abruptly at the peristome. Peristome usually has a thick cylindrical lip situated far from the edge. The flagellum is shorter than the epiphallus. The dart is small.

Found in Caucasia.

abchasica (Lindholm, 1927)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 133 (1927)
Lik. & Ram. p. 507 + 516 (1962)
Schileyko p. 198 (1978)
+ pontica (Böttger, 1883) (non Fischer, 1866)
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 133 (1927)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 86 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 12 (1888)
Westerlund p. 106 (1889)
armeniaca (L. Pfeiffer, 1846)
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 507 + 515 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 86 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 132 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 336 (1848) + 5: 365 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 925 (1852)
Schileyko p. 192 (1978)
Symb. Helic. 3: 77 (1846)
Westerlund p. 108 (1889)
+ airumia (Siemaechko in L. Pfeiffer, 1846)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 133 (1846)
eichwaldi (Pfeiffer, 1846) Type
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 507 + 514 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 86 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 132 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 361 (1848) + 5: 363 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 27 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 941 (1852)
Schileyko p. 196 (1978)
Symb. Helic. 3: 77 (1846)
Westerlund p. 108 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2396 (1960)
+ aliostoma (Westerlund, 1898) (non Westerlund, 1876)
Lik. & Ram. p. 514 (1962)
+ andronakii (Lindholm, 1913)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 18 (1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 26 (1913)
+ nivicola (Lindholm, 1913)
Lik. & Ram. p. 514 (1962)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 18 (1913)
fortangensis (Steklov, 1966) fossil
Geol. Inst. Leningrad 163: 226 (1966)
Schileyko p. 192 + 331 (1978)

pseudachica (Steklov, 1966)
Geol. Inst. Leningrad 163: 226 (1966)
Schileyko p. 192 (1978)
reminiscenta Schileyko, 1978
Schileyko p. 199 (1978)
rengarteni (Lindholm, 1913)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 142 (1913)
Schileyko p. 195 (1978)
tschetschenica (Retowski, 1914)
Schileyko p. 194 (1978)
Tiflis Mitth. Kavok. Mus. 6: 282-301 (1914)

Chilanodon Westerlund, 1897
+ Altaicola Lindholm, 1927

Shell narrowly umbilicate, 6½ whorls, last whorl large and round. Spire round-conic, obtuse, aperture subvertical, oblique, somewhat triangular, peristome raised a little, inner margin connected to the lip. The translucent parietal callus has internal perforations where it joins the lip.

bicallosa (Frivaldsky in L. Pfeiffer, 1853) Type
Lik. & Ram. p. 502 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 279 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 728 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 638 (1853) + 5: 318 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 1 (1891)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1217 (1854)
Schileyko p. 228 (1978)
Westerlund p. 32 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2383 (1960)
gerstfeldi (Dybowski, 1901)
Lik. & Ram. p. 503 (1962)
Rossm. Icon. 9: 73 (1901)
Schileyko p. 229 (1978)

Ciliella Mousson, 1872
+ Lepinota Westerlund, 1889

Shell narrowly umbilicate, subdepressed, keeled, thin brownish, surface has short scale-like cuticular sculpture, aperture oblique, oval. Outer and basal lips well expanded and somewhat thickened within. Animal's mantle is blotched with black. Genital system with short stout penis. Dart sack and mucous glands absent.

Found in south-central Europe and Canary Islands.

ciliata (Venetz in Studer, 1820) Type (nom nude some aucts. who attribute to Hartmann, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 213 + 255 (1929)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 47 (1821)
Krz. Verz. p. 86 (1820)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 276 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn (2-3): 186 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 3 (1838)
Westerlund p. 16 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2412 (1960)
+ biformis (Beck, 1837)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon. 13: 255 (1929)
Beck. Index p. 20 (1837)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 276 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 186 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 146 (1848) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 205 (1876)

+ folliculata (Risso in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 255 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 276 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 425 (1848)
+ guevarriana (Bourguignat, 1870)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon. 13: 256 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 276 (1894)
Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cannes 1: 49 (1870)
Westerlund p. 16 (1889)
+ hirsuta (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 2 (1832)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 276 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 186 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 146 (1848) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 225 (1876)
lanosa (Mousson, 1872)
Man. Conch. 3: 223 (1887) + 9: 276 (1894)
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz.Ges. Zurich 25: (1): 60-62 (1872)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 274 (1876)
leprosa (Shuttleworth, 1852)
Diagn. Nouv. Moll. 1: 8 (1852)
Man. Conch. 3: 223 (1887) + 9: 276 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 130 (1853) + 5: 264 (1868) + 7: 273 (1876)
parlatoris (Bivona in Rossmaessler, 1842)
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (11): 2 (1842)
stussineri (Böttger, 1884)
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 276 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 11: 16 (1884)
Westerlund p. 16 (1889)

Circassina P. Hesse, 1921

Shell features so varied that one must rely on anatomy for differentiation. The retractor muscle of the right eye-bearing tentacle crosses the penis. Dart sack lacking. The muciparous glands (5-8) are well developed (occasionally lacking) and open into the uterus in the form of 2 bundles at the base of the seminal receptacle. The epiphalus has a flagellum and the penis has a retractor muscle.

bojenae Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969
Archiv f. Moll. 99: 44 (1969)
Schileyko p. 249 (1978)
circassica (Mousson, 1863) Type
A.N.S.P.
Coq. Schlafli 2: 60 (1863)
Lik. & Ram. p. 492 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 195 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 325 (1868)
Schileyko p. 246 (1978)
Westerlund p. 73 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2408 (1960)
+ akramowskii Schileyko, 1972
Schileyko p. 249 (1978)
Zool. Zh. 51: 1135 (1972)
+ aurea Rosen, 1911 (non Dillwyn, 1817)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 16: 102-112 (1911)
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 134 (1927)
Malak. Abh. 3 (18): 266 (1972)

+ schileykoi Hudec, 1971
Malak. Abh. 3 (18): 266 (1972)
Zool. Meded. 45 (27): 320 (1971)
+ simpla Schileyko, 1972
Schileyko p. 247 (1978)
Zool. Zh. 51: 1135 (1972)
+ stephaniae (Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969)
Schileyko p. 247 (1978)
+ veselyi Frankenberger, 1919
Malak. Abh. 3 (18): 266-267 (1972)
frutis (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1859)
Lik. & Ram. p. 493 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 195 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 252 (1859)
Schileyko p. 250 (1978)

Diodontella Lindholm, 1929

The shell is small, has neither hair nor scars and there are two brown spiral lines. The peristome is semilunar, oval, its edges not reflected. The parietal callus is either absent or is very poorly developed. Umbilicus is open.

Found in the Caucasus.

nubigena Lindholm, 1929
Archiv f. Moll. 61: 210 (1929)
Lik. & Ram. p. 518 (1962)
Schileyko p. 203 (1978)
stschukini Lindholm, 1929 Type
Archiv f. Moll. 61: 206 (1929)
Lik. & Ram. p. 517 (1962)
Schileyko p. 203 (1978)
Zilch fig. 2400 (1960)

Dioscuria Lindholm, 1927

Mantle has sparsely-distributed spots. Shell lacks hair and has a silky sheen. Very fragile and thin, with 5½ whorls. Peristome is wide, edges widely reflected. Umbilicus very narrow and nearly completely covered by the reflected portion of the columellar edge. Dart sacks are large and the darts are longer than those of Trichia.

thalestris (Lindholm, 1927) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 123 (1927)
Lik. & Ram. p. 507 + 513 (1962)
Schileyko p. 201 (1978)
Zilch fig. 2394 (1960)
+ flaveola (Mousson, 1863) (non Kaleniczenke, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 513 (1962)
Vischr. Nat. Ges. Zurich 8: 368 (1863)

Edentiella Polinski, 1929

Shell small like Petasina, some hair or smooth. Very narrow umbilicus. Aperture slightly lunar. Lip thickened within and with a tooth. Juveniles unlike Petasina.

bakowskii (Polinski, 1924)
Biologica 4: 249 (1965)
Schileyko p. 210 (1978)

edentula (Draparnaud, 1805) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 237 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Moll. p. 80 (1805)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 190 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 151 (1848) + 3: 125 (1853) + 5: 244 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 60 (1835) + 5: 2 (1891)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1106 (1853)
Westerlund p. 32 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2393 (1960)
+ depilata (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 237 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 190 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 125 (1853) + 4: 130 (1859)
Westerlund p. 33 (1889)
+ liminifera (Held, 1836)
Isis (Oken) 29: 273 (1836)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 150 (1848) + 5: 233 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 2 (1891)
+ lorteti (Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 237 (1929)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 101 (1894)
+ subleucozona (Fagot in Westerlund, 1889)
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 9: 278 (1894)
Westerlund p. 32 (1889)

Euomphalia Westerlund, 1889
+ Euryomphala Westerlund, 1897

The shells are so varied in structure, one must rely on anatomy for classification. Usually the shell has 5-6 whorls which evenly increase in size. The last whorl is strongly swollen and round or slightly angular at the periphery. The peristome is round and has a lip. The penis is cylindrical or spindle-shaped and has a long epiphallus. The flagellum is of average size. The seminal receptacle is oval to lanceolate and usually has a very long duct. Several muciparous glands open into the uterus at the base of the seminal receptacle, each gland usually consists of 2 or 3 branches. Symmetrically situated on either side of the uterus are 2 diverticula which are usually considered rudimentary dart sacks. There are no darts.

Found in central Europe, northern Iran and the Caucasians.

bactriana Hutton in Hesse, 1931
Archiv f. Moll. 63: 2-82 (1931)
floerickei (Kobelt, 1898)
A.N.S.P.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 30: 162 (1898)
Rossm. Icon. 9: 28 (1899)
strigella (Draparnaud, 1801) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 213 + 252 (1929)
D.M.N.H.

Lik. & Ram. p. 519-520 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 114 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 142 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 61 (1835)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1072 (1853)
Schileyko p. 269 (1978)
Tab. Moll. France p. 84 (1801)
Vidensk. Medd. Naturf. Foren. 98: 12 (1934)
Wenz p. 383 (1923)
Westerlund p. 92 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2402 (1960)

+ agapeta (Bourguignat, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Mal. Balaton p. 20-32 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Westerlund p. 94 (1889)

+ apennina (Rossmaessler, 1835)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 202 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 62 (1835)
Westerlund p. 92 (1889)

+ briandi (Servain, 1881)
Hist. Mal. Balaton p. 20-32 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)

+ buxetora (Bourguignat, 1881)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Hist. Mal. Balaton p. 20-32 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Westerlund p. 94 (1889)

+ ceyssoni (Locard, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Cat. Mol. Fr. p. 319 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)

+ colliniana (Bourguignat, 1863)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. plate 7 figs. 1-3 (1863)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 200 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)
Westerlund p. 92 (1889)

+ considera Petrbok, 1953
Bull. Inst. Act. Prague 51: 280 (1953)

+ cornea (Hartmann, 1821)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 115 (1846)
Neue Alpina 1: 229 (1821)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)

+ cussetiensis (Locard, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Cat. Mol. Fr. p. 319 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)

+ dubreuili (Servain, 1881)
Hist. Mal. Balaton p. 20-32 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)

+ fruticosa (Parreyss in Krynicki, 1836)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)

Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848) + 4: 123 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)

+ grandis (Pfeiffer, 1845)
A.N.S.P.
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13 (147): 43 (1845)

+ gueretini (Servain, 1881)
Hist. Mal. Balaton p. 20-32 (1881)

+ hexagyra (Mühlfeld in Villa, 1841)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)

+ lepidophora (Bourguignat, 1881)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Hist. Mal. Balaton. p. 20-32 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Westerlund p. 93 (1889)

+ menhadine (Bourguignat, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Cas. Narod. Mus. 134: 11-16 (1965)
Hist. Mal. Balaton p. 20-32 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Westerlund p. 94 (1889)

+ moldaviae (Clessin, 1886)
Mal. Blatt. 8: 165 (1886)

+ nemetuna (Bourguignat, 1881)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Hist. Mal. Balaton p. 20-32 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Westerlund p. 94 (1889)

+ peregra (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 440 (1848)

+ piligera (Anderzejowski, 1833)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 115 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)

+ plebeia (Krynicki, 1833) (+ plebeja, aucts.)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscow 6: 430 (1833)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 115 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848)
Westerlund p. 92 (1889)

+ rusinica (Bourguignat, 1878)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)

+ separica (Locard, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)

+ sylvestris (Alten, 1812) (+ silvestris, aucts.)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 115 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 142 (1848) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 62 (1835)
Syst. Abh. Conch. Augsburg 16: 69 (1812)
Westerlund p. 92 (1889)

+ vellavora (Bourguignat, 1878)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Westerlund p. 93 (1889)
+ vitrinosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 7: 223 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 62 (1835)

Euomphalia (Diplobursa) Schileyko, 1968

Shell medium size, brown, somewhat granular. Bases of vaginal appendages strongly swollen. Internal surface of vagina has distinct folds. Epiphallus is 1½-2 times longer than flagellum.

Found in Caucasus, Iran, Turkey and Afghanistan.

pisiformis (L. Pfeiffer, 1846) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 99: 45 (1969)
Lik. & Ram. p. 523 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 197 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 125 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 131 (1848) + 5: 194 (1868) + 7: 216 (1876)
Pfr. Symb. Helic. 3: 95 (1846)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 7 (1891)
Schileyko p. 278 (1978)
Westerlund p. 69 (1889)
Zool. Zh. 47: 344 (1968)
+ arpatschiana (Mousson, 1873)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 21: 194 (1873)
Lik. & Ram. p. 524 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 197 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 222 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 9 (1891)
Westerlund p. 69 (1889)
+ atypa (Böttger, 1889)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 8: 187 (1892) + 9: 266 (1894)
Zool. Jahrb. 4: 942 (1889)
+ pseudoglobula (Mousson, 1873)
J. Conch. Paris 21: 199 (1873)
Lik. & Ram. p. 524 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 197 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 217 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 9 (1891)
Westerlund p. 69 (1889)
+ sewanica (Martens, 1880)
Conchol. Mittheil. p. 9 (1880)
Man. Conch. 3: 197 (1887)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 8 (1891)
Westerlund p. 69 (1889)

Euomphalia (Harmozica) Lindholm, 1927

Similar to Euomphalia, but young specimens have hair.

appeliana (Mousson, 1876) (+ appelinsi, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 24: 32 (1876)

Lik. & Ram. p. 525 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 8: 587 (1877)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 29 (1877)
Schileyko p. 268 (1978)
Westerlund p. 104 (1889)
Zool. Meded. 46 (18): 248-249 (1973)

+ mediata (Westerlund, 1889)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Westerlund p. 104 (1889)

aristata (Krynicki, 1836)
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 9: 179 (1836)
Lik. & Ram. p. 521 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 201 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 143 (1848) + 2: 200 (1848) + 7: 223 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (3): 36 (1878)
Senckenbergiana 18: 144 (1936)
Schileyko p. 266 (1978)
Westerlund p. 91 (1889)

+ sobrievskii Rosen, 1924
Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd 23: 367 (1924)

assadovi Likharev & Rammelmeyer, 1950
Lik. & Ram. p. 525 (1962)

maiae Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969
Archiv f. Moll. 99: 45 (1969)
Schileyko p. 278 (1978)

ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835) Type
A.N.S.P.
Bull. Zool. (sect. 2) p. 21 (1835)
Lik. & Ram. p. 524 (1962)
Malakol. Abh. Mus. Tierk, Dresden 3 (18): 272 (1972)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 245 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 138 (1848)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 934 (1852)
Schileyko p. 280 (1978)
Westerlund p. 107 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2405 (1960)

+ caucasica (L. Pfeiffer, 1846)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 245 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 138 (1848)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13 (153): 131 (1846)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 29 (1877)
Westerlund p. 107 (1889)

+ limbata (Krynicki, 1833) (non Draparnaud)
Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscow 6: 431 (1833)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 245 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 138 (1848)
Westerlund p. 107 (1889)

+ persica (Böttger, 1881)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 209 (1881)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 124 (1881)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 19 (1882)

+ pygmaea (Böttger, 1880)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: 130-131 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Westerlund p. 107 (1889)
+ ravergii (Krynicki, 1836)
Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscow 9: 182 (1836)
Malakol. Abh. Mus. Tierk, Dresden 3 (18): 272 (1972)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 245 (1846)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 29 (1877)
+ transcaucasica (Bayer in Mousson, 1876)
Coq. Schlafli. 24: 31 (1876)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 29 (1877)

Euomphalia (Stenomphalia) Lindholm, 1928
+ Micromphalia Lindholm, 1927

Like Euomphalia, but with distinct spiral lines.

selecta (Klika, 1893) Type
Lik. & Ram. p. 526 (1962)
M.C.Z.
Schileyko p. 275 (1978)
Sitz. Ber. Ges. Wiss. Nat. 2: 4 (1893)
Zilch fig. 2403 (1960)
+ globula (Kaleniczenke, 1853) (non Lea, 1837)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 60: 207 (1928)
Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscow 26: 85 (1853)
Man. Conch. 3: 197 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 194 (1868) + 7: 216 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 8 (1891)
Westerlund p. 68 (1889)
+ globula (Krynicki, 1837) nom nude
Archiv f. Moll. 60: 207 (1928)
Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscow 10: 52 (1837)
Westerlund p. 68 (1889)
+ nana (Böttger, 1879)
A.N.S.P.
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 6: 14 (1879)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Westerlund p. 68 (1889)
tscherochensis (Lindholm, 1913)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Archiv f. Moll. 60: 206 (1928)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 137 (1913)

Fruticocampylaea Kobelt, 1871

Shell with moderate to small umbilicus, depressed, surface granulated or spirally striated, usually with white peripheral band bordered by dark bands above and below. Aperture oval. Lip expanded. H/W ratio 0.6-0.8. Mantle is monochromatic or mottled. Has two dart sacks, outer sack contains a dart, but inner one does not. Three to four mucipareous glands open into the uterus at the base of the seminal recepticle. There is a long slender flagellum, approximately equaling the length of the penis and epiphallus. Flagellum is occasionally short.

Found in Caucasus region and southward.

aliostoma (Westerlund, 1878)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 158 (1878)
gerassimovi Lindholm, 1913
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 143 (1913)
ioannis Retowski, 1914
Tiflis Mitth. Kavk. Mus. 6: 282-301 (1914)
+ pellucidepunctata Retowski, 1914
Tiflis Mitth. Kavk. Mus. 6: 282-301 (1914)
narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836) Type
A.N.S.P.
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mowcow 9: 172 (1836)
D.M.N.H.
Lik. & Ram. p. 504 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 84 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Malakol. Abh. Mus. Tierk, Dresden 3 (18): 272 (1972)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 361 (1848) + 5: 362 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 32 (1877)
Schileyko p. 241 (1978)
Westerlund p. 104 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2385 (1960)
+ bicingulata (Böttger, 1880)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: (1880)
Lik. & Ram. p. 505 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Westerlund p. 104 (1889)
+ castanea (Böttger, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Westerlund p. 104 (1889)
+ cyclothyra (Böttger, 1883)
Archiv f. Moll. 99: 44 (1969)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Lik. & Ram. p. 505 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
+ depressa (Böttger, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
+ elborussina (Rosen, 1914)
Tiflis Mitth. Kavk. Mus. 6: 157-181 (1914)
+ fluxa (Rosen, 1914)
Tiflis Mitth. Kavk. Mus. 6: 157-181 (1914)
+ hortensis (Menetr in L. Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 4: 84 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 362 (1868)
+ kobiensis (Böttger, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Schileyko p. 243 (1978)
Tiflis Mitth. Kavk. Mus. 6: 157-181 (1914)
+ macromphala (Böttger, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
+ olivacea (Böttger, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
+ ossetienesis (Bayer in L. Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 4: 84 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 362 (1868)

+ perlineata (Mousson, 1873)
J. Conch. Paris 21: 200-201 (1873)
Man. Conch. 4: 84 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
+ schamyli Lindholm, 1924
Ann. Mus. Zool. Sci. Russ. Petrograd 23: 361 (1924)
Lik. & Ram. p. 505 (1962)
+ svanetica (Böttger, 1883) (+ suanetica, aucts.)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 162-171 (1883)
Man. Conch. 4: 84 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
+ subunicolor (Böttger, 1880)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Westerlund p. 104 (1889)
schelkovnikovi Rosen, 1914
Archiv f. Moll. 96: 133 (1967)
Tiflis Mitth. Kavk. Mus. 6: 157-181 (1914)

Hesseola Lindholm, 1927

Shell hairy, whitish with 0-2 brown bands. Inner lip granular. Diameter 14-18 mm.

adsharienses (Lindholm, 1913) Type
Lik. & Ram. p. 505 (1962)
Nachrbl. d. Mal. Ges. 45: 141 (1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 26 (1913)
Zilch fig. 2407 (1960)
+ antontomashevici Hudec, 1972
Malakol. Abh. Mus. Tierk, Dresden 3 (18): 251-275 (1972)
+ erzincanensis Hudec, 1971
Zool. Meded. 45 (No. 27): 313 (1971)
solidior (Mousson, 1873)
J. Conch. Paris 21: 200-201 (1873)
Man. Conch. 4: 84 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Schileyko p. 263 (1978)
transcaspia (Böttger, 1889)
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 522 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 5: 13 (1891)
Schileyko p. 265 (1978)
Zool. Jahrb. 4: 925-992 (1889)

Hemistenotrema O. Böttger, 1897

Shell depressed, roundish with broad cone-shaped whorls and blunt apex. 5 whorls, banded with primary and secondary stripes. Faintly striped below. Narrow partially covered umbilicus. Aperture diagonal and lunar. Two or more teeth on lip and there is a weak columellar tooth. Aperture constricted. Diameter 7-8 mm.

quadrisinuosa (Böttger, 1897) Type fossil
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 29: 16 (1897)
Zilch fig. 2380 (1960)
+ heydeni (O. Böttger, 1897) fossil
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 29: 17 (1897)
Wenz p. 420 (1923)

Hygrohelicopsis Schileyko, 1977

Shell is compact, chestnut-brown with wide diffuse lateral spots. Umbilicate. Inside the penial papilla is found a pair of nodules. This connects it to the European Trichia, but the genus differs sharply in its

shell and the structure of the stylophors hidden under the connecting tissue.
Found in Caucasia.

dareyskii Schileyko, 1977
Schileyko p. 181 (1978)

Hygromia Risso, 1897
+ Archaica Schileyko, 1970
+ Euarchaica Schileyko, 1970
+ Ganula Gittenberger, 1969
+ Hygromanes Herrmannsen, 1847
+ Riedelia Schileyko, 1972
+ Sciaphila Westerlund, 1902

Shell moderate to small in size, subconic, narrowly umbilicate, convex-conic spire, keeled periphery, convex base, brown, somewhat translucent, opaque white peripheral girdle, surface smoothish, aperture oblique, lip expanded below, reflexed at columellar insertion, thickened within. Four mucous tubes on each side and below them is one dart sack containing a dart.
Found in southern and central Europe.

amatoris Cockerell, 1924
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 13: 581 (1924)
carinatissima (Sacco, 1886) fossil
Mem. R. Acad. Sc. Torino (2) 37: 190 (1886)
Wenz p. 421 (1923)
+ villafranchiana (Sacco, 1886)
Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 29: 46 (1886)
Wenz p. 421 (1923)
cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 258 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 271 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 149 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 217 (1848) + 3: 167 (1853) + 5: 264 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835) + 1 (5): 36 (1837)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1225 (1854)
Tab. Moll. Fr. p. 87 (1801)
Westerlund p. 100 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2387 (1960)
Zoologica 33 (85): 36 (1934)
+ albella (Costa, 1829)
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 258 (1929)
Cat. Test. Sicil. Napoli p. 8 (1829)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 149 (1853)
+ chelydea (Westerlund, 1889)
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 271 (1894)
Westerlund p. 101 (1889)
+ ecarinata (Paulucci, 1878)
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 355-359 (1878)
+ fasciata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 178 (1971)

Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France (1855)
Man. Conch. 9: 271 (1894)
+ interrupta (Bonelli, 1872)
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. 15: 400-423 (1872)
+ ranzani (Orsini, 1868)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 258 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 271 (1894)
liberta Quick, 1960
J. Conch. London 24: 397 (1960)
limbata (Draparnaud, 1805)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 213 + 260 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Fr. p. 100 (1805)
J. Conch. London 16: 297 (1922)
Man. Conch. 3: 189 (1887) + 9: 271 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 127 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 139 (1848) + 5: 354 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835) + 1 (5): 35 (1837)
Schileyko, 1972 erected subgenus Riedelia, for this species.
We did not follow.
Westerlund p. 99 (1889)
+ delomphala (Ancey, 1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 271 (1894)
Nat. Sicil. 1: 290 (1882)
+ ecarinata Huggins, 1922
J. Conch. London 16: 298 (1922)
+ fasciofuscens Magne, 1936
Proc. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 88: 53 (1936)
+ hylonomia (Locard, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 260 (1929)
Cat. Moll. Fr. p. 337 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 271 (1894)
+ odeca (Locard, 1882)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 260 (1929)
Cat. Moll. Fr. p. 337 (1882)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 9: 271 (1894)
+ sublimbata (Locard, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 260 (1929)
Cat. Moll. Fr. p. 337 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 271 (1894)
tassyi (Bourguignat, 1884)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 263 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 357 (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 271 (1894)
Westerlund p. 100 (1889)

Hygromia (Lezekia) Hudec, 1970

Set up on anatomical differences of this one species. For details, consult Cas. Narod. Mus. 137: 41 (1970 for 1968)

transsylvanica (Bielz in Westerlund, 1376) Type
A.N.S.P.
Basteria 35: 113 (1971)
Cas. Narod. Mus. 137: 39-41 (1970 for 1968)
Fauna Europaea p. 55 (1876)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 3 (1891)
Westerlund p. 63 (1889)
+ banatica Petrbok, 1924
Archiv f. Moll. 56: 172-179 (1924)
+ fusca (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876)
Fauna Europaea p. 55 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 3 (1891)
Westerlund p. 63 (1889)
+ sericea (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876)
Fauna Europaea p. 55 (1876)
Westerlund p. 63 (1889)

Karabachia Lindholm, 1927

Shell roundish, cone-shaped with distinct raised whorls with faint stripes. Umbilicate. Last whorl blunt and square. Aperture lunate and simple. Inside whitish lip is a strong ridge and basal tooth with corresponding indentation on outside. Diameter 6-15 mm.

bituberosa (Lindholm, 1927) Type
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 124 + 131 (1927)
Lik. & Ram. p. 502 (1962)
Schileyko p. 262 (1978)
Zilch fig. 2384 (1960)
+ bifrons (Rosen, 1914) (non Lowe, 1831)
Lik. & Ram. p. 502 (1962)
Tiflis Mitth. Kavk. Mus. 6: 157-181 (1914)

Kokotschashvilia Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969

Shell slightly flattened, turban-shaped. Brown. Narrowly umbilicate. May have hairs. Resembles Trichia ss anatomically, but differs in more coarse and more spherical shell and very large receptacle of the spermatheca.

Found in Caucasia.

eberhardi Schileyko, 1977
Schileyko p. 187 (1978)
holotricha (Böttger, 1884)
Archiv f. Moll. 99: 47 (1969)
Ber. Senck. Ges. p. 149-151 (1884)
Lik. & Ram. p. 507 + 512 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 266 (1894)
Schileyko p. 188 (1978)
Westerlund p. 70 (1889)
+ hamsekoeycnsis (Hudec, 1973)
Zool. Meded. 46 (No. 18): 250 (1973)
makvalae (Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969)
Archiv f. Moll. 99: 41 (1969)
Schileyko p. 184 (1978)
phaeolaema (Böttger, 1886) (+ phaeolema, aucts.)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 137 (1886)
Man. Conch. 4: 87 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)

Rossm. Icon. 4: 11 (1888)
Schileyko p. 190 (1978)
Westerlund p. 107 (1889)
+ tenuitesta (Lindholm, 1913)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 140 (1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 27 (1913)
tanta Schileyko, 1977
Schileyko p. 186 (1978)

Lejeania Ancey, 1887

Shell narrowly umbilicate, depressed-globose, thin, brown with opaque whitish bands: lip thin, simple, expanded toward umbilical insertion. No retractor muscle on penis, flagellum long, spermotheca on a short duct, dart sack short, mucous glands in groups.

Found in Abyssinia and southern Arabia.

achilli (Bourguignat, 1883)
Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): plate 8 figs 38-40 (1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 105 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
aperta Connolly, 1937
Brit. Mus. (Exped. to S.W. Arabia) 1: 22 (1937)
beccarii (Jickeli, 1874)
Man. Conch. 3: 189 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 559 (1876)
Verh. L. C. Ak. 37: 62 (1874)
+ ciliata (Morelet, 1872) (non Venetz)
Ann. Mus. Genova 3: 195 (1872)
Man. Conch. 3: 190 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 560 (1876)
chionobasis (Pilsbry, 1897)
A.N.S.P. Type
Proc. A.N.S.P. 49: 359 (1897)
combesiana (Bourguignat, 1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 190 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. 37: plate 4 fig. 22 (1883)
darnaudi (C. Pfeffer, 1831) Type
A.N.S.P.
Mal. Blatt. 13: 92 (1866)
Man. Conch. 3: 104 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Nouv. Act. Acad. Caes. 37: plate 4 fig. 25 (1883)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 54 (1859)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 327 (1856)
Zilch fig. 2401 (1960)
+ heuglini (Martens in Pfeiffer, 1866)
A.N.S.P.
Mal. Blatt. 13: 92 (1866)
Man. Conch. 3: 104 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
+ isseli (Morelet, 1872)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. Mus. Genova 3: 193 (1872)
Man. Conch. 3: 105 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 535 (1876)
dhericourtiana (Bourguignat, 1885)
Man. Conch. 3: 104 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Moll. Terr. & Fluv. - - Ethiopie Paris p. 10 (1885)
ferretiana (Bourguignat, 1883)
Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): plate 7 figs. 34-37 (1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 190 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)

galinieriana (Bourguignat, 1883)
Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): plate 7 figs. 30-33 (1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 190 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
hamacenica (Raffray, 1882)
Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): plate 8 figs. 41-43 (1882)
Man. Conch. 3: 250 (1887) + 9: 269 (1894)
herbini (Bourguignat, 1883)
Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): plate 7 figs. 25-27 (1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 190 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
jickelii (Nevill in Kobelt, 1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 230 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 47 (1883) + 6: 73 (1893)
lejeaniana (Bourguignat, 1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 104 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Nouv. Act. Acad. Caes. 37: plate 4 fig. 25b (1883)
leucosticta (Martens, 1889)
Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Zool. 72: 1304 (1972)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 7: 98 (1890)
Man. Conch. 8: 190 (1892) + 9: 268 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 147 (1889)
megaensis Piersanti, 1941
Miss. Biol. Sagan-Omo Roma Zool. 6: 273 (1941)
nivellina (Bourguignat, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 268 (1894)
+ nivea (Ziegler in Anton, 1839) (non Gmelin, 1791)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 165 (1848) + 3: 133 (1853) + 5: 208 (1868) + 7: 238 (1876)
Verz. Conch. p. 37 (1839)
Westerlund p. 193 (1889)
pilifera (Martens, 1870)
Mal. Blatt. 16: 209 (1870)
Man. Conch. 3: 190 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 282 (1876)
rosenbergi Preston, 1910
Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 165 (1910)
+ albida Preston, 1910
Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 165 (1910)
+ depressa Preston, 1910
Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 165 (1910)
sciosana (Pollonera, 1888)
Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 76 (1888)
Man. Conch. 8: 190 (1892) + 9: 268 (1894)
strigelloides (Pollonera, 1887)
Bull. Mus. Zool. Ecc. Torino 2:(1887)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 77 (1888)
Man. Conch. 8: 190 (1892) + 9: 268 (1894)
Miss. Biol. Sagan-Omo Roma Zool. 6: 273 (1941)
+ omochroma Piersanti, 1941
Miss. Biol. Sagan-Omo Roma Zool. 6: 273 (1941)
subnevillina (Bourguignat, 1883)
Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): plate 8 figs. 44-46 (1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 250 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)

Leucochroopsis Böttger, 1908
+ Trichiopsis Böttger, 1911

Shell roundish, cone-shaped to nearly half globe-shaped. Six whorls. With spiral bands and hairy to dimply papillae. Last whorl blunt and squared, slanting a little to the aperture. Narrow thickened umbilicus. Aperture somewhat diagonal, circular to lunate. Diameter 4-10 mm.

apicalis (Reuss, 1860) fossil
A.N.S.P.
G. Pfr. p. 266 (1929)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 116 (1929)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 482 (1876)
Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 42: 64 (1860)
Wenz p. 422 (1923)
+ subapicalis (Sandberger, 1874) fossil
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 455 (1874)
G. Pfr. p. 267 (1929)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 117 (1929)
Wenz p. 423 (1923)
concinna G. Pfeffer, 1929
G. Pfr. p. 268 (1929)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 118 (1929)
crebripunctata (Sandberger, 1858) fossil
Die. Conch. Mainzer Tert. p. 21 (1858)
G. Pfr. p. 269 (1929)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 43: 132 (1911)
Wenz p. 424 (1923)
dufrenoyi (Matheron, 1843) fossil
Catal. Meth. Foss. B. Rhone p. 201 (1843)
Wenz p. 426 (1923)
emmerichi (Böttger, 1908) Type fossil
G. Pfr. p. 266 (1929)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 116 (1929)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 40: 147 (1908) + 44: 132 (1912)
Wenz p. 428 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2389 (1960)
grateloupi (Wenz, 1919) fossil
Senckenbergiana 1: 65 (1919)
Wenz p. 428 (1923)
helicidara (Joos, 1918) fossil
Centralbl. Min. Geol. Palaeont. 19: 292 (1918)
Wenz p. 429 (1923)
kleini (Klein, 1846) fossil
Archiv f. Moll. 93: 18 (1964)
Jahrb. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Würtemb. 2: 69 (1846)
Land u. Sussw. Conch. Vorwelt p. 588 (1874)
Wenz p. 429 (1923)
+ francofurtana (Wenz, 1919) fossil
Archiv f. Moll. 93: 19 (1964)
Senckenbergiana 1: 240 (1919)
Wenz p. 434 (1923)
+ scalaris (Gottschick, 1920)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 52: 42 (1920)
Wenz p. 435 (1923)
leptoloma (Braun, 1851) fossil
A.N.S.P.
G. Pfr. p. 268 (1929)
Handb. der Georgnesie p. 1138 (1851)
Wenz p. 435 (1923)
+ deplanata (Wenz, 1916) fossil
Jahresb. Mitt. Oberrh. Geol. Ver. NF 5 (2): 168 (1916)
Wenz p. 436 (1923)
lucbardezensis (Noulet, 1854) fossil
Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 276 (1932)
Mem. Coq. Foss. sud-ouest France p. 74 (1854)
Wenz p. 436 (1923)

modlingensis (Schlosser, 1908)
Wenz p. 439 (1923)
Wien Jahrb. Geol. Rchs. Aust. 57: 765 (1908)
pisum (Matheron, 1843)
Catal. Meth. Foss. B. Rhone p. 199 (1843)
Wenz p. 439 (1923)
sermenazensis (Locard, 1888) fossil
Ann. Acad. Macon (2) 6: 31 (1888)
Wenz p. 439 (1923)
schultzei Wenz, 1932
Dehm. N. Jahrb. Geol. Pal. Stuttgart 67: 214 (1932)
+ blaviana (Miller, 1908) (non Schutze)
Dehm. N. Jahrb. Geol. Pal. Stuttgart 67: 214 (1932)
Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Nat. 63: 415 (1908)
+ praeosculina (Miller, 1908)
Dehm. N. Jahrb. Geol. Pal. Stuttgart 67: 214 (1932)
Stuttgart Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. 63: 414 (1908)
Wenz p. 554 (1923)

Leucozonella Lindholm, 1927

Shell umbilicate. Last whorl with bright, almost white or yellow zone on the periphery. Diameter 10-25 mm.

angulata (Westerlund, 1898)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 159 (1898)
Schileyko p. 176 (1978)
caria Schileyko, 1977
Schileyko p. 177 (1978)
caryodes (Westerlund, 1896)
Schileyko p. 170 (1978)
ferghanica (Lindholm, 1927)
Schileyko p. 169 (1978)
mesoleuca (Martens, 1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Schileyko p. 172 (1978)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 105 (1882)
Westerlund p. 51 (1889)
retteri (Rosen, 1897)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Feuville Nat. - - An. 27: 170 (1897)
Schileyko p. 175 (1978)
rubens (Martens, 1874)
Moll. Turkestan p. 12 (1874)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 279 (1876)
Schileyko p. 171 (1978)
rufispira (Martens, 1874)
Man. Conch. 3: 204 (1887) + 9: 267 (1894)
M.C.Z. Paratype
Moll. Turkestan p. 9 (1874)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 234 (1876)
Schileyko p. 173 (1978)
Westerlund p. 50 (1889)
+ albidorsalis (Mousson in Martens, 1880)
Conchiol. Mitth. 3: 6-18 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 267 (1894)
+ "fuscior" Rosen
M.C.Z.

Leucozonella (Narina) Schileyko, 1978

Top of shell lighter color than bottom. Has radial ribs. Little difference in genital system from Leucozonella s.s. Lacunae are present in the interpapillary module.

Found in Caucasus.

crassicosta Schileyko, 1978
Schileyko p. 180 (1978)
hypophaea (Lindholm, 1927) Type
Schileyko p. 178 (1978)

Lindholmomeme F. Haas, 1936

Shell depressed-globular, 5½-7 whorls with more or less thick axial ribs and more or less thickened distinct spirals. Thick hairy periostricum, quickly lost. Last whorl round with a bright peripheral band. Wide umbilicus. Aperture sharp and lunate. Diameter 10-18 mm.

kudiensis (Cockerell, 1924)
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 13: 581 (1924)
Schileyko p. 225 (1978)
nordenskioldi (Westerlund, 1876)
Lik. & Ram. p. 498 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 201 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 570 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 19 (1891)
Schileyko p. 227 (1978)
Westerlund p. 51 (1889)
+ depressa (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 51 (1889)
+ planata (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 51 (1889)
+ rufescens (Schrenk, 1867) (non Pennant)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Reisen & Forsch. in Amur. 2: 675 (1867)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 19 (1891)
notophila (Cockerell, 1924)
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 13: 581 (1924)
Schileyko p. 226 (1978)
rhysota (Westerlund, 1896) Type
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 185 (1896)
Zilch fig. 2406 (1960)
+ altaica (Westerlund, 1896)
Senckenbergiana 18: 144 (1936)

Metafruticicola Ihering, 1892
+ Cressa Westerlund, 1889
+ Cretigena Schileyko, 1972
+ Latonia Westerlund, 1889
+ Metafruticola Westerlund, 1902
+ Pseudocampylaea P. Hesse, 1884

Shell characteristics are between Trichia and Campylaea. Surface has granular sculpture. The genital system is free from accessory organs.

Found in Caucasia, Asia Minor, Crete, and the adjacent islands.

berytensis (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons No. 260 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 194 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 126 (1846)
M.C.Z.

Pfr. Mono. 1: 138 (1848) + 5: 195 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 25 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No 966 (1853)
Westerlund p. 69 (1889)
Zool. Meded. 46 (18): 248-250 (1973)
+ altior (Pfeiffer, 1846)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 126 (1846)
Westerlund p. 69 (1889)
+ fourousi (Bourguignat, 1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 194 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 6: plate 6 figs. 6-8 (1863)
+ granulata (Roth, 1839)
Man. Conch. 3: 194 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 127 (1846)
Moll. Orient p. 16 (1839)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 138 (1848)
+ rachiodia (Bourguignat, 1863)
A.N.S.P.
Coq. Orient plate 1 fig. 3 (1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 194 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 195 (1868)
cerigottana (Böttger, 1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 277 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 6 (1894)
dictaea (Martens, 1889)
Arch. f. Nat. 1: 169-240 (1889)
Man. Conch. 8: 191 (1892) + 9: 277 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 1 (1891)
giurica (Böttger, 1892)
Man. Conch. 9: 277 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 24: 59 (1892)
hikmeti Hudec, 1971
Zool. Meded. 45 (No. 27): 320 (1971)
lecta (Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 42 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 116 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 353 (1848) + 5: 360 (1868) + 7: 515 (1876) + 8: 587 (1877)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 54 (1853)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 43 (1876) + 4: 10 (1888)
Westerlund p. 102 (1889)
+ decora (Frivaldsky in Kobelt, 1876)
Pfr. Mono. 8: 588 (1877)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 43 (1876)
Westerlund p. 102 (1889)
lusignani (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896)
A.N.S.P.
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 56 (1896)
Senckenbergiana 15: 26 (1933)
medea (Westerlund, 1892)
Man. Conch. 8: 192 (1892) + 9: 277 (1894)
Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 42: 45 (1892)
naxiana (Ferussac, 1821) (+ naxientia, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 72 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 115 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 74 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 353 (1848) + 5: 369 (1868) + 7: 588 (1876)

Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 43 (1876) + 4: 11 (1888)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 995 (1853)
Westerlund p. 101 (1889)
+ sanctorum (Blanc in Tryon, 1888)
Man. Conch. 4: 116 (1888)
+ sublecta (Maltzan in Hesse, 1884)
Man. Conch. 4: 116 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Nauchneyi Dokl. Vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki p. 12-19 (1972)
novarca (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 115 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 648 (1853) + 5: 360 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 41 (1876)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1219 (1854)
Westerlund p. 102 (1889)
pallita (Ferussac, 1821) Type
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Mol. Tabl. Limacons p. 42 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 115 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 75 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 354 (1848) + 4: 276 (1859) + 5: 360 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 42 (1876)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1011 (1953)
Westerlund p. 101 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2410 (1960)
+ graphicotera (Bourguignat, 1856)
Amenit. Malacol. 1: 187 (1856)
Man. Conch. 4: 115 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 276 (1859) + 5: 360 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 43 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 268 (1856)
+ kreglingeri (Zelebor in Kobelt, 1876)
Man. Conch. 4: 115 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 42 (1876)
+ "westerlundia" Kobelt
A.N.S.P.
saninensis Pallary, 1939
Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 39: 7 (1939)
schuberti (Roth, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 195 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Moll. Orient p. 15 (1839)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 137 (1848) + 4: 252 (1859)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 25 (1877)
Westerlund p. 73 (1889)
+ colchica (Bayer, 1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 195 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 325 (1868)
+ dirphica (Blanc in Martens, 1876)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 3: 339 (1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 192 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 24 (1877)
+ langei (Bourguignat, 1883) (non Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1857)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 6: 57 (1893)

+ pallida (Böttger, 1881)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: (1881)
Westerlund p. 73 (1889)
+ rissoana (L. Pfeiffer, 1847)
Man. Conch. 3: 195 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 138 (1848) + 4: 252 (1859)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 14: 110 (1847)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1073 (1853)
testacea (Martens, 1889)
Arch. f. Nat. p. 169-240 (1889)
Man. Conch. 8: 191 (1892) + 9: 277 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 20 (1891)
westerlundi (Blanc, 1879)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Faun. Mal. Grece p. 48 (1879)
Man. Conch. 4: 115 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 21 (1882)
Westerlund p. 101 (1889)
zonella (L. Pfeiffer, 1864)
Man. Conch. 4: 110 (1888) + 9: 277 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 245 (1868)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 604 (1864)
Westerlund p. 102 (1889)

Metafruticicola (Caucassocressa) Hesse, 1921

Schileyko (1972) erects new subfamily, Metafruticicolinae, for this subgenus. We did not follow.

joannis (Mortillet, 1853) Type
A.N.S.P.
Bull. Inst. Genev. 2:36 (1853)
Lik. & Ram. p. 528 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 86 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 278 (1859) + 5: 363 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 26 (1913)
Schileyko p. 306 (1978)
Westerlund p. 106 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2411 (1960)
+ alutacea (Ziegler in L. Pfeiffer, 1859)
Man. Conch. 9: 97 + 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 234 (1859)
+ bayerii (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1859)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 278 (1859) + 5: 362 (1868)
+ dumonti (Mortillet, 1853)
Bull. Inst. Genev. 2: 36 (1853)
Man. Conch. 4: 86 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 279 (1859)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (1): 9 (1876)
+ perforata (Faure-Biguet & Sionest, 1808)
Compt. Rend. Trav. Soc. Agris. Lyon p. 42 (1808)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
pratensis (L. Pfeiffer, 1846)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Lik. & Ram. p. 527 (1962)
Malakol. Abh. Mus. Tierk, Dresden 3 (18): 272 (1972)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 131 (1846)
M.C.Z.

Pfr. Mono. 1: 361 (1848) + 5: 362 (1868)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13 (153): 132 (1846)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 30 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 936 (1852)
Schileyko p. 305 (1978)
Westerlund p. 105 (1889)

+ alia (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Westerlund p. 106 (1889)

+ anisotaenia Lindholm, 1928
Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Leningrad 28: 544-545 (1928)

+ delabris (Mousson, 1863)
Coq. Schlafli. 2: 43 (1863)
Lik. & Ram. p. 528 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 86 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 363 (1868)
Westerlund p. 106 (1889)

+ depressa (Kobelt, 1877)
Lik. & Ram. p. 528 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 31 (1877)

+ karabaghensis Lindholm, 1928
Annu. Mus. Zool. Acad. Leningrad 28: 539-544 (1928)

+ nymphaea (Dubois in Mousson, 1863)
Coq. Schlafli. p. 51 (1863)
Lik. & Ram. p. 528 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 325 (1868)
Westerlund p. 107 (1889)

+ solidior (Kobelt in Pfeiffer, 1877)
Man. Conch. 9: 304 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 30 (1877)

+ unicolor (L. Pfeiffer, 1845)
Man. Conch. 4: 85 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13 (147): 64 (1845)

Monachoides Gude & Woodward, 1921
+ Monachella Gude & Woodward, 1921
+ Pseudomonacha Pfeffer, 1929
+ Pseudotrichia Lichare, 1978

Forcart, (Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basil 57: 55 (1946)) treats this as a subgenus of Perforatella. Zilch used it as a genus, which we followed.

aculeata (Uvalieva, 1964)
Schileyko p. 238 (1978)

homalospira (Reuss, 1860) fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 110 (1929)
Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 42: 65 (1860)
Wenz p. 413 (1923)

incarnata (Müller, 1774) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Gitt. p. 32 + 99 (1970)
G. Pfr. p. 260 (1929)
Lik. & Ram. p. 499 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 177 (1853)

M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 138 (1848) + 5: 354 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 62-63 (1835) + 1 (5): 35 (1837)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1051 (1853)
Schileyko p. 234 (1978)
Verm. Hist. 2: 63 (1774)
Wenz p. 414 (1923)
Westerlund p. 97 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2382 (1960)
+ annexa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835)
+ armata (Stabile, 1859)
Alzona p. 189 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Prosp. Sist. Moll. Lugano (1859)
Westerlund p. 98 (1889)
+ byssina (Gredler in Pilsbry, 1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
+ consocia (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835)
+ conventae (Caziot, 1905)
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 30: plate 4 figs. 8-11 (1905)
+ juriniana (Bourguignat, 1864)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 249 (1929)
Malac. d'Aix p. 32 (1864)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
+ monodon (Villa in L. Pfeiffer, 1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 409 (1876)
+ obtecta (Anton in Rossmaessler, 1839)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 8 (1839)
+ opimata (Locard, 1893)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 102 (1894)
Exchange 9: 86 (1893)
+ pallidula (Pfeiffer, 1853)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 181 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 147 (1848) + 5: 130 (1868)
+ permira (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
+ rubra (Chiereghini in Brusina, 1870)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
+ silanica (Locard, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
+ sylvestris (Hartmann, 1821)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 177 (1853)
Neue Alpina 1: 240 (1821)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 139 (1848) + 5: 354 (1868)
+ tecta (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 177 (1853)

Pfr. Mono. 1: 139 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835)
+ tholiformis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
+ vepria (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882)
Alzona p. 189 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
Coq. Terr. Fr. p. 101 (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 272 (1894)
Prodrome Mal. Fr. p. 67 + 314 (1882)
+ welebitana (Stentz in L. Pfeiffer, 1848)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 246 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 177 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 139 (1848)
memnonis Sturany in Forcart, 1946
Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 57: 55-61 (1946)
punctigera (Thomae, 1845)
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 89 + 110 (1929)
Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 2: 135 (1845)
Wenz p. 416 (1923)
rubiginosa (A. Schmidt, 1833)
A.N.S.P.
Gitt. p. 32 + 100 (1970)
Lik. & Ram. p. 497 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 178 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Schileyko p. 238 (1978)
Wenz p. 417 (1923)
Zeit. f. Nat. 1: 3 (1833)
+ czekanowskii (Westerlund, 1897)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 121 (1897)
Lik. & Ram. p. 498 (1962)
+ ehrmanni (Müller, 1917)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 49: 27 (1917)
+ epirotica (Mousson, 1859)
Man. Conch. 3: 178 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
+ stuxbergi (Westerlund, 1877)
K. Sv. Wet. Ak. Handl. 14: 12 (1877)
Lik. & Ram. p. 498 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 8: 560 (1877)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 18 (1891)
Schileyko p. 237 (1978)
Westerlund p. 64 (1889)
+ verna (Westerlund, 1897)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 119 (1897)
Lik. & Ram. p. 498 (1962)
ventouxia Forcart, 1946
Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 57: 56 (1946)
vicina (Rossmaessler, 1842)
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 500 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 246 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 139 (1848) + 5: 354 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (11): 3 (1842)
Schileyko p. 235 (1978)
Westerlund p. 98 (1889)

+ carpatica (Frivaldsky, 1847)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 246 (1850)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 139 (1848) + 5: 354 (1868)
+ tecta (A. Schmidt, 1854)
Man. Conch. 3: 188 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 354 (1868)
Warzenensis (Klika, 1891)
Archiv Nat. Land. Bohmen 7 (4): 52 (1891)
Wenz p. 418 (1923)
zippei (Reuss, 1849)
Geol. Palaeont Abh. Jena NF 12: 110 (1929)
Palaeontographica 2: 11-12 + 24 (1849)
Wenz p. 418 (1923)

Nanaja Schileyko, 1978

The shell is depressed, almost flat, light brown color, deep umbilicus. On the surface of the shell are found hairs, which can fall off with age.

The right and left pairs of stylophors are joined to one another on one side of the vagina. The papilla of the penis has no intrapapillary cavity and no papillary lacuna. The vaginal shafts envelop in a loop the outlets of the stylophors. The retractor of the right ommatophor forms a flap overlaping with the penial retractors. The genus is related to Leucozonella.

Found in western Tienshan.

cumulata Schileyko, 1978 Type
Schileyko p. 164 (1978)
illuminata Schileyko, 1978
Schileyko p. 165 (1978)

Odontotrema Lindholm, 1927

Shell horncolored, thickened, depressed, lens-shaped, having 5 slowly expanding whorls, with fine growth lines and fine dimples. Weakly hairy. Last whorl blunt edged, aperture moderately descending, umbilicate, aperture oblique, roundish-rhombic, triangular within. Lip thin. Columella thin with two basal teeth.

diplodon Lindholm, 1927
Schileyko p. 167 (1978)

Oscarboettgera Lindholm, 1927

Shells are spherical to low-conic; horn to white in color, often with a white spiral stripe on periphery. In this genus the shell has ribs, otherwise it is like Euomphalia.

euages (Rosen, 1911) Type
A.N.S.P.
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 16: 102-112 (1911)
Lik. & Ram. p. 522 (1962)
Schileyko p. 273 (1978)
Zilch fig. 2404 (1960)
+ gagriensis (Rosen, 1911)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 16: 113 (1911)
Zool. Meded. 45 (27): 316 (1971)
+ gittenbergeri Hudec, 1971
Zool. Meded 45: (27): 316 (1971)

Perforatella Schluter, 1838
+ Dibothrion L. Pfeiffer, 1855
+ Petasia Beck, 1837
+ Trochiscus Held, 1837

Shell low-trochoidal with rounded conic spire, subangular periphery, minute umbilicus, 6-8 whorls narrowly coiled, brownish, often with light peripheral band, basal lip expanded, thickened within by a very strong callus which is usually more or less truncate or one toothed. Shell has outside depressions which are analogous to the tooth. Mucous glands inserted very high, four on each side, some distance below them are two dart sacks, with two accessory sacks, the latter containing no darts.

Found in middle Europe.

bidentata (Gmelin, 1791) Type
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 213 + 239 (1929)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 103 (1894)
Man. Conch. 3: 170 (1887) + 9: 279 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 317 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 65 (1835) + 2 (7): 3 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1096 (1853)
Schileyko p. 231 (1978)
Syst. Nat. Ed. 13 1 (6): 3642 (1791)
Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 57: 55-61 (1946)
Westerlund p. 31 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2381 (1960)

+ belgrandi (Bourguignat, 1869)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 240 (1929)

+ bidens (Dillwyn, 1817)
Chemnitz Conch. Cab. 9: figs. 1052a & b (1786)
D.M.N.H.
Descr. Cat. Recent Shells 2: 790 (1817)
Lik. & Ram. p. 501 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 170 (1887) + 9: 279 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 1888 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 151 (1848) + 5: 317 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 842 (1852)
Senckenbergiana 24: 80 (1942)

+ dibothrion (Frivaldsky, 1847)
Europa. Med. Passim. 1: 151 (1847)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 279 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 318 (1868)
Schileyko p. 232 (1978)

+ diodon (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1835)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 240 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 279 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 318 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 65 (1835)

+ falsani (Locard, 1893)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 240 (1929)
Exchange 9: 86 (1893)

+ fulva (Beck, 1837)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 240 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 170 (1887)

+ "minor" Bielz
M.C.Z.

+ major (Petrbok, 1953)
Bull. Inst. Act. Prague 51: 284 (1953)
M.C.Z.
+ pyramidea (Hartmann, 1821)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 240 (1929)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 188 (1853)
Neue Alpina 1: 239 (1821)
Westerlund p. 31 (1889)

Platytheba Pilsbry, 1895
+ Caucasofixus Lindholm, 1927
+ Nummulina Kobelt, 1871 (non Orbigny, 1826)

Shell narrowly umbilicate, depressed, lens-shaped, acutely keeled, solid, costulate-striate, whitish, aperture quite oblique, transverse and angular outside. Peristome simple above, the basal lip slightly thickened within and dilated at insertion. Penis lacks retractor and does not cross the retractor muscle of the right eye-bearing tentacle. Flagellum very short as in Theba.

Found in Syria and the Caucasus.

genezarethana (Mousson in Roth, 1861)
Coq. Roth p. 20 (1861)
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 772 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 257 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (1): 1 (1878)
Westerlund p. 29 (1889)
+ tiberana (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 257 (1868)
numma (Ehrenberg, 1831) Type
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 493 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 431 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 161 + 209 (1848) + 5: 258 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 26 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 935 (1852)
Sym. Phys. Moll. plate 1828 fig. d (1831)
Westerlund p. 29 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2355 (1960)
+ hedenborgi (Pfeiffer, 1846)
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 431 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 215 (1848) + 3: 161 (1853) + 5: 258 (1868)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13: 132 (1846)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 26 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 935 (1852)
Westerlund p. 29 (1889)
+ oxygyra (Boissier, 1847)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 431 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 161 (1853) + 5: 258 (1868)
Westerlund p. 29 (1889)
Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 131 (1847)
+ prometheus (Böttger, 1883) Type
A.N.S.P.
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 159 (1883)

Lik. & Ram. p. 495 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 781 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 4: 13 (1888)
Schileyko p. 273 (1978)
Westerlund p. 29 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2397 (1960)

spiroxia (Bourguignat, 1868)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887) + 9: 268 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 773 (1897)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 10: 310 (1868)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 577 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 27 (1877)
Westerlund p. 29 (1889)

"subsecta" Martens
A.N.S.P.

Platytheba (Jasonella) Lindholm, 1927

The penis crosses the muscle retractor of the right eye-bearing tentacle.

elevata (Rosen, 1911)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 16: 102-112 (1911)

+ cristofori (Rosen, 1911)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 16: 102-112 (1911)
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 134 (1927)

+ uruschtenica (Lindholm, 1927)
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 134 (1927)

mingrelica (P. Hesse, 1921) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 53: 67 (1921)
Lik. & Ram. p. 495 (1962)
Schileyko p. 271 (1978)
Zilch fig. 2409 (1960)

+ argonautara (Lindholm, 1924)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd 23: 313 (1924)
Archiv f. Moll. 59: 125 (1927)

+ jasonis (Mousson, 1861) (non Mayer, 1856)
Coq. Roth p. 28 (1861)
Man. Conch. 3: 199 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 772 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 258 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (1): 1 (1879)
Westerlund p. 30 (1889)

Pliciuteria Schileyko, 1978

Shell nearly turbinate, yellowish, umbilicate, young shells are hairy. Lip without teeth, thin and brittle. Distinguished from European genera by a more towering shell, lighter color, deep suture and rapidly expanding whorls. Vaginal shafts have row of tubercules. Flagellum much shorter than epiphallus. Seminal canal very short.

Found in central Europe.

lubomirskii (Slosarski, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 497, 508 + 510 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887)
M.C.Z.
Odb. Z. Pam. Fizjograf. 1: 29 (1881)
Schileyko p. 204 (1978)

Ponentina P. Hesse, 1921

Shell thin, greenish-hornshell, with 4-5 rapidly expanding whorls. Narrow umbilicus. Aperture broadly lunate and simple. Columella widened and disappearing. Diameter 5-8 mm.

montivaga (Westerlund, 1876)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 233 (1929)
Faun. Eur. p. 66 (1876)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 5: 15 (1891)
Westerlund p. 62 (1889)
+ salmurina (Servain, 1880)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 233 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 181 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 16 (1891)
Westerlund p. 62 (1889)
subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839) Type
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 213 + 230 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887)
M.C.Z.
Nat. Hist. S. Devon p. 420 (1839)
Rve. Icon. 7: No 1108 (1853)
Taylor p. 36 (1916)
Zilch fig. 2398 (1960)
+ conimbricensis (Silva, 1887)
J. Sci. Lisbon 9: 235 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 41 (1916)
+ lisbonensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 231 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 181 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 234 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 132 (1848) + 4: 127 (1859)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (2): 23 (1854)
Symb. Helic. 3: 58 (1846)
+ martigena (Ferussac, 1821)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 42 (1821)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 127 (1859)
Westerlund p. 61 (1889)
+ martigenopsis (Locard, 1899)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 230 (1929)
+ nevesiana (Silva, 1887)
J. Sci. Lisbon 9: 232 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 41 (1916)
+ occidentalis (Recluz, 1845)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 230 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 234 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 118 (1853) + 4: 127 (1859)
Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) p. 311 (1845)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (1): 23 (1854)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1005 (1853)
Taylor p. 36 + 42 (1916)

+ platylasia (Silva, 1887)
J. Sci. Lisbon 9: 236 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 41 (1916)
+ ponentina (Morelet, 1845)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 230 (1929)
Descr. Moll. Portugal p. 65 (1845)
Man. Conch. 3: 181 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 238 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 132 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (2): 23 (1854)
+ ptilota (Bourguignat, 1860)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 232 (1929)
Mal. Bretagne p. 55 (1860)
Taylor p. 41 (1916)
+ revelata (Michaud, 1831) (non Ferussac, 1821)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 230 (1929)
Compl. Hist. Nat. Moll. Drap. p. 27 (1831)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. London 19: 359 (1933)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 219 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 65 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 3 (1891)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1108 (1853)
Taylor p. 36 (1916)
Westerlund p. 61 (1889)
+ subviridis (Bellamy, 1841)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 230 (1929)
British Association Report (1841)
M.C.Z.
Taylor p. 36 (1916)
+ umbilicata (Ferussac, 1821)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 63 (1821)
Westerlund p. 61 (1889)
+ venetora (Bourguignat, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 230 (1929)
Cat. Gen. Faune France (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 43 (1916)
+ villula (Bourguignat, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 230 (1929)
Cat. Gen. Faune France (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 43 (1916)

Pseudoxerotricha Böttger, 1911
+ Pseudoxerophila Böttger, 1909

Shell depressed roundish coneshaped. Irregular forked axial ribs and large hair dimples. Last whorl blunt and keeled. Very wide umbilicus. Aperture diagonal and lunate. Columella disappears near umbilicus.

subconspurcata (Sandberger, 1873) Type
A.N.S.P.
Die Land & Sussw. Vorwelt p. 338 (1873)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 43: 132 (1911)
Wenz p. 445 (1923)
Zilch p. 687 (1960) (no figure)

Pyrenaearia P. Hesse, 1921

Thin depressed roundish shell. Light colored with darker mottling. Five to six whorls, increasing regularly, with bands and rib stripes. Last whorl blunt and angular. Aperture descends and broadens. Weakly sculptured below. Umbilicus varies from wide to narrow. Aperture diagonal, roundish. Outer lip sharp and simple. Umbilicus may be partially covered by an extension of the columella. Diameter 12-15 mm.

Many species found in Spain.

cantabrica (Hidalgo, 1873)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 35 + 43 (1956)
Bull. Soc. Toulouse (1880)
J. Conch. Paris 21: 358 (1873)
Man. Conch. 4: 10 (1888) + 9: 254 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 808 (1897)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 421 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 45 (1876)
Westerlund p. 306 (1889)
Zoologica 33 (85): 25 (1934)
+ covadongae Lopez, 1943
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 35 + 44 (1956)

carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821) Type
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 213 + 265 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 35 + 53 (1956)
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 42 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 103 (1888) + 9: 254 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 89 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Misc. Zool. Barcelona 2 (1): 20 (1965)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 351 (1848) + 3: 232 (1853) + 5: 207 (1868) + 7: 238 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 7 (1839)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1134 (1853)
Westerlund p. 307 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2386 (1960)
+ carascalopsis (Fagot, 1884)
Ann. Mal. 2: 177-183 (1884)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 54 (1956)
Man. Conch. 4: 104 (1888) + 9: 257 (1894)
Westerlund p. 307 (1889)
+ esserana (Bourguignat in Fagot, 1888)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 55 (1956)
Man. Conch. 9: 257 (1894)
+ esterlei (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
+ nansoutiana (Bourguignat in Fagot, 1880)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Toulouse p. 9 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 257 (1894)
Westerlund p. 307 (1889)
+ oppidi (Fagot, 1885)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. p. 273 (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 257 (1894)

Misc. Zool. Barcelona 2 (1): 20 (1965)
Westerlund p. 308 (1889)
+ parva Lopez, 1956
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 56 (1956)
Misc. Zool. Barcelona 2 (1): 27 (1965)
+ subvelascoi (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
+ transfuga (Fagot, 1885)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. p. 275 (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 257 (1894)
Westerlund p. 308 (1889)
+ velascoi (Locard, 1882) (non Hidalgo, 1867)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
cotiellae (Fagot, 1906)
Boll. Soc. Arang. 5: 172 (1906)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 52 (1956)
molae Haas, 1924
Archiv f. Moll. 56: 142 (1924)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 58 (1956)
Buttl. Inst. Catal. Nat. Hist. Barcelona 4: 53 (1924)
D.M.N.H.
oberthueri (Ancey, 1884)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 37 + 44 (1956)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 159-172 (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 256 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Westerlund p. 258 (1889)
navasi (Fagot, 1907)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 35 + 51 (1956)
organiaca (Fagot, 1905)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 265 (1929)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 36 + 57 (1956)
D.M.N.H.
poncebensis Lopez, 1956
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 36 + 46 (1956)
schaufussi (Kobelt, 1876)
A.N.S.P.
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 37 + 48 (1956)
Man. Conch. 4: 110 (1888) + 9: 255 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 809 (1897)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 45 (1876)
Westerlund p. 308 (1889)
velascoi (Hidalgo, 1867)
Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 54: 37 + 49 (1956)
J. Conch. Paris 15: 440 (1867)
Man. Conch. 4: 103 (1888) + 9: 255 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 807 (1897)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 495 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (4): 44 (1876)
Westerlund p. 307 (1889)

Schileykoia Hudec, 1969

Shell flat with slightly projecting apex. Color yellowish with double short spiral stripes above and below the periphery. Umbilicate. Stylophors and vagina are large. Penial bands are strong.

Found in eastern Caucasus.

daghestana (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1877) Type
Lik. & Ram. p. 514 (1962)
Man. Conch. 4: 86 (1888) + 9: 304 (1894)

Nauch. Dokl. Vys. Shk. Biol. Nauki. 10: 26-34
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 28 (1877)
Schileyko p. 244 (1978)
lithophila Hudec, 1969
Zool. Zh. 51: 1132 (1972)

Semifruticicola A.J. Wagner, 1914

This shell is opaque white to yellowish brown, roundish, coneshaped with 5-5½ rapidly expanding whorls with axial rib stripes. Not hairy. Last whorl very broad with two brown bands. Very wide umbilicus, aperture lunate, lip white and a little thickened within, columella partially covers the umbilicus with its extensions. Diameter 13-15 mm.

serbica A.J. Wagner, 1914
Denk. Ak. Wiss. Wien 51: 336 (1914) + 91: 490 (1915)
M.C.Z.
Zilch fig. 2388 (1960)

Teberdiana Schileyko, 1978

Shell compressed, yellowish-brown, very small umbilicus. The penial papilla has deep grooves on its surface. The small stylophors do not join with the vagina.

Found in the Caucasus.

zolotarevi (Lindholm, 1913)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 17 (1913)
Schileyko p. 183 (1978)

Trichia Hartmann, 1840
+ Capillifera Honigmann, 1906
+ Erethismus Gistel, 1848
+ Fruticicola Held, 1837
+ Trichia Haller, 1768
+ Trichius Fabricinus, 1775
+ Zenobia Moquin-Tandon, 1855

The basis for retaining the name and author of this genus is by H. Watson in J. Conch. London 16: 278 (1922).

Shell depressed, with convex spire, rounded periphery, open to narrow umbilicus, brown to greenish color, surface generally hairy or granular, 5-7 whorls, aperture lunate, slightly oblique, thin lip, peristome simple, expanded only at columellar insertion. Two to six mucous glands, two dart sacks each with accessory sack, usually a dart in each sack.

Found in Europe, northern Africa, Caucasius, and have been transplanted to the Americas.

aclerochroma (Bourguignat, 1863)
Malacol. Alg. 1: 161 (1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 181 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Westerlund p. 50 (1889)
afasiana (Pallary, 1901) fossil
Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr. Palaeont. 9 (22): 110 (1901)
Wenz p. 440 (1923)
alsia (Bourguignat, 1863)
Malacol. Alg. 1: 173 (1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 177 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Westerlund p. 54 (1889)
alsiella (Pallary, 1898)
J. Conch. Paris 46: 69 (1898)

anasina (Servain, 1880)
Etud. Mol. Esp. & Port. p. 56 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 52 (1889)
alphaea (Letourneux, 1870)
Cabylie 1: 218 (1870
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 128 (1876)
Westerlund p. 52 (1889)
annexa (Westerlund, 1897)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 120 (1897)
aporina (Silva, 1887)
J. Sci. Lisbon 9: 237 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 64 (1889)
astenia (Mabille, 1880)
Guide Nat. No. 3 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 52 (1889)
ataxiaca (Fagot, 1883)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse p. 230 (1883)
Westerlund p. 39 (1889)
axonana (Mabille, 1877)
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 305-306 (1877)
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 57 (1889)
baccueti (Bourguignat, 1864)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 66 (1889)
bakowskii Losek, 1961
Cas. Nar. Mus. 130: 115-116 (1961)
bastidiana (Bourguignat, 1864)
Mal. Alg. 2: 306 (1864)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 66 (1889)
bavarina (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 59 (1889)
becasis (Rambur, 1868)
J. Conch. Paris 16: 268 (1868)
Man. Conch. 3: 176 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 158 (1876)
Westerlund p. 52 (1889)
bellovacina (Mabille in Bourguignat, 1877)
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 305 (1877)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
bembricensis G. Pfeffer, 1929 fossil
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 123 (1929)
berbruggeriana (Letourneux, 1870)
Cabylie 1: 218 (1870)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 218 (1876)
Westerlund p. 66 (1889)
bielzi (A. Schmidt, 1860)
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 508 + 510 (1962)
Man. Conch. 9: 278 (1894)
M.C.Z.

Pfr. Mono. 5: 233 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 2 (1891)
Schileyko p. 209 (1978)
Verh. Siebenb. Ver. p. 199 (1860)
Westerlund p. 33 (1889)
+ bosnensis (Mollendorff, 1873)
Bietr. Fauna Bosn. (1873)
Man. Conch. 9: 278 (1894)
Westerlund p. 33 (1889)
+ eucona Polinski, 1929
Biologia 4: 249 (1965)
+ globulina Polinski, 1929
Biologia 4: 249 (1965)
bihungae (Pollonera, 1907)
Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. U. Torino 22 (No. 561): 2 (1907)
buiungolensis (Pollonera, 1907)
Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. U. Torino 22 (No. 561): 1 (1907)
cavarella (Servain, 1884)
Ann. Mal. p. 354 (1884)
Man. Conch. 2: 243 (1886) + 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 45 (1889)
cedretora (Debeaux, 1858)
Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. p. 230 (1858)
Man. Conch. 3: 176 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)
Westerlund p. 54 (1889)
challameliana (Bourguignat, 1864)
Mal. Alg. 2: 306 (1864)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 66 (1889)
chnoodia (Bourguignat, 1863)
Mal. Alg. 1: 190 (1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 179 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Westerlund p. 61 (1889)
chrysotricha (Böttger, 1888)
Man. Conch. 8: 190 (1892) + 9: 273 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 20: 151 (1888)
Westerlund p. 58 (1889)
claverana (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1877)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 2: 305 (1877)
corasia (Westerlund, 1898)
Acta Soc. Faun. Fenn. 13 (No. 7): 50 (1898)
M.C.Z.
cottiana (Pollonera, 1885)
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Atti Soc. Ital. 27: 695 (1885)
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887)
Westerlund p. 48 (1889)
culaensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1887)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 4: 319 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 56 (1889)

cynetara (Maltzan, 1885)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 12: 235 (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
Westerlund p. 63 (1889)
czarnohorica (Polinski, 1924)
Bull. Acad. Sci. & Lett. (Ser. B): 193 (1924)
Lik. & Ram. p. 497, 508 + 511 (1962)
dacica (Lajos, 1904)
Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarica 2: 294 (1904)
deobrigana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 59 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 39 (1889)
"diberthia" Krynicki
A.N.S.P.
dussertiana (Bourguignat, 1867)
Man. Conch. 3: 177 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 8: 252 (1867)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 528 (1876)
Westerlund p. 59 (1889)
elaverana (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1877)
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 305 (1877)
Etud. Moll. Monaco p. 113 (1910)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 39 (1889)
erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
A.N.S.P. Paratype
Contr. Malacol. Croat. p. 26 (1870)
Man. Conch. 3: 142 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 7: 68 + 223 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 9 (1891)
Westerlund p. 45 (1889)
+ blaui (Kobelt, 1891)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 6 (1891)
+ cincta (Lajos, 1904)
Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 2: 295 (1904)
+ hajlensis Jaeckel, 1956
Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. 54: 29 (1956)
+ haueri Wohlberedt, 1909
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herceg. 11: 647 (1909)
+ leptolasia (A.J. Wagner, 1912)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Ver. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 62: 250 (1912)
+ mortella (Servain, 1884)
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 7 (1891)
Westerlund p. 45 (1889)
+ osoria Brancsik, 1890
A.N.S.P.
Euk. Trencsen. Varm. 12: 69 (1890)

+ savinella (Servain, 1884)
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
Westerlund p. 45 (1889)
+ syrmiensis (Lajos, 1904)
Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 2: 295 (1904)
+ tanora (Servain, 1884)
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 7 (1891)
Westerlund p. 45 (1889)
eutheta (Westerlund, 1897)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 121 (1897)
ferdinaudi (Servain, 1880) + (ferdinandi, auct.)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 51 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 50 (1889)
foeni (Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 11: 68 (1912)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 126 (1894)
Etud. Moll. Monaco p. 115 (1910)
glischra (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 10 (1887)
Westerlund p. 60 (1889)
goossensi (Mabille, 1877)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 2: 305 (1877)
Man. Conch. 3: 184 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 39 (1889)
graminicola Falkner, 1973
Archiv f. Moll. 103: 209 (1973)
hispida (Linne, 1758) Type
Alder commented that hispida (Linne) varies greatly and concinna Jeffreys and sericea Draparnaud form the two extremes. We did not combine hispida and sericea, but followed the many authors who have separated them.
A.N.S.P.
Adam p. 304 (1960)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 11: 65 (1912) + 13: 215 (1929)
Chemnitz Conch. Cab. 9: figs. 1057 + 1058 (1786)
D.M.N.H.
Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 123 (1929)
Gitt. p. 32 + 101 (1970)
Lik. & Ram. p. 508 (1962)
Linne Syst. Nat. Ed. 10 p. 771 (1758)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 183 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 148 (1848) + 4: 130 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
Pilsbry Land Moll. N. Am. 1 (1): 16 (1939)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1103 (1853)
Schileyko p. 205 (1978)
Taylor p. 17 + 25 (1916)
Wenz p. 440 (1923)
Westerlund p. 35 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2391 (1960)
+ albida (Jeffreys, 1862)
Brit. Conch. p. 198 (1862)
Taylor p. 30 (1916)

+ albina (Westerlund, 1871)
    Exped. Crit. Moll. Suede et Norvege p. 52 (1971)
    Taylor p. 30 (1916)
+ albocincta (Taylor, 1916)
    Taylor p. 31 (1916)
+ alta (Germain, 1912)
    Moll. Quat. Rhone & Rhine p. 66 (1912)
    Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ beaudoini (Locard, 1887)
    Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 4: 165 (1887)
    Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 121 (1894)
    Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
+ calcica (Fagot, 1879)
    Mal. Quat. Lyon p. 36 (1879)
    Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ chonomphala (Locard, 1882)
    Alzona p. 177 (1971)
    Catal. Gen. Moll. Fr. p. 318 (1882)
    Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
+ concinna (Jeffreys, 1830)
    A.N.S.P.
    Alzona p. 177 (1971)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 215 (1929)
    Lik. & Ram. p. 509 (1962)
    Man. Conch. 3: 173-174 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
    Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 183 (1853)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 148 (1848) + 4: 122 (1859) + 5: 196 + 479 (1868)
        + 7: 219 + 558 (1877)
    Schileyko p. 207 (1978)
    Taylor p. 17 + 25 (1916)
    Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16 (3): 336 (1830)
+ conica (Renier, 1804)
    Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
    Tavole. No. 11 (1804)
+ conoidea (Broeck, 1871)
    Bull. Soc. Mal. Belg. p. xliv (1871)
    Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ cornea (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
    Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France p. 224 (1855)
    Taylor p. 31 (1916)
+ decora (Baudon, 1862)
    Catal. Moll. Oise p. 23 (1862)
    Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ depilata (C. Pfeffer, 1821)
    A.N.S.P.
    Man. Conch. 3: 174 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
    Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 184 (1853)
    Naturg. Deutsch Land. Sussw. Moll. (1): 35 (1821)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 148 (1848) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
    Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 2 (1838)
    Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1107 (1853)
    Taylor p. 32 (1916)
+ depressa (Pascal, 1873)
    Moll. Haute Loire p. 39 (1873)
    Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ depressula (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857)
    Moll. Savoie p. 47-48 (1857)
    Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ drunasiana (Locard, 1894)
    Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 121 (1894)

+ elevata (Williams, 1889)
Mid. Nat. p. 193 (1889)
Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ faeni Locard, 1894)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 126 (1894)
Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ fusca (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France p. 224 (1855)
Taylor p. 31 (1916)
+ glabella (C. Pfeffer, 1828)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 130 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
+ globa (Lesson, 1879)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Atti Acc. Torin. 15:(1879)
Man. Conch. 3: 174 (1887)
+ globosa (Germain, 1912)
Moll. Quat. Rhone & Rhine p. 66 (1912)
Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ globulosa (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857)
Moll. Savoie p. 47 (1857)
Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ gyrata (Westerlund in Pfeiffer, 1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 558 (1876)
Prodrome Mal. Europe p. 50 (1878)
Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ hemisphaerica (Lesson, 1879) (+ haemisphaerica aucts.)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
+ hiaticula (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 37 (1889)
+ hispidosa (Mousson, 1873)
J. Conch. Paris 21: 197-199 (1873)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 224 (1876)
Taylor p. 32 (1916)
+ laticensis (Bourguignat, 1887)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 4: 172 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
+ liberta (Westerlund, 1871)
Faun. Mol. Suec. Danm. & Norveg. p. 139 (1871)
Man. Conch. 3: 174 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 553 (1876)
Taylor p. 17 + 27 (1916)
Wenz p. 443 (1923)
+ major (Sandberger, 1874)
Die Land & Sussw. Vorwelt. plate 36 figs. 8a, b, + c. (1874)
Taylor p. 28 (1916)
+ milleti (Germain, 1903)
Moll. Angers p. 109 (1903)
Taylor p. 28 (1916)
+ minor (Picard, 1840)
Moll. Somme p. 228 (1840)
Taylor p. 29 (1916)
+ moerchi (Westerlund, 1890)
Fauna Binneyenconch, Suppl. (1890)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 31 (1916)

+ nana (Jeffreys, 1862)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 215 (1929)
    Brit. Conch. 1: 199 (1862)
    D.M.N.H.
    Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
    Taylor p. 29 (1916)
+ nebulata (Westerlund, 1878)
    D.M.N.H.
    Prodrome Moll. Europe p. 49 (1878)
    Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
    Taylor p. 30 (1916)
+ neyronensis (Fagot, 1879)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 11: 67 (1912)
+ nitida (Baudon, 1862)
    Cat. Moll. Oise p. 23 (1862)
    Taylor p. 29 (1916)
+ pallida (Picard, 1840)
    Moll. Somme p. 228 (1840)
    Taylor p. 30 (1916)
+ perforata (Wattebled, 1889)
    J. Conch. Paris 37: 324 (1889)
    Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ plana (Steenberg, 1911)
    Fauna Landsnegle Danmark p. 97 (1911)
    Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ pratensis (Baudon, 1862)
    Cat. Moll. Oise p. 23 (1862)
    Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887)
    Taylor p. 28 (1916)
+ praestriolata (Almera & Bofill, 1898)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 216 (1929)
    Mem. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 27 (1958)
+ prevostiana (Risso, 1826)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 215 (1929)
    Hist. Nat. Europe Merid. p. 73 (1826)
    Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 429 (1848) + 4: 130 (1859)
+ putoni (Clessin, 1884)
    A.N.S.P. Cotypes
    Ex. Fauna p. 158 (1884)
    Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
    Pfr. Mono. 7: 558 (1876)
    Taylor p. 26 (1916)
+ ripulara (Lesson, 1879)
    Alzona p. 177 (1971)
    Atti Accad. Sc. Torino 15: plate 6 figs. 1-5 (1879)
    Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
    Westerlund p. 36 (1889)
+ rosea (Broeck, 1872)
    Proc. Mal. Soc. Belg. 7: 63 (1873)
    Taylor p. 30 (1916)
+ rudis Mandahl-Barth, 1934
    Vidensk. Medd. Naturk. Foren. Kjob 98: plate 2 figs. 15 + 16 (1934)
+ rufescens (Montagu, 1803)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 215 (1929)
    D.M.N.H.
    Taylor p. 17 (1916)
    Test. Brit. p. 421 (1803)

+ scalaroïdes (Baudon, 1862)
    Cat. Moll. Oise p. 24 (1862)
    Taylor p. 33 (1916)
+ segrisiana (Lesson, 1879)
    Atti Acc. Sc. Torino 15: 291-297 (1879)
+ septentrionalis (Bourguignat, 1874)
    D.M.N.H.
    Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 305-336 (1874)
    Lik. & Ram. p. 509 (1962)
    Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
    Taylor p. 27 (1916)
    Westerlund p. 36 + 149 (1889)
+ sericea (Müller, 1774)
    Archiv f. Moll. 95: 79 (1966)
    Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 183 (1853)
    M.C.Z.
    Pfr. Mono. 1: 48 (1848) + 4: 130 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868)
    Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 2 (1838)
    Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 1: 62 (1774)
+ sinistra (Baudon, 1862)
    Cat. Moll. Oise p. 24 (1862)
    Taylor p. 33 (1916)
+ subangulosa (Sandberger, 1875)
    Die Land & Sussw. Vorwelt p. 810 (1875)
    Taylor p. 28 (1916)
+ subcaelata (Lesson, 1879) (+ subcoelata, aucts.)
    Alzona p. 177 (1971)
    Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
+ subconica (Wattebled, 1889)
    J. Conch. Paris 37: 323 (1889)
    Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ subglobosa (Locard, 1877)
    Mal. Lyon p. 43 (1877)
    Taylor p. 27 (1916)
+ subplebeia (Lesson, 1879)
    Alzona p. 177 (1971)
    Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
+ subrufa (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 7 (1): 64 (1899)
    Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 2: 224 (1855)
    Taylor p. 32 (1916)
+ tardigyra (Westerlund, 1892)
    Taylor p. 29 (1916)
    Verh. Zool. Bot. Ver. Wien (1892)
+ terrena (Clessin, 1874)
    Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 331 (1874)
    Lik. & Ram. p. 509 (1962)
    Taylor p. 29 (1916)
+ tonsilis (Pilsbry, 1939)
    A.N.S.P. Types
    Pilsbry Land Moll. N. Am. 1 (1): 8 (1939)
    M.C.Z. Paratype
+ treluiniaca (Mabille, 1879)
    Guide du Naturaliste p. 10 (1879)
+ trochiformis (Lesson, 1879)
    Alzona p. 177 (1971)
    Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887)
+ vendeana (Letourneux, 1869)
    Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 215 (1929)
    Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)

Pfr. Mono. 7: 558 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 60 (1869)
Taylor p. 17 + 30 (1916)
Westerlund p. 39 (1889)
+ vulgaris (Lesson, 1879)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887)
hispidella (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 60 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 38 (1889)
hypsellina (Locard, 1882)
Cat. Mol. Fr. (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 38 (1889)
incarnata Noller, 1929
Sitz. Ber. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin p. 96-139 (1929)
langsdorffi (Millière in Locard, 1882)
Cat. Mol. Fr. p. 64 + 313 (1882)
Coq. Terr. Fr. p. 96 (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 66 (1889)
lanuginosa (Boissy, 1835)
A.N.S.P.
Mag. Zool. 5: plate 69 (1835)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 180 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 145 (1848) + 5: 196 (1868) + 7: 218 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 8 (1839)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1082 (1853)
Wenz p. 441 (1923)
Westerlund p. 65 (1889)
+ elata (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 65 (1889)
+ flava (Terver, 1839)
Cat. Moll. Afr. p. 23 (1839)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 180 (1853)
+ roseotincta (Forbes, 1838)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 252 (1838)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 180 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 145 (1848)
Wenz p. 443 (1923)
lasia (Bourguignat, 1864)
A.N.S.P.
Malacol. Alg. 2: 188 (1864)
Man. Conch. 179 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Westerlund p. 60 (1889)

malaspinae (Bourguignat, 1868)
Hist. Malacol. Tunis 12-21 (1868)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 62 (1898)
Westerlund p. 303 (1889)
manca Klika, 1891 fossil
Arch. Naturw. Land. Bohem. 7 (4): 42-57 (1891)
matorelli (Bourguignat, 1870)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 179 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 26 (1870)
mendicaria (L. Pfeiffer, 1860)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 336 (1860)
Westerlund p. 67 (1889)
microgyra (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882)
Cat. Mol. Fr. p. 79 + 319 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 38 (1889)
mongrandiana (Bourguignat, 1864)
Malac. Alg. 2: 150 (1864)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 65 (1889)
moquiniana (Raymond, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 6: 80 (1853)
Man. Conch. 3: 181 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 121 (1859) + 5: 196 (1868) + 7: 218 (1876)
Westerlund p. 67 (1889)
+ fradiniana (Bourguignat, 1863)
Malac. Alg. 1: 160 (1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 181 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 67 (1889)
nothra (Westerlund, 1897)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 122 (1897)
perlatoris (Bivona, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Enum. Moll. Siciliae 2: 107 (1839)
L'Occhio Magg. p. 15 (1839)
Man. Conch. 3: 179 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 169 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 126 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (11): 2 (1842)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1150 (1853)
pasturochaeta (Bourguignat in Tryon, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 182 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
pedemontana (Pini, 1884)
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. 27: 19 (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 49 (1889)
pegorarii (Pollonera, 1885)
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Atti Acc. Tor. 20: 695 (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 49 (1889)

peregrina (Naegele, 1910)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 42: 145-149 (1910)
perfecta Klika, 1891 fossil
Arch. Naturw. Landes. Bohm. 7 (4): 42-57 (1891)
persordida (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 10 (1887)
Westerlund p. 60 (1889)
pillosula Urbanski, 1939
Prace. Kom. Mat.-Przyr. Tow. Nauki 9B (3): 1-240 (1939)
plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805) (+ plebeja, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 223 (1929)
Hist. Nat. Moll. France p. 105 (1805)
J. Conch. London 29: 25 (1976)
Man. Conch. 3: 174 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 178 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 140 (1848) + 5: 196 (1868) + 7: 218 (1876)
Westerlund p. 45 (1889)
+ "albina" Schmidt
A.N.S.P.
+ badiella (Ziegler in Locard, 1881)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 223 (1929)
Contrib. Faun. Mal. Fr. 2: 15-17 (1881)
Man. Conch. 3: 178 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
+ bourniana (Bourguignat, 1864)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 11: 69 (1912) + 13: 223 (1929)
Malac. Grande-Chartr. p. 55 (1864)
Man. Conch. 3: 263 (1887) + 9: 273-274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 48 (1889)
+ duesmensis (Locard, 1887)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 223 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 4: 168 (1887)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 119 (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 47 (1889)
+ flammulata (Locard, 1887)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. p. 168 (1887)
Westerlund p. 47 (1889)
+ matronica (Mabille, 1877)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 223 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 306 (1877)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 47 (1889)
+ plebicola (Locard, 1888)
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 34: 366 (1888)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 132 (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
+ pteridídea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1839)
Man. Conch. 3: 174 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 140 (1848) + 5: 196 (1868) + 7: 218 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 4 (1839)
+ rudis (Studer, 1820)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 223 (1929)
podolica (Westerlund, 1897)
Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 120 (1897)
ponsonbyana (Pilsbry, 1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)

+ agardhi Pallary, 1898
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 46: 70 (1898)
+ ponsonbyi (Westerlund, 1888) (non Kobelt)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 57 (1888)
Man. Conch. 8: 190 (1892) + 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 63 (1889)
ptylota (Bourguignat, 1867)
Catal. Moll. Morbihan-Brittany (1867)
Man. Conch. 3: 181 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
reinae (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1856)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Mal. Blatt. 3: 183 (1856)
Man. Conch. 3: 187 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 17 (1859) + 5: 192 + 478 (1868)
Westerlund p. 53 (1889)
rosai (Silva, 1887)
J. Sci. Lisbon 9: 237 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 52 (1889)
rupa (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 11 (1887)
Westerlund p. 60 (1889)
salassia (Pollonera, 1885)
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Atti Acc. Torino 20: 695 (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 49 (1889)
saporosa (Mabille, 1877)
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 305-306 (1877)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 47 (1889)
saxivaga (Maltzan, 1885)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 12: 235 (1885)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 62 (1889)
segusina (Lesson, 1879)
Alzona p. 180 (1971)
Atti Acc. Sci. Torino 15: 291-297 (1879)
Man. Conch. 3: 179 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 49 (1889)
sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 219 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 178 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 185 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 145 (1848) + 3: 122 (1853) + 4: 122 (1859) + 5: 196 + 479 (1868) + 7: 219 + 553 (1876) + 8: 560 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1109 (1853)
Tabl. Moll. Fr. p. 85 (1801)
Taylor p. 17 + 31 (1916)
Westerlund p. 55 (1889)
+ ararica (Locard, 1882)
Ann. Acad. Macon. (2) 4: 1882)
J. Conch. Paris 30: 252 (1882)

+ bofiliana Fagot, 1884
A.N.S.P.
Ann. Mal. 2: 169-194 (1884)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 9: 276 (1894)
M.C.Z.
+ caucasica (Mousson, 1863)
Coq. Schlafli. 2: (1863)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 55 (1889)
+ corneola (Clessin, 1874)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 305-336 (1874)
Man. Conch. 3: 178 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 554 (1876)
+ dubia (Clessin, 1874)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 305-336 (1874)
Man. Conch. 3: 179 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 554 (1876)
+ expansa (Clessin, 1874)
D.M.N.H.
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 305-336 (1874)
Man. Conch. 3: 178 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 553 (1876)
+ fontanei (Colbeau, 1868)
Ann. Mal. Belg. p. 98 (1868)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
+ gerstfeldiana (Clessin, 1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Moll. Mosc. p. 18-19 (1881)
Westerlund p. 55 (1889)
+ latiniacensis (Locard, 1881)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 219 (1929)
Contrib. Faun. Mal. Fr. 2: 15-17 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 47 (1889)
+ libertina (Westerlund, 1871)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 219 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
+ pallescens (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 146 (1848)
+ piligera (Ziegler in Anton, 1839)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 219 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 178 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 185 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 146 (1848) + 7: 219 (1876)
+ plana (Milachevich, 1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Moll. Mosc. p. 18-19 (1881)
Westerlund p. 55 (1889)
+ rubiginosa (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 146 (1848) + 7: 219 (1876)
+ sarinica (Bourguignat in Locard, 1887)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 219 (1929)
Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 4: 174 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 56 (1889)
+ subbadiella (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 219 (1929)
Prodrome Mal. Fr. p. 74 + 317 (1882)

+ subglobosa (Jeffreys, 1862)
Brit. Conch. p. 199 (1862)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 31 (1916)
+ urbana (Coutagne in Locard, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 219 (1929)
Contrib. Faun. Mal. Fr. 2: 15-17 (1881)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 47 (1889)
sericella (Servain, 1880)
Etud. Moll. Esp. & Port. p. 57 (1880)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 57 (1889)
sordulenta (Morelet, 1851)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
J. Conch. Paris 1: 355 (1851)
Man. Conch. 3: 177 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 124 (1853) + 4: 130 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
steneligma (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1877)
Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 305 (1877)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 38 (1889)
striolata (C. Pfeffer, 1828)
A.N.S.P.
Adam p. 307 (1960)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Gitt. p. 32 + 101 (1970)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Naturg. Land & Suss. Moll. 3: 28 (1828)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 222 (1876)
Pilsbry Land Moll. N. Am. 1 (1): 18 (1939)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 64 (1835)
Taylor p. 3 (1916)
Wenz p. 443 (1923)
Westerlund p. 40 (1889)
+ abludens (Locard, 1882)
Catal. Gen. Moll. Fr. p. 30 (1882)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. Paris (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 41 (1889)
+ alba (Bouillet, 1835)
Ann. Sci. Auvergne 8: 600 (1835)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 12 (1916)
+ albocincta (L. Pfeiffer, 1845)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 122 (1853)
Nat. World p. 179 (1886)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13: 123 (1845)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 153 (1851)
Taylor p. 12 (1916)
+ altenana (Gaertner, 1813)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 226 + 252 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 267 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 115 + 117 (1846)

Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 + 143 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 122 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 62 (1835)
Syst. d. Wett. p. 27 (1813)
Taylor p. 3 (1916)
Westerlund p. 92 (1889)

+ brittannica (Westerlund, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 226 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 164 (1894)

+ caelata (Studer, 1820) (+ coelata, aucts.)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. 3 (11): 86 (1820)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 (1848) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 222 (1876)
Syst. Verz. p. 12 (1820)
Taylor p. 3 (1916)
Westerlund p. 42-43 (1889)

+ caelatina (Locard, 1888) (+ coelatina aucts.)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 131 (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)

+ circinnata (Studer, 1820) (+ circinata, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 47 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 119 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 (1848) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 222 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835) + 2 (7): 1 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1087 (1853)
Syst. Verz. p. 12 (1820) + p. 115 (1821)
Taylor p. 3 (1916)

+ clandestina (Hartmann, 1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 119 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Neue Alpina 1: 256 (1821)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 + 482 (1868) + 7: 222 (1876)

+ clessini (Weinland, 1876)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 5: 3 (1891)
Weicht. Schwab. Alg. p. 53 (1876)
Westerlund p. 58 (1889)

+ coelata (Studer, 1820) (+ caelata, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 120 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 64 (1835)
Verz. Syst. p. 12 (1820)

+ coelatina (Locard, 1888) (+caelatina, aucts.)
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 34: 355 (1888)

+ coelomphala (Locard, 1888)
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 34: 352 (1888)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 130 (1894)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
Westerlund p. 42 (1889)

+ corrugata (Hartmann, 1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 119 (1846)
Neue Alpina 1: 256 (1821)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 222 (1876)
+ danubialis (Clessin, 1874)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 184 (1874)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 10 (1916)
+ depressa (Taylor, 1916)
Taylor p. 11 (1916)
+ dubisiana (Coutagne in Locard, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 225 (1929)
Cat. Moll. Fr. p. 337 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
+ erecta (Hartmann in L. Pfeiffer, 1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
+ finschiana (Martens, 1877)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. p. 240-241 (1877)
+ galiziensis (Jeniss in Beck, 1837)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 199 (1868)
+ glabella (Grasset, 1840)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 224 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 175-176 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 224 (1876)
+ gratianopolitana (Rambur, 1866)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 225 (1929)
J. Conch. Paris (1866)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 224 (1876)
Westerlund p. 43 (1889)
+ isarica (Locard, 1882)
Cat. Moll. Fr. (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
+ javavensis (Gittenberger, 1967)
Basteria 31: 70-75 (1967)
+ major (Taylor, 1916)
Taylor p. 11 (1916)
+ manchesteriensis (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Westerlund p. 40 (1889)
+ maynardi (Caziot, 1910)
A.N.S.P.
Etud. Moll. Monaco p. 102 (1910)
+ minor (Jeffreys, 1862)
Brit. Conch. 1: 195 (1862)
Taylor p. 11 (1916)
+ montana (Studer, 1820)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 428 (1913)
Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. 3: 86 (1820)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 224 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 119 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 (1848) + 2: 199 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 7: 222 (1876)

Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 64 (1835) + 2 (7): 1 (1838)
Syst. Verz. p. 12 (1820)
Taylor p. 3 + 10 (1916)
+ montanaminor (Westerlund, 1878)
Faun. Eur. Moll. Extram. 2: 48 (1878)
Taylor p. 11 (1916)
+ notabilis (Rambur, 1869)
J. Conch. Paris 17: 266 (1869)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 224 (1876)
+ parreyssii (Fitzinger in Rossmaessler, 1838)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 120 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 142 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 1 (1838)
Taylor p. 3 (1916)
+ pascali (Mabille, 1868)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 225 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 223 (1876)
+ regeliana Martens, 1880
Conch. Mitth. Cassel. 3: 6-18 (1880)
+ rubens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
A.N.S.P.
Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France p. 206 (1855)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 18 (1882) + 6: 76 (1893)
Taylor p. 12 (1916)
+ rufescentella (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 226 (1929)
+ rufescens (DaCosta, 1778)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 226 (1929)
Brit. Conch. p. 80 (1778)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887) + 9: 274 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 118 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 + 482 (1868)
+ 7: 222 (1876)
Pilsbry, Land. Moll. N. Am. 1 (1): 18 (1939)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 64 (1835)
Taylor p. 3 (1916)
Westerlund p. 40 (1889)
+ rufina (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1841)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 120 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 142 (1848) + 5: 199 (1868)
Pfr. Symb. Helic. 1: 39 (1841)
Taylor p. 3 (1916)
+ scalariforme (Servain, 1905)
J. Conch. London April, 1905
Taylor p. 13 (1916)
+ schrenckii (Martens, 1885)
Senckenbergiana 18: 143 (1936)
+ sinistrorsa (Taylor, 1916)
Taylor p. 13 (1916)
+ subcarinata (Clessin, 1874)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 174-199 (1874)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Taylor p. 11 (1916)
+ "suberecta" Clessin
A.N.S.P.

+ submontana (Mabille, 1868)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 225 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 122 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. 20: 22 (1868)
Westerlund p. 42 (1889)
+ subscalare (Williams, 1890)
Midl. Nat. p. 165 (1890)
Taylor p. 13 (1916)
+ tomentosa (Adams in L. Pfeiffer, 1842)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 142 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 7: 222 (1876)
Pfr. Symb. Helic. 2: 105 (1842)
Taylor p. 3: 1916)
+ turtura (Gmelin, 1791)
Man. Conch. 3: 175 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 119 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 128 (1859) + 7: 222 (1876)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1087 (1853)
Syst. Nat. Ed. 13 1: No. 3639 (1791)
+ zeiliana (Martens, 1877)
Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. p. 240-241 (1877)
subechinata (Deshayes, 1870)
Diagn. Moll. Thib. p. 22 (1870)
Man. Conch. 3: 182 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 54 (1889)
tchefouensis (Crosse & Debeaux, 1864)
Man. Conch. 3: 182 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
+ munieriana (Crosse & Debeaux, 1864)
Man. Conch. 3: 182 (1887)
tenietensis (Bourguignat, 1870)
Man. Conch. 3: 180 (1887) + 9: 257 + 275 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 559 (1876)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 27 (1870)
Rossm. Icon. 8: 61 (1898)
Westerlund p. 303 (1889)
tumescens (Westerlund, 1881)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 68 (1881)
Westerlund p. 57 (1889)
vendeperanensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882)
Cat. Gen. Moll. Fr. p. 317 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 57 (1889)
villersii (Malzine, 1867)
Faune Malacol. Belg. p. 74 (1867)
Man. Conch. 3: 173 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 479 (1876)
villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 227 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 177 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 116 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 142 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868) + 7: 222 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 17 (1891)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1070 (1853)

Trav. Switz. 3: 385 (1789)
Westerlund p. 53 (1889)
+ detrita (Röding, 1798)
Bolt. Mus. (2): 178 (1798)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
+ goniostoma (Sandberger, 1875)
Die Land & Sussw. Vorwelt p. 702 (1875)
Mem. Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 26 (1958)
Wenz p. 412 (1923)
+ hispidula (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 227 (1929)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 2 (1832)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 184 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 149 (1848)
Westerlund p. 53 (1889)
+ phorochaetia (Bourguignat, 1864)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 228 (1929)
Malac. Grande Chartr. (1864)
Man. Conch. 3: 177 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 199 (1868)
+ pietruskyana (Parreyss in L. Pfeiffer, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 176 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 418 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 124 (1853) + 4: 130 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868)
+ 7: 224 (1876)
Westerlund p. 53 (1889)
+ pilosa (Alten, 1812)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 227 (1929)
Conch. Augsburg 16: 46 (1812)
Man. Conch. 3: 177 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 117 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 142 (1848) + 4: 128 (1859) + 5: 199 (1868)
+ 7: 222 (1876)
+ villosula (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
A.N.S.P.
Lik. & Ram. p. 508-509 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 176 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 117 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 149 (1848) + 4: 130 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868)
+ 7: 224 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 1 (1838) + 5: 17 (1891)
Schileyko p. 208 (1978)
vocoutiana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882)
Cat. Gen. Moll. Fr. p. 317 (1882)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 57 (1889)
waldemari (A.J. Wagner, 1912)
Ver. Zool. Bot. Ges. 62: 250 (1912)
zaritosi (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887)
Man. Conch. 3: 185 (1887)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 11 (1887)
Westerlund p. 60 (1889)

Trichia (Filicinella) Polinski, 1929

Based on anatomical differences. Neck of the vagina is longer than the terminal portion. The seminal receptacle is elongated, oval and a little swollen at its tip. Dart sack relatively short.

filicina (Schmidt in Pfeiffer, 1841)
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Lik. & Ram. p. 507 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 176 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 187 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 141 (1848) + 5: 196 (1868) + 7: 218 (1876)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1146 (1853)
Symb. Helic. 1: 39 (1841)
Westerlund p. 46 (1889)
+ nudata (Westerlund, 1876)
Fauna Europaea (1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 176 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Westerlund p. 46 (1889)
leucozona (Ziegler in C. Pfeffer, 1828)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 191 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Nachurges. Deutsche Land & Suss. Moll. 3: 34 (1828)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 149 (1848) + 5: 233 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 66 (1835) + 2 (7): 3-4 (1838)
Westerlund p. 33 (1889)
+ albina (Westerlund, 1889)
Westerlund p. 33 (1889)
+ carolothermensis (Novak, 1909)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 46: 172 (1914)
Prostejov Vestn. Kl. Prir. p. 203-214 (1909)
+ coadunata (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1853)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 191 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 233 (1868)
+ crassilabris (Mühlfeld in Anton, 1840)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 191 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 150 (1848) + 5: 233 (1868)
+ dolopida (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) (+ delopida, aucts.)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 1 (1832)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 191 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 149 (1848) + 5: 233 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 66 (1835) + 2 (7): 4 (1838)
+ erjaveci (Clessin, 1887)
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Man. Conch. 9: 278 (1887)
Moll. Faun. Oesterr. Ung. der. Schweiz. p. 122 (1887)
+ heteromorpha (Westerlund, 1876)
Fauna Europaea (1876)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Westerlund p. 33 (1889)
+ ovirensis (Rossmaessler, 1838)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 178 (1971)

Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 4 (1838)
+ rutilans (Ziegler in L. Pfeiffer, 1853)
Man. Conch. 3: 172 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 191 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 233 (1868)
+ separanda (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 174 (1887)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 178 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 196 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835) + 2 (7): 4 (1838)
lurida (C. Pfeffer, 1828)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 178 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 223 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 174 (1887) + 9: 272 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 178 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 63 (1835) + 1 (5): 35 (1837)
Westerlund p. 78 (1889)
Naturges. Moll. Ill. p. 33 (1838)

Trichia (Petasina) Beck, 1847
+ Petasiella Gude & Woodward, 1921
+ Rimula R.T. Lowe, 1854

Shell low-trochoidal, with rounded conic spire, subangular periphery and minute umbilicus. Whorls numerous and narrowly coiled. Brownish, often with light peripheral band. Aperture narrow, basal lip expanded, thickened within by strong callus, usually more or less toothed.

Found in middle Europe.

unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 237 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Hist. Nat. Moll. France p. 81 (1805)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 189 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 241 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 66 (1835) + 2 (7): 3 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1106 (1853)
Westerlund p. 32 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2392 (1960)
+ alpestris (Clessin, 1878)
D.M.N.H.
Mal. Blatt. 25: 84 (1878)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
+ anodonta (Tschapeck, 1880)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: 183-191 (1880)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
+ carpatica Polinski, 1928
Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon. 7: 137-229 (1928)
+ cobresiana (Alten, 1812)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 236 (1929)
Conch. Augsburg. p. 79 (1812)

D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 189 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 150 (1848) + 3: 125 (1853) + 5: 241 (1868)
+ monodon (Ferussac, 1821)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 236 (1929)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 39 (1821)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 189 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 151 (1848) + 5: 241 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 66 (1835)
+ norica Polinski, 1928
Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon. 7: 137-229 (1928)
+ subalpestris Polinski, 1928
Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon. 7: 137-229 (1928)
+ subtecta Polinski, 1928
Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon. 7: 137-229 (1928)
+ unidens (Ziegler in Menke, 1828)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 236 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 151 (1848) + 5: 241 (1868)
Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 10 (1828)
+ ventricosa (Cristofor & Jan, 1832)
Alzona p. 177 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 236 (1929)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 1 (1832)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 278 (1894)
+ villae (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1850)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 236 (1929)
Hist. Nat. Moll. 1: 295 (1850)
Man. Conch. 3: 171 (1887) + 9: 272 + 278 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (5): 87 (1859) + 6 (2): 28 (1878)

Xerocampylaea Kobelt, 1871

Shell depressed, horn-colored, apex, wide last whorl, rounded periphery, thin, with 0-2 bands. Umbilicus funnel-shaped but very small. Aperture oval. Lip dilated at columella insertion, partly covering umbilicus. Has two dart sacks as in Helicella.

Found in Bosnia and Serbia.

dragovichi (Zelebor in L. Pfeiffer, 1868)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 3: 249 (1887) + 4: 84 (1888) + 9: 249 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 484 (1868) + 7: 238 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1: 44 (1882)
Westerlund p. 194 (1889)
zelebori (L. Pfeiffer, 1853) Type
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 73 (1888) + 9: 253 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 138 (1859) + 5: 207 (1868) + 7: 237 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 6 (1): 11 (1878)
Westerlund p. 309 (1889)
Zeit. f. Mal. p. 186 (1853)
Zilch fig. 2395 (1960)
+ acaria Servain, 1884
Ann. Mal. (1884)

Man. Conch. 9: 253 (1894)
Westerlund p. 310 (1889)
+ adarella Bourguignat in Servain, 1884
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 253 (1894)
Westerlund p. 309 (1889)
+ bortana Servain, 1884
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 253 (1894)
Westerlund p. 309 (1889)
+ cariosa Servain, 1884
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 253 (1894)
Westerlund p. 309 (1889)
+ costulata (Brancsik, 1899)
Annal. Naturw. Hofmus Wien p. 58 (1899)
Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herceg. 11: 659 (1909)
+ nactara Servain, 1884
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 253 (1894)
Westerlund p. 310 (1889)
+ ottoi Servain, 1884
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 253 (1894)
Westerlund p. 309 (1889)
+ twartkoi Servain, 1884
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 253 (1894)
Westerlund p. 309 (1889)

Zenobiella Gude & Woodward, 1921

The shell is low or compressed-conic. Surface usually has hair or granular or scaly sculpture. Has one large dart sack. Dart is long, hollow, slightly curved with longitudinal folds on anterior end. Uterus has 2-8 muciparous glands arranged symmetrically around the uterus at the base of the dart sack. Flagellum is medium size and usually shorter than the total length of the penis and epiphallus. Matekin, in Akad. Nauk. Kirgizskoi p. 126 (1966) puts this into synonomy of Hygromia. We did not follow.

Found in Europe, Far East, and Siberia.

kusmici (Clessin, 1887)
A.N.S.P.
Mal. Blatt. 9: 51 (1887)
Man. Conch. 9: 274 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 4 (1891)
Westerlund p. 63 (1889)
Zoologica 33 (85): 36 (1934)
+ mathildae (Klechi in Westerlund, 1881) fossil
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8:9 (1881)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 14 (1891)
Wenz p. 379 (1923)
Westerlund p. 64 (1889)
+ zapatori (Hidalgo in Westerlund, 1881)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8:9 (1881)
subrufescens (Miller, 1822) Type
A.N.S.P.
Ann. Phil. 19: 379 (1822)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 250 (1929)
D.M.N.H.
Lik. & Ram. p. 496 (1962)

Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 232 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 34 (1848) + 5: 54 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 9 (1891)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1104 (1853)
Taylor p. 47 (1916)
Westerlund p. 68 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2378 (1960)

+ corrugata (Gray, 1821)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 250 (1929)
London Medical Repository 15: 239 (1821)
Man. Conch. 9: 273 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 232 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 34 (1848)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 3 (1891)
Taylor p. 47 (1916)

+ fusca (Montagu, 1803)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 250 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 273 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 232 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 34 (1848) + 5: 54 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5: 2 (1891)
Taylor p. 47 (1916)
Test. Brit. 2: 424 (1803)
Verz. p. 127 (1850)

+ nombranacea (Brown, 1827)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 250 (1929)

+ revelata (Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1838)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 250 (1929)
Moll. Pas de Calais p. 44 (1838)
Taylor p. 47 (1916)
Westerlund p. 68 (1889)

+ vitrea (Farrer, 1896)
J. Conch. London p. 157 (1896)
Taylor p. 51 (1916)

tzwetkovi Matekin, 1970
Akad. Nauk. Kirgizskoi p. 126 (1966)

Zenobiella (Urticicola) Lindholm, 1927

Shell very depressed, whorls faintly granular, may be slightly hairy. Last whorl bluntly keeled. Wide umbilicus. Aperture with sharp thin lip. Diameter 10-12 mm.

glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 266 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 182 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 147 (1848) + 5: 301 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 2 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1091 (1853)
Tab. Mol. Fr. p. 87 (1801)
Westerlund p. 83 (1889)

+ acrophila (Berenguier, 1902)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 243 (1929)

+ acuaria (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 243 (1929)

+ concreta (Bourguignat, 1877)
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 244 (1887)
+ crassilabris (Nevill, 1880)
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 119 (1880)
+ crimata (Bourguignat, 1877) (+ crimoda, aucts.)
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 246 (1877)
+ crinoidea (Bourguignat, 1877)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887)
+ diaega (Bourguignat, 1877)
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 240 (1877)
+ druentina (Bourguignat, 1877)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 235 (1877)
+ gelida (Bourguignat, 1877)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 242 (1877)
+ hispida (Müller, 1774) (non Linne, 1758)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (7): 2 (1838)
Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 73 (1774)
Westerlund p. 83 (1889)
+ lavandula (Bourguignat, 1863)
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Moll. Nouv. Litig. 1: 55 (1863)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 482 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
+ mitrei (Locard, 1894)
Arch. Muc. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 243 (1929)
Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. p. 99 (1894)
+ moutoni (Mittre in Dupuy, 1848)
A.N.S.P.
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Fr. (2): 178 (1848)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 129 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
Westerlund p. 83 (1889)
+ orespola (Berenguier, 1902)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 243 (1929)
+ rufescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855)
Hist. Nat. Terr. & Fluv. France (1855)
Westerlund p. 83 (1889)
+ sericea (Dupuy, 1848)
D.M.N.H.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 147 (1848)
Westerlund p. 83 (1889)
+ suberina (Berenguier, 1882)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 243 (1929)

+ telonensis (Mittre, 1842)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. Sci. Nat. (2) (Zool.) 18: 188-189 (1842)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 242 (1929)
Man. Conch. 3: 186 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 182 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 98 (1848) + 4: 129 (1859) + 5: 201 (1868) + 7: 224 (1876)
+ toarsa (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894)
Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 243 (1929)
Coq. Terr. Fr. p. 101 (1894)
Etud. Moll. Monaco p. 101 (1910)
umbrosa (Partsch in C. Pfeffer, 1828) Type
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 179 (1971)
D.M.N.H.
Lik. & Ram. p. 498-499 (1962)
Man. Conch. 3: 176 (1887) + 9: 275 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 117 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Naturg. Deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll. (3): 27 (1828)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 144 (1848) + 5: 200 (1868) + 7: 223 (1876)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (1): 64 (1835) + 2 (7): 1 (1838)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1081 (1853)
Schileyko p. 240 (1978)
Taylor p. 65 (1917)
Westerlund p. 44 (1889)
Zilch fig. 2379 (1960)
+ aecoscia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884)
Ann. Malac. 1: 359 (1884)
Taylor p. 67 (1917)
+ amelia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884) (+ amella aucts.)
Ann. Malac. 1: 360 (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Taylor p. 67 (1917)
+ aporata (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884)
Ann. Malac. 1: 356 (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Taylor p. 66 (1917)
+ brunella Petrbok, 1953
Bull. Inst. Act. Prague 51: 261-299 (1953)
+ flavescens Petrbok, 1953
Bull. Inst. Act. Prague 51: 261-299 (1953)
+ minor (Rossmaessler in Taylor, 1917)
Taylor p. 67 (1917)
+ oecoscia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884)
Ann. Mal. (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Westerlund p. 44 (1889)
+ pallidula Petrbok, 1953
Bull. Inst. Act. Prague 51: 261-299 (1953)
+ rubra (Taylor, 1917)
Taylor p. 67 (1917)
+ sciraia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884)
Ann. Malac. 1: 359 (1884)
Knipper p. 398 (1939)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Taylor p. 67 (1917)

+ umbrosella (Jousseaume in Servain, 1884)
Ann. Malac. 1: 358 (1884)
Man. Conch. 9: 275 (1894)
Taylor p. 67 (1917)

LEPTAXINAE Wenz, 1923

Camaenopsis Dolfus & Dautzenberg, 1924

Shell large, non umbilicate, depressed, 5½ whorls, well defined suture. Last whorl descends abruptly. Aperture oval-slanting. Lip has a number of strong vertical irregular folds.

daguini Dolfus & Dautzenberg, 1924 Type fossil
J. Conch. Paris 68: 151 (1924 for 1923)
Zilch fig. 2426 (1960)

Fridolinia Pilsbry, 1894

Shell large, heavy, depressed-turbinate, umbilicate when young, closed in adult. Surface obliquely coarsely malleated, last whorl large, descending in front and strongly constricted behind lip. Aperture very oblique, toothless.

Found in Miocene fossils of Dijon.

lucani (Tournier, 1866) Type fossil
Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (2) 23: 785 (1866)
Man. Conch. 9: 294 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 485 (1876)
Wenz p. 711 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2425 (1960)

Helixena Backhuys, 1975

An egg-shaped shell, which is higher than broad. While the shape of the shell does not fit the subfamily LEPTAXINAE, however the anatomy of the single species of this genus does fit. Mucous glands are attached to the oviduct fairly high and there is a contorted dart with a crown and two cornices.

sanctaemariae (Morelet & Drouet, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 242-243 (1975)
J. Conch. Paris 5: 150 (1857)

Lampadia Albers, 1854
+ Mitra Albers, 1850 (non Martyn, 1784)

Shell imperforate, vitrina-shaped, the whorls thin, carcinate and very rapidly increasing. Aperture very large.

Found in Canaries and Madeiras.

cuticula (Shuttleworth, 1852)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 201 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Novit. Conch. 4: plate 123 figs. 4-6 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 19 (1859)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 884 (1852)

webbiana (Lowe, 1831) Type
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 200 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)

Mart. & Chemn. (1): 306 (1846)
Mandahl-Barth p. 47 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 219 (1848) + 5: 265 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 850 (1852)
Tr. Cambridge. Phil. Soc. 4 (1): 44 (1831)
Zilch fig. 2429 (1960)
+ bocagei (Paiva, 1866)
J. Conch. Paris 14: plate 11 fig. 4 (1866)
Man. Conch. 4: 200 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)

Leptaxis R.T. Lowe, 1852
+ Cryptaxis Lowe, 1854
+ Katostoma Lowe, 1854

Axis imperforate, columella entering or expanded at origin, whorls not acutely carinate nor widening with great rapidity. Jaw with converging flattened ribs. Species are widely diverse. Closely related to Hemicycla (a group restricted to Canary Archipelligo).

Found in the more outlying Atlantic Islands, Madeiras, Azores and Cape Verdes.

advena (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. Sci. Nat. 28: 324 (1833)
Backhuys p. 241 (1975)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 192 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 35 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 270 (1848) + 5: 231 (1868)
+ "chamaeleon" Dohrn
M.C.Z. Paratype
atlantidea (Morelet, 1873)
Man. Conch. 4: 195 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
aziospudasta (Filhol, 1877) fossil
Recherch. Phos. Quercy. p. 498 (1877)
Wenz p. 709 (1923)
azorica (Albers, 1852)
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 229 (1975)
Man. Conch. 4: 196 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 481 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 148 (1853) + 5: 232 (1868)
Zeit. f. Mal. 9 (2): 30 (1852)
bollei (Albers, 1854)
A.N.S.P.
Mal. Blatt. p. 215 (1854)
Man. Conch. 4: 194 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 19 (1859)
bulbulus (Sandberger, 1873) fossil
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 351 (1873)
Wenz p. 709 (1923)
caldierara (Morelet & Drouet, 1857)
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 234 (1975)
J. Conch. Paris 6: 150 (1857)
Man. Conch. 4: 196 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 347 (1859) + 5: 232 (1868)

chrysomela (L. Pfeiffer, 1846)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 198 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 241 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Mem. & Noticias 44: 26 (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 281 + 447 (1848) + 5: 301 (1868)
Pfr. Symb. Helic. 3: 72 (1846)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 620 (1852)
+ bifasciata (Cockerell, 1922)
Nautilus 35: 103 (1922)
+ fluctuosa (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Mal. Mader. plate 17 figs. 13-14 (1852)
Man. Conch. 4: 198 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
M.C.Z.
Mem. & Noticias 41: 27 + 42 (1956)
+ oenostoma (Lowe in Pfeiffer, 1853)
Man. Conch. 4: 198 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 241 (1853)
drouetiana (Morelet, 1860)
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 236 (1975)
Man. Conch. 4: 197 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Notic. Hist. Nat. Azores p. 160-161 (1860)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 351 (1876)
erubescens (R.T. Lowe, 1831) Type
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Backhuys p. 226 (1975)
D.M.N.H.
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 191 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 38 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 270 (1848) + 3: 200 (1853) + 5: 301 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 847 (1852)
Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 4 (1): 40 (1831)
Zilch fig. 2428 (1960)
+ advenoides Paiva, 1867
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 9: 293 (1894)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Monog. Moll. Terr. etc. Lissabon figs. on plates 13-16 (1867)
+ hyaena (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (1852)
Man. Conch. 4: 192 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 200 (1853) + 5: 301 (1868)
+ portosancti (Wollaston, 1878)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Man. Conch. 9: 293 (1894)
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
Test. Land. & F.W. Shells Azores etc. (1878)
+ simia (Ferussac, 1850)
Hist. Nat. Moll. 1: 127 (1850)
Man. Conch. 9: 293 (1894)

Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 44 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 288 (1848) + 3: 200 (1853) + 5: 301 (1868)
exornata (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1850)
Hist. Nat. Moll. 1: 220 (1850)
Man. Conch. 4: 198 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
fabrei (Sandberger, 1873) fossil
Die Land & Sussw. Vorwelt p. 351 (1873)
Wenz p. 709 (1923)
fogoensis (Dohrn, 1869)
Mal. Blatt. 16: 8 (1869)
Man. Conch. 4: 193 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 326 (1876)
furva (R.T. Lowe, 1831)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 192 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 231 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 29 (1848) + 4: 11 (1859) + 7: 59 (1876)
Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 4 (1): 40 (1831)
+ grandidissima Cockerell, 1922
Nautilus 35: 103 (1922)
leptostyla (Dohrn, 1869)
A.N.S.P.
Mal. Blatt. 16: 4 (1869)
Man. Conch. 4: 195 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
M.C.Z. Paratypes
Pfr. Mono. 7: 59 (1876)
+ milleri (Dohrn, 1869)
Mal. Blatt. 16: 4 (1869)
Man. Conch. 4: 195 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 59 (1876)
membranacea (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 9: 112-133 (1852)
Backhuys p. 241 (1975)
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 201 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 495 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 38 (1853) + 4: 19 (1859)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 870 (1852)
myristica (Shuttleworth, 1852)
A.N.S.P.
Man. Conch. 4: 194 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
+ "arangoi" Dohrn
A.N.S.P.
M.C.Z.
neivai Silva, 1956 fossil
Fac. Cienc. Rev. Coimbra 25: 35 (1956)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 27 (1957)
niphas (Pfeiffer, 1857)
Backhuys p. 238 (1975)
Man. Conch. 4: 196 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 159 (1859) + 5: 226 (1868)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 25: 108 (1857)
nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
I. Zool. Journ. 1 (1): 56 (1824)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)

Man. Conch. 4: 190 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 59 (1846)
M.C.Z.
Mem. & Noticias 44: 26 (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 192 (1848) + 3: 148 (1853) + 5: 231 (1868)

+ chlorata (Lowe, 1854)
Man. Conch. 9: 293 (1894)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 26 (1957)

+ craticulata (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 9: 113 (1852)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 191 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 148 (1853) + 5: 231 (1868)

+ decolorata (Lowe, 1852)
Man. Conch. 9: 293 (1894)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 26 (1957)

+ exalbida (Wood, 1828) nom nude
Man. Conch. 4: 191 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 59 (1846)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 192 (1848)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 845 (1852)
Suppl. Index Test. p. 25 (1828)

+ phlebophora (R.T. Lowe, 1831)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 191 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 59 (1846)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 25 (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 192 (1848) + 5: 231 (1868)
Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 4 (1): 41 (1831)

+ planata (Lowe, 1854)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Man. Conch. 4: 191 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 25 (1957)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 22: plates 13 + 15 (1854)

+ scrobiculata (L. Pfeiffer, 1842)
Man. Conch. 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 67 (1853)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 10: 88 (1842)

primaeva (Morelet, 1873) fossil
Man. Conch. 4: 195 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)

psammophora (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Mal. Maderensis plate 17 fig. 15 (1852)
Mandah.-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 191 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
M.C.Z.

raulini (Noulet, 1854) fossil
Mem. Coq. Foss. Sud-ouest. France p. 33 (1854)
Wenz p. 710 (1923)

serta (Albers, 1854)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 4: 193 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 174 (1859) + 5: 240 (1868)

subroseotincta (Wollaston, 1878)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 319-320 (1878)
Man. Conch. 4: 195 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
tercierana (Morelet, 1860)
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 237 (1975)
Man. Conch. 4: 197 (1888) + 9: 297 (1894)
Notic. Hist. Nat. Azores Moll. p. 158-160 (1860)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 352 (1876)
undata (Lowe, 1831)
A.N.S.P.
D.M.N.H.
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 189 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 154 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Mem. & Noticias 44: 37 (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 191 (1848) + 3: 147 (1853) + 5: 231 (1868)
Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 4 (1): 41 (1831)
+ corrugata (Lowe in Pfeiffer, 1848)
Man. Conch. 4: 190 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 154 (1853)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 192 (1848) + 5: 231 (1868)
+ "grandior" Cockerell
A.N.S.P.
M.C.Z. Paratype
+ groviana (Ferussac, 1821)
Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limacons p. 276 (1821)
Man. Conch. 4: 190 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 154 (1853)
Mem. & Noticias 44: (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 192 (1848) + 5: 231 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 831 (1852)
+ scabra (Wood, 1828) (non Salis, 1793)
Man. Conch. 4: 190 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 154 (1853)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 37 (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 192 (1848) + 5: 231 (1868)
Wood Suppl. Index. Test. p. 24 (1828)
vestuta (Morelet & Drouet, 1857) subfossil
A.N.S.P.
Backhuys p. 239 (1975)
J. Conch. Paris 5: 152-153 (1857)
Man. Conch. 3: 198 (1887) + 9: 293 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 301 (1876)
visgeriana (Dohrn, 1869)
A.N.S.P.
Mal. Blatt. 16: 6 (1869)
Man. Conch. 4: 193 (1888) + 9: 294 (1894)
M.C.Z. Paratype
Pfr. Mono. 7: 330 (1876)
vulcanica (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P. Cotype
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 2: 113 (1852)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 190 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 450 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 147 (1853) + 5: 231 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 843 (1852)

+ leonina (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 2: 113 (1852)
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 190 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 451 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 148 (1853) + 5: 231 (1868)
wollastoni (Lowe, 1852)
A.N.S.P. Cotypes
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 2: 119 (1852)
D.M.N.H.
Fac. Cienc. Rev. Coimbra 25: 35 (1956)
Man. Conch. 4: 199 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mandahl-Barth p. 40 + 56 (1950 for 1943)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 441 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Mem. & Noticias 44: 28 (1957)
Pfr. Mono. 3: 169 (1853) + 5: 265 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 853 (1852)
+ forensis (Wollaston, 1878)
A.N.S.P.
Fac. Cienc. Rev. Coimbra 25: 35 (1956)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 319-320 (1878)
Mandahl-Barth p. 56 (1950 for 1943)
Man. Conch. 4: 199 (1888) + 9: 293 (1894)
Mem. & Noticias 44: 29 (1957)

Pseudoleptaxis Pilsbry, 1895

Shell solid, imperforate, globose, sculptured with oblique wrinkles, last whorl large, rounded, constricted behind the thickened expanded lip. Aperture lunate, oblique columellar lip dilated.
European Oligocene.

corduensis (Noulet, 1854) Type fossil
Mem. Coq. Foss. Sud-ouest Fr. p. 34 (1854)
Wenz p. 712 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2427 (1960)

SPHINCTEROCHILINAE Wenz, 1959

Forcart (Archiv. f. Moll. 102: 161 (1972)) elevated this to family in a superfamily SPHINCTEROCHILACEA. We did not follow this, but used his teachings in some other respects.

Dantellocaracolus Oppenheim, 1890

Shell with covered umbilicus, globose-conic, keeled, base rather flattened, 5-7 whorls, the last suddenly descending in front a third or more of the total height of the shell. Aperture oval to horse-shoe-shaped, horizontal margins thickened, reflexed and joined by a callus.
From Eocene of northern Italy.

amblytropis (Sandberger, 1872) fossil
Denk. Akad. Wiss. 52: 118 (1890)
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 245 (1872)
Wenz p. 383 (1923)
antigone (Oppenheim, 1890)
Denk. Akad. Wiss. 52: 113-150 (1890)
G. Pfr. p. 204 (1929)
Wenz p. 384 (1923)

damnata (Brongniart, 1823) Type fossil
Denk. Akad. Wiss. 52: 117 (1890)
G. Pfr. p. 202 (1929)
Mem. Terr. Vicentin p. 52 (1823)
Wenz p. 384 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2325 (1960)
hyperbolica (Sandberger, 1872) fossil
A.N.S.P.
Denk. Akad. Wiss. 52: 119 (1890)
Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt p. 244 (1872)
Wenz p. 387 (1923)
paulina (Regny, 1897) fossil
Palaeont. Ital. 3: 177 (1897)
Wenz p. 387 (1923)

Dentellocaracolus (Prothelidomus) Oppenheim, 1890

Shell imperforate, solid, globose-depressed, 4½ whorls, last protracted and sometimes carinated toward aperture. Aperture horizontal, oval or horse-shoe-shaped. Strong parietal callus.

European Eocene.

acrochordon (Oppenheim, 1890) Type fossil
Denk. Akad. Wiss. 52: 113-150 (1890)
G. Pfr. p. 206 (1929)
Wenz p. 388 (1923)
Zilch fig. 2326 (1960)
mazzinicola (Gregorio, 1892) fossil
Ann. Geol. Palaeont. Palermo 10: 10 (1892)
G. Pfr. p. 205 (1929)
Wenz p. 388 (1923)
moduloides (Regny, 1895)
Palaeont. Ital. 1: 233 + 275 (1895)
Wenz p. 388 (1923)
vincentina (Oppenheim, 1890)
Denk. Akad. Wiss. 52: 121 (1890)

Sphincterochila Ancey, 1887
+ Albea Pallary, 1910
+ Calcarina Moquin-Tandon, 1848 (non Orbigny, 1826)
+ Candidissima Pallary, 1910
+ Cariosula Pallary, 1910
+ Leucochroa Martens in Albers, 1860 (non Beck, 1837)
+ Mima Westerlund, 1886 (non Meigen, 1820)
+ Rima Pallary, 1910
+ Zilchena Forcart, 1972

Shell solid, white, chalky. Aperture contracted by a building inward of the lip on its outer margin and at the sutural angle.

Recent authors have split and recombined extensively. We put all species in the genus Sphincterochila and used no subspecies.

Found in Asia Minor and northern Africa.

accola (Mousson, 1872)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 89 (1966)
Man. Conch. 3: 14 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 944 (1905)
Rev. Faune Malac. Canaries p. 19-21 (1872)
aharoni (Kobelt, 1913)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 89 (1966) + 102: 148 + 162 (1972)
Argamon 5: 4 (1975)

Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 94 (1913)
Rossm. Icon. 20: 35 (1913)

argia (Bourguignat, 1859)
A.N.S.P.
Amen. Malac. p. 153 (1859)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 90 (1966)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 98: 19 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 12 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 932 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 43 (1887)
Westerlund p. 85 (1889)

+ camerata (Mousson, 1873)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 12 (1873)
Man. Conch. 3: 232 (1887) + 9: 250 + 254 (1894)
Mal. Blatt. 21: 150-151 (1873)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 237 (1876)

+ dentata Pallary, 1897
Assoc. Franc. Avencem Sci. 26: plate 5 fig. 4 (1897)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 21 (1958)

+ globosa (Morelet, 1853)
J. Conch. Paris 4: 286 (1853) + 98: 23 (1958)

+ otthiana Kobelt, 1897 (non Forbes, 1838)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 90 (1966)
Mart. & Chemn. (4): 243 (1897)

+ pallaryi (Pallary, 1897)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 90 (1966)
Assoc. Franc. Avencem Sci. 26: 556 (1897)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 20 (1958)
M.C.Z.

+ umbilicata Pallary, 1897
Assoc. Franc. Avenacem Sci. 26: plate 5 fig. 3 (1897)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 21 (1958)

boissieri (Charpentier, 1847) Type
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 78: 165 (1950) + 95: 90 (1966) + 102: 148 + 161 (1972)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 68: 189-191 (1923)
Man. Conch. 3: 14 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 252 (1853) + (5): 942 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 147 (1853) + 5: 225 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (3): 48 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 961 (1853)
Westerlund p. 88 (1889)
Zeit. f. Malakozool. p. 133 (1847)
Zilch fig. 2330 (1960)

+ filia (Mousson, 1861)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 79: 166 (1950) + 95: 95 (1966) + 102: 148 + 161 (1972)
Argamon 5: 4 (1975)
Coq. Voy. Roth. p. 26 (1861)
Man. Conch. 3: 15 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 939 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 226 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (3): 49 (1877)

+ zonata (Bourguignat, 1853)
Archiv f. Moll. 102: 148 (1972)
Argamon 5: 4 (1975)
Cat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. - Saulcy. Voy. en Orient plate 1 figs. 26-28 (1853)
Man. Conch. 9: 234 (1894)

candeli Pallary in Llabador, 1950 (+ caudeli, aucts.)
D.M.N.H.
M.C.Z.
J. Conch. Paris 90: 216 (1950) + 98: 49 (1958)

+ attenuata Llabador, 1958
J. Conch. Paris 98: 49 (1958)

candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
A.N.S.P.
Alzona p. 176 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 64 (1933) + 95: 90 (1966) + 102: 148 + 163 (1972)
J. Conch. Paris 90: 215 (1950) + 98: 6 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 10 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (1): 57 (1846) + (5): 925 (1905)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 282 (1848) + 3: 147 (1853) + 5: 230 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 1 (5): 38 (1837) + 2 (9): 5 (1839) + 3 (5): 17 (1859) + 3: 29 (1887)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1383 (1854)
Tab. Moll. Fr. p. 75 (1801)
Zilch fig. 2327 (1960)

+ alexandrina Fagot in Tryon, 1887
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
M.C.Z.

+ baetica (Rossmaessler, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 91 (1966) + 102: 162 (1972)
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 925 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Mem. y Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 16 (1958)
Pfr. Mono. 4: 162 (1859) + 5: 230 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (1): 16 (1853) + 3: 37 (1887)
Westerlund p. 84 (1889)

+ "conica" Fagot
A.N.S.P.

+ conoidea (Bourguignat, 1864)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 13 (1958)
Malac. Alg. 2: 87 (1864)

+ crassa Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 4 (1926)

+ dentata Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 4 (1926)

+ incrassata Jodot, 1958
Mem. y Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 15 (1958)

+ isserica (Kobelt, 1887)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 91 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 12 (1958)
Man. Conch. 8: 57 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 931 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 33 (1887)

+ liedtkei (Kobelt, 1903)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 93 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 32 (1958)

Mart. & Chemn. (5): 1205 (1905)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 35: 145 (1903)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 73 (1903)
+ maxima (Pfeiffer, 1848)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 91 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 65: 7-10 (1920) + 98: 11 (1958)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 282 (1848)
+ "minuta" Mousson
M.C.Z.
+ mixta Kaltenbach, 1950
Archiv f. Moll. 79: 161 (1950) + 95: 92 (1966)
M.C.Z.
+ obtusoproducta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 13 (1958)
Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 4 (1887)
+ perforata (Morelet, 1881)
Arch. Miss. Sci. 3 (7): 393 (1881)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 10 (1958)
+ rimosa (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
Alzona p. 176 (1971)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 92 (1966)
Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.) p. 2 (1832)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch 3: 10 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 283 (1848) + 5: 230 (1868)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1383 (1854)
+ saharica (Kobelt, 1887)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 92 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 32 (1958)
Man. Conch. 4: 128 (1888) + 8: 56 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 933 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 19: 124 (1887)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 36 (1887)
Westerlund Suppl. 1: 13 (1889)
+ sardoa Maltzan in Kobelt, 1887 (+ sarda, aucts.)
Alzona p. 176 (1971)
Man. Conch. 8: 55 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 926 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 3: 36 (1887)
+ subcandidissima (Germain, 1911)
A.N.S.P.
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 17: 29 (1911)
D.M.N.H.
Mem. y Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 44 (1958)
Moll. Terr. Fluv. Syrie Paris p. 99 (1921)
+ subcarinata (Pfeiffer, 1848)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 91-92 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 12 (1958)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 283 (1848)
+ subfimbriata Germain, 1911
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 17: 29 (1911)
Moll. Terr. Fluv. Syrie Paris p. 99 (1921)
M.C.Z.
+ syrtica Kaltenbach, 1950
Archiv f. Moll. 79: 156 (1950) + 95: 93 (1966)

+ tholiformis (Germain, 1921)
Moll. Terr. Fluv. Syrie Paris p. 99 (1921)
M.C.Z.
+ umbilicata (Menke, 1831)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 10 (1958)
Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 16 (1831)
cariosa (Olivier, 1804)
A.N.S.P.
Abh. Senck. Ges. 32: 110 (1910)
Archiv f. Moll. 65: 64 (1933) + 95: 93 (1966) + 102: 148 + 162 (1972)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 13 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 160 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 204 (1848) + 5: 253 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (3): 50 (1877)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1202 (1854)
Voy. Othman Emp. 2: 221 (1804)
Zilch fig. 2329 (1960)
+ amphicyrta (Bourguignat in L. Pfeiffer, 1868)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 93 (1966)
Man. Conch. 3: 14 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 253 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 50 (1877)
+ crassocarina (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 3: 14 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 5: 253 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (3): 50 (1877)
+ nazarensis (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868)
Man. Conch. 3: 13 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Pfr. Mono. 5: 253 (1868)
cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
A.N.S.P.
Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. 23: 107 (1910)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 93 (1966) + 102: 162 (1972)
J. Conch. Paris 90: 215 (1950) + 98: 43 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 13 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 150 (1853) + (5): 935 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Strasbourg 1: 50 (1833)
Pfr. Mono. 1: 215 (1848) + 3: 166 (1853) + 5: 262 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 3 (8): 40 (1856)
Rve. Icon. 7: No. 1199 (1854)
Zilch fig. 2328 (1960)
+ conoidea (Westerlund, 1892)
Fundam. Malacol. p. 86 (1892)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 45 (1958)
+ depressa Pallary, 1910
Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. 32: 107 (1910)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 42-46 (1958)
+ "depressa" Terver
A.N.S.P.
+ hispanica (Westerlund, 1886)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 94 (1966)
Faun. Palao. Reg. Binneyenconch 1: 87 (1886)
Man. Conch. 8: 56 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 927 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 39 (1887)

+ imperforata (Pallary, 1910)
Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. 32: 107 (1910)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 42-46 (1958)
+ major (Morelet, 1853)
J. Conch. Paris 4: 282 (1853) + 98: 44 (1958)
+ minor (Morelet, 1853)
J. Conch. Paris 4: 45 (1853) + 98: 45 (1958)
+ subbaetica (Bourguignat, 1863)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 45 (1958)
Malac. Alg. 1: 91-92 (1863)
corrugata (Pallary, 1917)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 94 (1966)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 63: 130 (1917) + 68: 130 (1922) + 70: 9 (1926) + 98: 39 (1958)
cyrenaica (Sturany, 1908)
Archiv f. Moll. 79: 157 (1950) + 95: 94 (1966)
M.C.Z.
+ tocraensis Kaltenbach, 1950
Archiv f. Moll. 79: 159 (1950) + 95: 94 (1966)
M.C.Z.
debeauxi (Kobelt, 1881)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 95 (1966)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 90: 218 (1950) + 98: 40-41 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 13 (1887) + 8: 55 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 936 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 133 (1881)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 41 (1887)
Westerlund p. 87 (1889)
+ elevata (Pallary, 1910)
Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. 32: 109 (1910)
J. Conch. Paris 90: 219 (1950) + 98: 42 (1958)
+ hypophysa (Westerlund, 1893)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 41 (1958)
Sicil. Malac. p. 26 (1893)
+ lata (Pallary, 1910)
J. Conch. Paris 90: 219 (1950) + 98: 41 (1958)
+ minor Pallary, 1898
J. Conch. Paris 47: 61 (1898) + 98: 41 (1958)
M.C.Z. Paratype
fimbriata (Bourguignat, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 95 (1966) + 102: 148 + 162 (1972)
Man. Conch. 3: 12 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 928 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 169 (1859) + 5: 238 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (3): 50 (1877)
Test. Noviss. p. 11 (1853)
+ myopa (Westerlund, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 57 (1883)
Man. Conch. 3: 12 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
+ varicosula (Westerlund, 1889)
Man. Conch. 3: 12 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
hierochuntina (Boissier in Mousson, 1861)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 95 (1966) + 102: 148 + 162 (1972)

Coq. Roth. p. 24 (1861)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 3: 10 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 927 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 29 (1895)

illicita (Mousson, 1874)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 95 (1966) + 102: 162 (1972)
J. Conch. Paris 22: 6 (1874)
Man. Conch. 3: 12 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Westerlund p. 85 (1889)

+ adanensis (Naegele, 1890)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 96 (1966) + 102: 162 (1972)
D.M.N.H.
Man. Conch. 8: 57 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 940 (1905)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 22: 28 (1895)

+ rollei (Kobelt, 1895)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 96 (1966)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 941 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. Suppl. p. 29 (1895)

insularis (O. Böttger, 1894)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 96 (1966)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 1202 (1905)
Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 5 (1894)
Rossm. Icon. 10: 72 (1903)

maroccana Pallary, 1910
Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. 32: 104 (1910)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 97 (1966)
Bull. Mus. Paris 21: 22 (1915)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 5 (1926) + 90: 220 (1950) + 98: 28 (1958)
M.C.Z.

+ globosa (Pallary, 1926)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 97 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 7 (1926)

+ major (Pallary, 1926)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 7 (1926) + 90: 220 (1950) + 98: 30 (1958)

+ minor (Pallary, 1926)
A.N.S.P.
J. Conch. Paris 70: 7 (1926) + 90: 220 (1950) + 98: 30 (1958)

+ tananensis (Pallary, 1915)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 97 (1966)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 21: 22 (1915)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 31 (1958)

+ turrita Pallary, 1926
J. Conch. Paris 70: 7 (1926) + 98: 32 (1958)

marteli Pallary, 1918
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord p. 137-138 (1918)

mavrani (Gassies, 1856)
A.N.S.P.
Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 21: 109 (1856)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 93 (1966) + 102: 162 (1972)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 98: 35 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 13 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 938 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Mem. y Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 16 (1958)
Westerlund p. 86 (1889)

+ depressa (Pallary, 1926)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 10 (1926)
+ formosa (Pallary, 1926)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 95 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 10 (1926) + 90: 219 (1950) + 98: 37 (1958)
M.C.Z.
+ granulosa (Pallary, 1920)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 95 (1966)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 11: 3 (1920)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 8 (1926) + 98: 36 (1958)
+ kobeltiana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1888)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 96 (1966)
Man. Conch. 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 934 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 38 (1888)
+ subcariosula (Bourguignat, 1863)
Malac. Alg. 1: 90 (1863)
Man. Conch. 3: 13 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 935 (1905)
nokourensis (Pallary, 1933)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 97 (1966)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Algers 24: 243 (1933)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 90: 218 (1950) + 98: 51 (1958)
octinella (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 97 (1966)
Excurs. Malac. Nord Afr. p. 33-34 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 46 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 13 (1887) + 8: 55 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 937 + 1206 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 3: 40 (1887)
Westerlund p. 87 (1889)
+ vetula (Westerlund, 1883)
Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 57 (1883)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 937 (1905)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 40 (1887)
otthiana (Forbes, 1838)
A.N.S.P.
Ann. of Nat. Hist. or Mag. 2: 252 (1838)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 90 (1966)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 98: 22 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 159 (1853) + 5: 934 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 205 (1848) + 5: 253 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 47 (1877)
Westerlund p. 84 (1889)
+ carinata (Kobelt, 1877)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 97 (1966)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (1): 47 (1877)
+ chionodisca (Pfeiffer, 1856)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 97 (1966)
D.M.N.H.
J. Conch. Paris 98: 25 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)

Mart. & Chemn. (5): 934 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 190 (1859)
Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 387 (1856)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (2): 47 (1877)
+ depressa (Bourguignat, 1863)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 26 (1958)
Malac. Alger. 1: 79 (1863)
+ oxygyra (Bourguignat, 1863)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 27 (1958)
Malac. Alger. 1: 79 (1863)
"pagodula" Rutland
D.M.N.H.
pardoi Llabador, 1950
J. Conch. Paris 90: 217 (1950) + 98: 50 (1958)
M.C.Z. Paratype (attributed to Rutland)
piestia (Bourguignat, 1859)
A.N.S.P.
Amen. Malac. 2: 153 (1859)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 96 (1966) + 102: 163 (1972)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 24 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 934 (1905)
M.C.Z.
+ jeannoti Pallary, 1910
Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. 32: 107 (1910)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 96 (1966)
+ jeannotiana (Michaud in Rossmaessler, 1839) (non Terver, 1839)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 96 (1966) + 102: 163 (1972)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 24 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 934 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 1: 205 (1848) + 5: 253 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 2 (9): 6 (1839)
praemavrani Jodot, 1958
Mem. y Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 16 (1958)
praesemperi Jodot, 1958
Mem. y Comun. Inst. Geol. 17: 17 (1958)
prophetara (Bourguignat, 1853)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 79: 165 (1950) + 95: 98 (1966) + 102: 148 + 161 (1972)
J. Conch. Paris 68: 187 (1923)
Man. Conch. 3: 12 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 939 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 4: 170 (1859)
Rossm. Icon. 5 (3): 49 (1877)
Test. Noviss. p. 12 (1853)
+ arabica (Pallary, 1901)
Argamon 5: 4 (1975)
Bull. Inst. Egypte Cairo 1: 4 (1901) + 2: 240 (1903)
J. Conch. Paris 68: 187 (1923)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 1204 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 10: 38 (1903)
roumensiana (Pallary, 1918)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 98 (1966)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 9: 138 (1918)
J. Conch. Paris 70: 4 (1926) + 98: 16 (1958)

rugosa (Pallary, 1900)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 98 (1966)
Assoc. Franc. Avancem. Sci. 29: 731 (1900)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 47 (1958)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 1203 (1905)
M.C.Z. Cotype
Rossm. Icon. 10: 73 (1903)
spiranomala (Bourguignat, 1883) (+ speiranomala, aucts.)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 98 (1966)
Excurs. Malac. Nord Afr. p. 31-32 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 27 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 8: 55 (1892) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 929 (1905)
Westerlund p. 85 (1889)
thyaca (Bourguignat, 1867) (+ thayaca, aucts.)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 99 (1966)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 17 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 11 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 931 (1905)
Moll. Nouv. 8: 248 (1867)
Pfr. Mono. 7: 579 (1868)
Rossm. Icon. 3: 33 (1887)
Westerlund p. 84 (1889)
titanodolema (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
A.N.S.P.
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 99 (1966)
Excurs. Mal. Nord Afr. p. 28-29 (1883)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 17 (1958)
Man. Conch. 3: 1 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 930 (1905)
M.C.Z.
Rossm. Icon. 3: 34 (1887)
+ angulosa Llabador, 1958
J. Conch. Paris 98: 19 (1958)
+ conicaelata Llabador, 1958
J. Conch. Paris 98: 19 (1958)
+ depressa Llabador, 1958
J. Conch. Paris 98: 19 (1958)
tunetana (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 51 (1958)
Man. Conch. 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (2-3): 346 (1853)
M.C.Z.
Pfr. Mono. 3: 160 (1853)
Rossm. Icon. 4 (2): 18 (1876)
Zeitschr. f. Mal. p. 70 (1850)
+ amplificata Llabador, 1958
J. Conch. Paris 98: 54-55 (1958)
+ major Llabador, 1958
J. Conch. Paris 98: 54-55 (1958)
+ obtecta Pallary, 1910
Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. 32: 110 (1910)
J. Conch. Paris 98: 54-55 (1958)
+ subglobosa Llabador, 1958
J. Conch. Paris 98: 54-55 (1958)
ultima (Mousson, 1872)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 99 (1966)
Man. Conch. 3: 14 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 942 (1905)
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich 25 (1): 19 (1872)

+ pressa (Mousson, 1872)
Archiv f. Moll. 95: 99 (1966)
Man. Conch. 3: 14 (1887) + 9: 234 (1894)
Mart. & Chemn. (5): 943 (1905)
Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich 25 (1): 20 (1872)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adam - 1875 Atti Soc. Ven. Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova 1: 93-99
- 1876 Atti Soc. Ven. Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova 2: 24-40 + 219-222
Adam, W. - 1947 Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 106: 1-298
- 1960 Faune de Belgique Moll. 1: 1-402
Adami - 1873 Cat. Moll. Cantazaro p. 10
- 1875 Moll. Terr. Bresica Bergamo p. 47
- 1876 Moll. Val. d. Oglio p. 41
- 1885 Nouv. Malac. p. 208-219
- 1886a Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 11: 204-261 (1885)
- 1886b Bol. Soc. Ven. Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova 3: 168-173
- 1886c Nouv. Malac. p. 212
Adams - 1868 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 1: 459-472
- 1897 Collector's Manual of British Shells p. 59
Adams & Reeve - 1852 Voy. Smarang. Moll. p. 59
Aetena - 1861 Basteria 25: 1-2
Aguilar - 1929 Amat. Butll. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat. (2) 9: 173-175
Ailly - 1897 Bih. Svenska Ak. 22 (4): (No. 2): 1-137
- 1910 Kgl. Schwed. Ak. Wiss. p. 13-17
- 1911 Kilimandjari-Meru Exped. 6: 14-17
Albers - 1852 Zeit. f. Malak. 9 (2): 30-187
- 1854 Mal. Blatt. "Malac. Maderae & Portus Sancti: p. 215
- 1860 Die Heliceen Verwand Syst. 359 pages

Alder - 1830 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northum. 1 (1): 26-47 + Suppl. 2 (3): 337-342
Alleron - 1837 Bull. Soc. Philom. Perpignan. 3 (1): 98
Almera - 1895 Boll. Acad. Cienc. y Actes Barcelona p. 12
Alten - 1812 Syst. Abh. Conch. Augsburg 16: 1-120
Altena - 1958 Archiv f. Moll. 87: 37-40
- 1960 Basteria 24: 21-25
Altimira - 1959 Misc. Zool. Barcelona 1: 94
- 1965 Misc. Zool. Barcelona 2: 20-58
- 1968 Notas. Malacol. Misc. Zool. 2 (1): 19-22
- 1970 Pirineos 96: 47-48
Alzona - 1940 Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 79: 140-148
- 1971 Malacofauna Italica
Alzona & Bisacchi - 1937-1940 Malacofauna Italica 170 pages
Ancey - 1882 Nat. Sicil. 1: 10 + 285-294
- 1884 Bull. Soc. Mal. France 1: 157-172
- 1888a Bull. Soc. Mal. France 5: 188-190
- 1888b Le Nat. 10: 188
- 1889 Le Nat. 11: 205
- 1891 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 7: 151
- 1893 Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 18: 136
- 1898 Nautilus 12: 21
Anderzejowski - 1836 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscov. 9: 153-197
Andreae - 1902 Mitt. Roem. Mus. Hildersheim (No. 16): 2-4
- 1904 Mitt. Roem. Mus. Hildersheim (No. 20): 10-17
Anton - 1839 Verzeichniss der Conchylien 110 pages
Aradas - 1844 Zeit. f. Mal. p. 105
Aradas & Maggiore - 1839 Cat. Conch. Sicil. Mem. 1: 75
- 1841 Atti Acc. Gioenia 16: 49-74
- 1842 Atti Acc. Gioenia 17: 53-163
Ashford - 1881 J. Conch. London 3: 134
Astre - 1942 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 77: 199-222
Avnimelech - 1933 Archiv f. Moll. 65: 49-70 + 150
Azizbekova - 1968 Izo. Akad. Nauk. Agerb. Zemle 4: 36-41
Azpeitia - 1925 Trab. Mus. Nac. Cienc. Nat. Serie Zool. 51: 32

Babor - 1897 Sitz. Ber. Ges. Wiss. Math. Nat. 63: 3-6
Babor & Kostal - 1894 Sitz. Ber. Bohmisch Ges. (No. 35)
Bacci - 1951 Annu. Inst. Mus. Zool. Napoli 3: 1-24
Backhuys - 1972 Basteria 36: 2-5 + 117-130
- 1975 Land and Fresh-water Molluscs of the Azores
Bailey - 1858 Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London 14: 147
Baudon - 1852 Mem. Soc. Acad. Archeol. 2: 93-144 + 476-504
- 1856 Mem. Soc. Acad. Archeol. 3: 149-181
- 1862 Cat. Moll. Oise. p. 19-25
- 1884 J. Conch. Paris "Moll. Oise" 32: 235-254
Bavay & Dautzenberg - 1899 J. Conch. Paris 47: 28-36
Beaudouin - 1888 Mal. Chatillon-sur-Seine p 396
Beck - 1837 Index Moll. Mus. Christiani Frederici 124 pages
Bellamy - 1839 Nat. Hist. S. Devon p. 420
- 1841 British Association Report
Bellars - 1858 Catalog British Shells p . 13
Bellini - 1910 Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli 22:
- 1915 Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli 27: 149-194
Benoit - 1843 Ric. Malac. p. 8-99
- 1857-1862 Illustr. Sistem. Critica Icon. Test. Sicilia 266 pages
- 1859 Ill. Test. Estram. Sicil. 3: 125-172

Benoit - 1862 Ill. Test. Estram. Sicil. 4: 182-206
- 1882 Nuovo Cat. Conch. Terr. & Fluv. Sicilia
Benson - 1850 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 5(2): 213
Berberovic - 1964 Godisnjak Biol. Inst. Saraj. 17: 3-11
Berenguier - 1883 Malacol. Var. Addenda p. 4
- 1884 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 285
- 1892 Malaco. Strat. du Var. 18: 218
- 1902 Malaco. Strat. du Var. 28: 191-205
Berthier - 1884 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 353-356
- 1894 Conch. France Coq. Terr.
Berz & Joos - 1927 Zentrabl. Min. Stuttgart. 13: 203-208
Betta - 1852 Molluschi Terrestri
Bielz - 1853 Verh. Mitt. Siebemb. Ver. 4: 221
- 1865 Verz. Moll. Hermannstadt 15 + 16: 132-142 + 158-162 + 173-186 + 204-210 + 223-234
Biggs - 1937 J. Conch. London 20: 343-344
- 1959 J. Conch. London 24: 431
Binney - 1837 Boston J. Nat. Hist. 1 (4): 485
Bisacchi - 1929 Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 53: 158-174
- 1931 Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 54: 261
- 1932 Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 55: 170 + 359-365
- 1933 Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 56: 269-297
Bivona - 1832 Nouv. Gen. & Sp. Moll. Sicil.
- 1839 Enum. Moll. Siciliae 2: 107
Blainville - 1825 Manual Malac. p. 400
Blanc - 1879 Fauna Mal. Grece p. 41-83
Blume - 1906 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 107-109
- 1920 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 52: 90-91
Bofill - 1886 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 3: 151-164
- 1891 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 7: 268-275
- 1925 Publ. Junta Cienc. Nat. Barcelona 10: 17
Bofill, Pack & Aguilaramat - 1925 Publ. Junta Cienc. Nat. Barcelona 10: 17-30
Bogatscher - 1936 Akad. Nauk. USSR Geol. (ser. 13): 62-64
Boissier - 1847 Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 130-132
Boissy - 1835 Magasin d. Zool. 5: plate 69
- 1839 Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuvierienne) Paris 2: 74-75
- 1840 Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuvierienne) Paris 3: 75
Bolten - 1798 Mus. Bolt. (by Röding)
Bonelli - 1872 Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. 15: 400-423
Bonelli & Martens - 1873 Atti Soc. Ital. 14:
Born - 1778 Index Rerum Nat. Mus. Caes. Vind. (1) Testacea
Böttger - 1870 Jahrb. D.K.K. Geol. Reich. 20: 290
- 1879 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 6: 1-21
- 1880 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: 126-152
- 1881 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 205-218
- 1883a Ber. Offenb. Ver. 22: 168-170
- 1883b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 159-342
- 1884a Ber. Senck. Ges. p. 149-151
- 1884b Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 107-131
- 1884c Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 16
- 1884d Senckenbergiana p. 261-264
- 1885 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 12: 53-79 + 117-123 + 172-175
- 1886a Ber. Senck. Ges. p. 16-29
- 1886b Binneyconch Taly. Geb. p. 295
- 1886c Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 34-156
- 1887 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 19: 124
- 1888 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 20: 53-155
- 1889a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 41-53 + 164-166
- 1889b Zool. Jahrb. 4: 925-992

Böttger - 1890 Ver. Senck. Ges. p. 144
- 1891 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 23: 84
- 1892 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 24: 59
- 1894 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 5-71
- 1897 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 29: 16-19
- 1898 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 30: 12
- 1899 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 31: 159
- 1907 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 34-40
- 1908 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 40: 147
- 1909 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 41: 1-19 + 49-68
- 1910 Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 32: 237-239
- 1911 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 43: 17-25 + 78-83 + 99-103 + 113-135
- 1913 Senckenbergiana 3: 183-195
- 1914 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 46: 97-127
- 1927 Zool. Anz. 72: 8-18
- 1928 Zool. Anz. 77: 1-4
Boubée - 1830 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. 1: 213
- 1831--1835 Bull. Hist. Nat. Fr. 40 pages (1831-1832) + 40 pages (1833-1835)
- 1836 Echo du Monde Sav. p. 220
Boucherie - 1889 Ann. Soc. Char. 23: 79-83
Bouch.-Chant. - 1838 Moll. Pas-de-Callais p. 35
Bouillet - 1835 Ann. Sci. Auvergne 8: 600
Bourguignat - 1852 Test Noviss.
- 1853a-1860 Amenites Malacologiques 1: 255 pages + 2: 216 pages
- 1853b Cat. Moll. Terr & Fluv. Rec. Saulcyi Voy. Orient p. 34-35
- 1853c Test. Noviss p. 11-12
- 1854 Rev. Mag. Zool. p. 15
- 1855 Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 7: 561-565
- 1856 Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 8: 16 + 268 + Plates
- 1857 Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 8-9 + 166 + 546
- 1859a Cat. Rais. Moll. Or. p. 19
- 1859b Malac. Alger. Fasc. 1: 90
- 1859c Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 11: 512-522
- 1860a J. Conch. Paris 13: 257
- 1860b Malac. Terr. & Fluv. Bretagne 178 pages
- 1860c Malac. Terr. Chateau d'If p. 13-15
- 1860d Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 72-160
- 1862 Palaeont. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Algerie 1: 53-65
- 1863a Malac. Algeria 1: 294 pages
- 1863b Moll. Nouv. Litig. 1: 3-171
- 1863c Rev. & Mag. Zool. 15: 51-104
- 1864a Malac. Aix p. 32
- 1864b Malac. Algeria 2: 380 pages
- 1864c Malac. Grande-Chartreuse 103 pages
- 1864d Moll. Nouv. Litig. 4: 105 + plate 14
- 1864e Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Sahara
- 1864f Rev. & Mag. Zool. 16: 161
- 1866 Moll. Nouv. Litig. 6: 180
- 1867a Catal. Moll. Morbihan-Brittany
- 1867b Moll. Nouv. Litig. "Taslé Catal." 8: 245-257
- 1868a Etud. Geol. & Pal. Hauts. Plat. Baghar & Tiharet p. 26-27
- 1868b Hist. Malacol. Tunis 36 pages & plates
- 1868c Moll. Nouv. Litig. 9: 213-310
- 1868d Rev. & Mag. Zool. 20: 371-373
- 1870a Ann. Mal. 41 pages
- 1870b Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cannes 1: 49
- 1870c Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 21-95
- 1873 Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cannes 3: 280
- 1874a Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 1: 5

Bourguignat - 1874b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 305-336
- 1876a Mace's Excurs. Malac.
- 1876b Species Noviss. "Moll. Europe Syst." p. 39-80 + plate 18
- 1877a Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 305
- 1877b Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 232-249
- 1878 Species Noviss.(No. 116V): 89
- 1879 Apercu. Faun. Grece p. 70
- 1880a Desc. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. St. Martin de Lantosque p. 5
- 1880b Etude Moll. Esp. & Portug. p. 35-46
- 1881a Ann. Soc. Geol. 9 (5): 46-58
- 1881b Hist. Mal. Lac. Balaton
- 1881c Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Afr. Comalis Med. Jourtin p. 3
- 1882a Cat. Moll. France p. 306-338
- 1882b Miss. Revoil. Comalis p. 8-11
- 1883a Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): Plates 7 & 8
- 1883b Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 30: 51
- 1883c Excurs. Malacol. Nord Afr. p. 31-108
- 1883d Nat. Sicil. 2: 20-24 + 213-293
- 1883e Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. 37: Plate 4
- 1884a Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 48: 42
- 1884b Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 305-357
- 1884c Descr. Moll. St. Martin du Visubie p. 4
- 1885a Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 2: 54-65
- 1885b Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Soleillet Voy. au Ethiopie p. 10
- 1885c Spec. Noviss.
- 1887a Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 4: 172
- 1887b Prodrome Mal. Tunesie, Paris
- 1888 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 203-245
- 1889 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 6: 370
Bourguignat & Letourneux - 1885 Ann. Mus. Genova 2 (2): 6
Bovill & Aguilaramat - 1925 Publ. Junta Cienc. Nat. Barcelona 10: 17-30
Bowdich - 1825 Excurs. Madera & Porto Sancto during 1823
Boycott - 1916 J. Conch. London 15: 124-125
Boycott & Bowell - 1897 Science Gossip p. 132
- 1899 Contr. Fauna Heref. p. 63
Brancsik - 1888 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 14: 307-313
- 1890 Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsen Com. 11: 71
- 1892 Eukön Trencsen Varm. 12: 69
- 1898 Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsen Com. 19: 86
- 1899 Ann. Naturw. Hofmus. Wien p. 58
Brandt - 1959 Archiv f. Moll. 88: 81-150
- 1971 Argamon 2: 10
Braun - 1843 Amtl. Ber. Vers. Ges. D. Naturf. p. 149
- 1851 Handbuch d.Georgnosie 2: 1138-1139
- 1887 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 19: 106-125
Briganti - 1825 Atti R. Acad. Sci. Napoli 2 (2): 166-268
Brockmeier - 1889 Tag. Deut. Nat. Vers. p. 48
Broeck - 1871 Bull. Soc. Mal. Belg. p. xliv
- 1872 Proc. Mal. Soc. Belg. 7: 63
Brömme - 1893 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 25: 43
Brongniart - 1810 Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 15: 378-379
- 1823 Mem. Terr. Vicentin 86 pages
Brown - 1818 Wern. Transact. 6: 528
- 1827 Ill. Conch. G.B.I. plate 40
- 1861 Cat. of Shells in Collection 65 pages
Brumati - 1838 Cat. Conch. Monfalcone 56 pages
Brusina - 1866 Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. Bielagen 134 pages
- 1869 Ann. Soc. Belg. p. 75
- 1870 Contr. Mal. Croat. p. 26-27

Brusina - 1874 Foss. Binn. Dalm. Kroat. & Slav. p. 97
- 1876 Boll. Soc. Mal. Ital. 2 (2): 53-61
- 1878 J. Conch. Paris 26: 354
- 1881 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 7: 226-292
- 1885 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 11: 5-26
- 1897 Djela Jugoslav. Akad. 18: 1
- 1902 Icon. Moll. Foss. Tert. Hung. plate 30
- 1904 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 157-168
Büchner - 1899 Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Wurtt. "On Helix Pomatia" p. 227
Büttner - 1926 Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 12: 234-240
- 1933 Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau p. 25
Buvigner - 1840 Actes Soc. Phil. Verdun. p. 217-228

Cafici - 1883 Nat. Sicil. 2: 3-52
- 1884 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 205-216 + 305-309
- 1885 Nat. Sicil. 4: 151-152
Calcara - 1839 Ricerche Mal. Palermo
- 1840a Giorn. Sc. Litt. Arti. Sicilia 75 pages
- 1840b Nouv. Spec. Conch. 30: 35-37
- 1842a Cenno. Topog. Termini p. 32
- 1842b Descr. Isola Ustica 229 pages
- 1845a Cenno Moll. Sicilia p. 49
- 1845b Atti Accad. Palermo 1: 1-46
- 1847a Atti Riun. Sc. Ital. Genova p. 523-524
- 1847b Descr. Isola Lampedusa p. 37
Cantraine - 1836 Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux. 2: + 3: + 4:
- 1841a Malac. Medit. p. 108
- 1841b N. Mem. Ac. Roy. Brux. 13: 108
Cardot - 1921 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Ardunnes 16: 76
Carter - 1918 The Naturalist, London (No. 735): 119-123
Castriota - 1899 Ital. Sc. Nat. Sienna 19: 5-6
Caziot - 1891 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. 3: 223-228
- 1894 Mem. Acad. Vaucluse 12: 308-365 + 13: 25-95
- 1902a Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 22: 209
- 1902b Etude Moll. Corse p. 142
- 1903a Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. Nat. Corse 23: 103-245
- 1903b Mem. Zool. Soc. Fr. 16: 33-40
- 1904a Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 51: 37-57
- 1904b Etude Groupe Cespitum p. 15
- 1904c Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr. 16: 35
- 1905a Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 52: 43-52 + plate 5
- 1905b Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 30: 11 + 41-45
- 1908 Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Yonne
- 1909 Bull. Soc. Zool. Paris 34: 88-94
- 1910a Bull. Soc. Zool. Paris 35: 141
- 1910b Etude sur les Moll. Monaco 560 pages
- 1910c Feuille Jeunes Natural 40: 184
- 1912 Mem. Zool. Soc. Paris 24: 110
- 1914 Nice Riv. Sci. 1 (5): 37-38
- 1917 Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 41: 79
Caziot & Maury - 1906 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (ser. 4) 6: 281-287
- 1907 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (ser. 4) 7: 157-160
- 1912 Mem. Zool. Soc. Paris 25: 45-62
- 1919 Nice. Riv. Sci. 6 (3): 129-131 + (4): 156-160
Chaper - 1885 Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 10: 479-486
Charpentier - 1837 Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Nat. "Moll. Suisse" 1: 1-28
- 1838 Wiegm. Arch. 2: 274
- 1847 Zeitschr. f. Malakozool p. 131-133

Chatenier - 1888 Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Drome
Chevallier - 1969 Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. Paris 41: 266-294
Chiereghini - 1847 Sin. Mod. Spec. Lag. Veneto p. 91-101
- 1870 Prin. Jadranski p. 101
Chopard - 1961 Nature, Paris (No. 3315): 283
Clessin - 1871 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 3. 126-127
- 1873 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 24-26 + 33-55
- 1874 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 177-199 + 305-336
- 1876 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges 8: 56
- 1878 Mal. Blatt. 25: 84
- 1879 Mal. Blatt. (2) 1: 9-15
- 1881a Moll. Mosc. p. 18-19
- 1881b Mal. Blatt. (2) 3: 137-138
- 1882a Mal. Blatt. (2) 5: 132-151
- 1882b Regensberg Corresp. Blatt, p. 10
- 1883 Mal. Blatt. (2) 6: 44-198
- 1884a Deutsch Moll. p. 207
- 1884b Ex. Fauna p. 158
- 1886 Mal. Blatt. 8: 49-56 + 165-168
- 1887a Die Moll. Faun. Oest. Ung. der Schwiez 858 pages
- 1887b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 14: 307
- 1887c Mal. Blatt. 9: 49-65
- 1907 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 9
- 1912 Regensberg Ber. Natw. Ver. 13: 109
Cockerell - 1885a Zoologist 9: 267
- 1885b Naturalists World 233 pages
- 1886 Science Gossip p. 98
- 1887 Science Gossip p. 67-177
- 1889 Nautilus 3: 73-77
- 1890 Nautilus 3: 140
- 1891 Brit. Nat. p. 121
- 1894 Nautilus 7: 94
- 1911 Nautilus 25: 60
- 1914 Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 34: 104-117
- 1921a Nautilus 34: 133 + 35: 12-14
- 1921b Proc. Mal. Soc. London 14: 192
- 1922a J. Conch. London 16: 310-311
- 1922b Nautilus 35: 101-103
- 1924 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 9) 13: 581
Colbeau - 1859 Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. p. 8
- 1865 Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 1: 33
- 1868 Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 3: 98-99
Collet - 1830 Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 4 (20): 98
Collet - 1911 La Feuille Jeunnes Nat. (ser. 5) 41: 96
- 1912 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (4) 12: 86-98
Collier - 1909 J. Conch. London p. 292
Colom - 1964 "El Medio - - - Baleares, Palma de Mallorca"
Connolly - 1937 Exped. to S.W. Arabia Brit. Mus. 1: 18-35
- 1945 J. Conch. London 22: 166-167
Cossmann - 1907 Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 41: 280
- 1913 Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 49: 235
Costa - 1829 Cat. Test. Sicil. p. 8-111
- 1836 Fauna Regno. Napoli Moll. Delix. 32 pages
- 1839 Corris. Zool. Napoli 1: 159-190
- 1879 Boll. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 30
Coutagne - 1881 Faun. Basin du Rhone p. 12-13
- 1882 Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 28: 1-55
Coxe - 1789 Trav. Switz. 3 volumes, aprox. 400 pages
Cristofori & Jan - 1832 Cat. Mus. (Mantissa Test.)

Crosse - 1861 J. Conch. Paris 9: 68-74 + 356-357
- 1862a J. Conch. Paris 10: 84-85
- 1862b Moll. Nouv. Litig. plate 1
- 1864 J. Conch. Paris 12: 23-33
Crosse & Debeaux - 1869 J. Conch. Paris 17: 51-58 + 108
Crowther - 1883 Science Gossip p. 6
Czpreghy-Mezneries - 1954 Ann. Inst. Geol. Pub. Hungarici 41 (4): 61

DaCampo - 1849 N. Conch. Veronese p. 6
DaCosta - 1778 British Conchology, London p. 53-72
Dautzenberg - 1894 Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 19: 17
- 1914 J. Conch. Paris 62: 158
Dautzenberg & Fischer - 1906 J. Conch. Paris 53: 362
David & Jodot - 1955 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 46: 3-4 + 127-129
Debeaux - 1857 Recueil. Trav. Soc. Agris. Alg. p. 322
- 1858 Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux p. 230
- 1863 J. Conch. Paris 11: 17
- 1867a Diagn. Esp. Nouv. Corse p. 1
- 1867b J. Conch. Paris 15: 308-311
Degner - 1927 Moll. Untiret 43: 54
- 1928 Mitt. Zool. Staat. Mus. Hamburg 13: 54
- 1936 Mitt. Zool. Staat. Mus. Hamburg 46: 19-114
- 1937 Zool. Anz. 117: 49-58
Deguin - 1927 Notes. & Mem. Serv. Min. Geol. Moroc. 1: 305
Delafond & Draparnaud - 1893 Minist. Trav. Pub. p. 127
Denainvillers - 1875 J. Conch. Paris 23: 71
Depéret - 1895 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (ser. 3) 22: 713-718
Deshayes - 1830 - 1832 Ency. Meth. Moll. (Hist. Nat. Vers.) 2: 210-263
- 1835 - 1845 Anim. sans Verts. de Lamarck Volumes 6 thru 11
- 1836 Exped. Morce. Moll. p. 162
- 1839 Index Moll. (1): 27
- 1850 Hist. Nat. Moll. 1: 122
- 1851 Hist. Nat. Gen. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. p. 395
- 1857 J. Conch. Paris (ser. 2) 5: 283-289
- 1863 Descr. Anim. sans Verts. Bassin du Paris 2: 807
- 1866 Descr. Phys. IV Palaeont. p. 332
- 1870 Diagn. Moll. Thibet p. 22
Desmars - 1874 Cat. Moll. Ile Vilaine p. 27
Desmoulins - 1829 Bull. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux p. 16
Dillwyn - 1817 Descriptive Catalog of Recent Shells 2 volumes
Dohrn - 1869 Mal. Blatt. 16: 4-6
Dohrn & Heynemann - 1862 Mal. Blatt. 9: 103-107
Dolfus & Dautzenberg - 1924 J. Conch. Paris 68: 151 (1924 for 1923)
Donovon - 1903 British Shells plate 47
Draparnaud - 1801 Tabl. Moll. France 116 pages
- 1805 Hist. Nat. Moll. France 165 pages
Dubois - 1857 Amem. Malacol. p. 63
- 1863 Mitt. Ges. Zurich p. 55
Dumont & Mortillet - 1857 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie "Mal. Savoie" p. 47-88
Dunker - 1853 Index Moll. Cassel.
Dupuy - 1848 Hist. Nat. Moll. Fr. (2): 178-204
- 1849 Hist. Nat. Moll. Fr. p. 98 + 291
- 1850 J. Conch. Paris 1: 155-158 + 304
- 1852 Hist. Moll. plate 13
Dutailly - 1867 Rev. & Mag. Zool (2) 19: 95-101

Edwards - 1852 Palaeont. Soc. Monograph p. 62-64
Ehrenberg - 1831 Symb. Phys. Moll.
Ehrmann - 1910 Abh. Senck. Ges. 32: 359-390
Eichwald - 1841 Fauna Caspio-Caucasia & Nouv. Illus.
Ellis - 1924 J. Conch. London 17: 164
- 1926 British Snails p. 1-298
Esmark - 1880 Norges. Moll. p. 99
- 1886 J. Conch. London 7: 109

Fagot - 1878 J. Conch. Paris 26: 326-327
- 1879a Esp. Pyr. Group Arbustorum
- 1879b Moll. Quartern. Lyon p. 14-36
- 1880 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse p. 9
- 1881a Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse p. 208
- 1881b Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. p. 137-138
- 1882 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse p. 8-72
- 1883 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse p. 208-230
- 1884a Ann. Malacol. Paris 2: 169-194
- 1884b Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 31: 1-28
- 1884c Diagn. Esp. Nouv. p. 4-16
- 1884d Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 107-131
- 1885 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 2: 273-275
- 1886 Estudio p. 4-7
- 1888 Cron. Cient. Barcelona 11: 34
- 1892 Bull. Soc. Ramond. 156 pages
- 1906 Bull. Soc. Arag. 5: 172
Falkner - 1973 Archiv f. Moll. 103: 209-227
Falsan & Locard - 1879 Ann. Soc. Agr. Hist. Nat. Lyon (ser. 5) 1: 6
Farines - 1834a Ann. Soc. Nat. 2: 122
- 1834b L'Institute p. 286
Farrer - 1896 J. Conch. London p. 157
Faure-Biguet - 1802 Bull. Sc. Soc. Philom. Paris p. 98
Faure-Biguet & Sionest - 1808 Compt. Rend. Soc. Agris. Lyon p. 42
Favre - 1937 Mem. y Comml. Inst. Geol. 17: 1-313
Fenn - 1890 Nature Notes
Ferussac - 1819 Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Paris
- 1820 J. Phys. 90: 300
- 1821 Hist. Nat. Moll. Tabl. Limaçons 114 pages
- 1822 Hist. Nat. Moll. 110 pages
- 1835 Bull. Zool. (2): 21
Ferussac & Deshayes - 1839-1851 Hist. Nat. Gen. & Particulare Moll. Terr. & Fluv. 2 volumes
Fez - 1944 Boll. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 42: 214
- 1949 An. Asoc. Esp. Prayr. Cienc. 14: 654
- 1950 Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 48: 159-162
Filhol - 1877 Recherch. Phos. Quercy p. 498
Fischer - 1857 J. Conch. Paris 5: 290-291
- 1858 J. Conch. Paris 6: 153 + 278
- 1859 Mal. Blatt. p. 10
- 1898 Bull. Sci. France & Belgium 28: 316-320
Fischer - 1946 Societe Geol. du Nord Lille 84: 73-75
Fischer & Wenz - 1914 Jahrb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst 35: 46
Fitzinger - 1833 Ver. Vaterl. Gesh. Wien 3: 88-122
Flick - 1894 Ber. Senckenb. Ges. p. 94-95
Florence - 1884 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 359-366
- 1886 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 3: 224-230
- 1889 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 6: 325-344
Folin & Berillon - 1879 Bull. Soc. Borda. Dax. 2: 1-3

Fontannes - 1876a Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. (ser. 4) 8: 5
- 1876b F. Savy Edit. "Etudes Strat.& Palaeont.- - basin du Rhone" p. 60
- 1881 Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Lyon (5) 3: 889-1005 (1881 for 1880)
- 1884 Descr. Faune Mal. Dauphine p. 37
Forbes - 1837 Anon. Manchester Nat. Hist. Soc. Catal. Shells p. 41
- 1838 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 252
Forcart - 1933 Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 44 (2): 53-107
- 1946 Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 57: 55-61
- 1954 Archiv f. Moll. 83: 159-162
- 1956 Archiv f. Moll. 85: 1-14
- 1958 Archiv f. Moll. 87: 153-154
- 1962 Proc. First. Europ. Mal. Congr. p. 79-93
- 1963 Archiv f. Moll. 92: 35-37 + 78-79
- 1965a Archiv f. Moll. 94: 255-257
- 1965b Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 78: 59-184
- 1972a Archiv f. Moll. 102: 147-164
- 1972b Bol. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleares 17: 63-65
- 1976 Archiv f. Moll. 106: 123-189 (1976 for 1975)
Ford - 1889 Nautilus 3: 17-18
Forskål - 1775 Descr. Anim. p. 127
Frankenberger - 1912 Sborn. Kl. Priv. Praze p. 72
- 1917 Bull. Inter. Acad. Sc. Boheme, Praga 20 pages
- 1921 Arch. Naturk. 88A (2): 75
Franz - 1917 Zool. Anzeiger 48: 292
Frauenfeld - 1867a Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 17: 501-502
- 1867b Zool. Misc. p. 12
- 1868 Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 18: 149
Frivaldski - 1835 K. Magyar. Tudos. Tars. Evkon. 2: 274
- 1847 Europa Med. Passin. 1: 151
Furtado - 1886 J. Sci. Lisbon 42: 86-87

Gaal - 1910 Földt. Evkon. 18: 52-57
Gain - 1894 Graig. Tach. (July)
Galland - 1885 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. p. 234 + plate 7
Gambetta - 1924 Boll. Mus. Zool. Torino 39: 31
- 1927 Ann. Mus. Civ. Nat. Genova 52: 236
- 1929 Ann. Mus. Civ. Nat. Genova 53: 255-258
- 1934 Min. Scient. R. Acad. Ital. Cufra 3: 239-255
Gärtner - 1813 Sust. d. Wett. p. 27
Gassies - 1849 Mal. Agenais p. 47-102
- 1856 Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux "Coq. Mayran" 21: 6 + 109
- 1866 J. Conch. Paris 14: 33-39
- 1867 Mal. Aquit. p. 122-123
Gasull - 1963 Bol. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleares 9: 83-96
- 1966 Bol. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleares 12: 158-160
Gentiluomo - 1867 Boll. Soc. Mal. Ital. 1: 9
- 1868 Boll. Soc. Mal. Ital. 2: 6-10
Germain - 1898 Bull. Soc. Amis. Sc. Nat. Rouen p. 3-4
- 1903a Moll. Angers p. 84-109
- 1903b Moll. Maine & Loire 1: 113-124
- 1904 Variab. Env. Dieppe p. 5
- 1905 Bull. Soc. Elboef. 23: 49-56
- 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 14: 290-291
- 1910a Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 64: 29-43 (1910 for 1909)
- 1910b Voy. Gladeaux Kerville Kroumirie p. 175
- 1911 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 17: 29-30

Germain - 1912a Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 11: 65-72
- 1912b Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 18: 445
- 1912c Moll. Quart. Rhone & Rhin. p. 66
- 1921-1922 Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Syrie (1): 525 pages + (2): 242 pages
- 1929 Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 1-484
- 1930 Faune de France Vol. 21
- 1933 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris (ser. 2) 5: 389-392
Gervais - 1857 Moll. Nouv. Litig. plate 1
Geyer - 1917 Verlins Vaterl. Naturk.Wurtt. Jahresb. 73: 64-65
Girard - 1889 J. Sci. Lisbon 47: 160-166
Gittenberger - 1967 Basteria 31: 70-75
- 1968 Zool. Mededl. 43: (13): 168-169
- 1969 Basteria 33: 63-68
- 1970 De Landslakken Van Nederland
- 1971 Basteria 35: 113-133
Giusti - 1970 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 78: 59-148
- 1971 Nat. Malacol. 16: 533
Gmelin - 1791 Systema Naturae Ed. 13 Vol. I part 6
Gobanz - 1854 Sitz. Ber. Accad. Wiss. Wien 13: 191
Godwin-Austen - 1889 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 107-108
Goldfuss - 1889 Zool. Naturw. p. 202
- 1893 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 25: 86
Gomez - 1922 Mem. Com. Inv. Pal. Madrid 30: 139-144
- 1929 Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Madrid 29: 243
Gottschick - 1920 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 52: 42
Gottschick & Wenz - 1927 Archiv f. Moll. 59: 148-149
Gould - 1948 Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 11: 191
Gourdon - 1889 Moll. Pique p. 40
Graells - 1846 Cat. Moll. Esp. (corrections)
Granier - 1961 Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 30: 228-231
Grasse - 1968 Traite de Zoologie Vol. V
Grasset - 1840 Moll. Isere p. 36
- 1857 J. Conch. Paris 4: 235 + 345
Grateloup - 1828 Bull. Hist. Nat. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 2 (9): 95
- 1829 Moll. Landes
- 1838 Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 263
- 1855 Catal. Moll. Fr. p. 5-54
Gray - 1821 London Medical Repository 15: 229-239
- 1825 Ann. Phil. (New Ser.) 9: 412
- 1834 Proc. Zool. Soc. London 2 (19): 63-68
- 1840 Mus. Brit.
- 1847 Proc. Zool. Soc. London 15: 129-219
- 1855 Cat. Pulmonates Brit. Mus. 192 pages
Gredler - 1856 Verhand. Zool. Bot. Ver. Wien 6: 25-162
- 1878 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 17-24 + 33-37
- 1888 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 14: 343-373
- 1889 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 195-202
- 1892 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 24: 174
- 1894 Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien 9: 415-429
Gregorio - 1892 Ann. Geol. Palaeont. Palermo 10: 10
- 1896 Natural. Sicil. 14: 183-212
- 1908 Ann. Geol. Palaeont. 32: 8
Groiss - 1968 Geol. Bl. Nordost-Bayern 18: 218-234
Gude - 1910 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 124
- 1911 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 268-273 + 361-362
- 1912 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 10: 19-25
- 1914 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 11: 166-167
Gude & Woodward - 1921a Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 8: 624-626
- 1921b Proc. Mal. Soc. London 14: 174-190

Guillou - 1842 Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 5: 141
Guirao - 1854 Mal. Blatt. p. 33
Gyongel - 1915 J. Conch. London 14: 288

Haas - 1924a Archiv f. Moll. 56: 137-160
- 1924b Buttl. Inst. Catal. Nat. Hist. Barcelona 4: 51-54
- 1929 Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Madrid 15: 583-584
- 1933 Senckenbergiana 15: 26-28
- 1934a Archiv f. Moll. 66: 354-357
- 1934b Senckenbergiana 16 (1): 16-21 + 94-98
- 1936a Archiv f. Moll. 68: 130
- 1936b Neue Krit. Arten Helicellinae p. 298
- 1936c Senckenbergiana 18: 143-154
- 1936d Zool. Anzeiger Leipzig 114: 297-305
Hagenmüller - 1882 Cat. Moll. Fr. p. 340
- 1887 Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris p. 47
- 1888 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 1-54
Halavats - 1911 Res. Wiss. Unt. Balat. Anh. 4: 59
- 1924 Baltavari "Oslenytani Asatasok - -" p. 53
Hartmann - 1821a Fauna Deutsch Abth. 5: 1-60
- 1821b Neue Alpina 1: 194-268
- 1821c Syst. Erd. & Sussw. Gast. Europe 1: 213
- 1822 Fauna Deutsch Abth. 6: 54
- 1824 Fauna Deutsch Abth. 7:
- 1829 Fauna Deutsch Abth. 8:
- 1836 Sturm. Fauna 6: 7
- 1840 - 1841 Erd. und Sussw. Schweig. p. 105
- 1840 Taf. u. Syst. Uber
- 1841 Gasterop. Schweiz. 1: 57-147
Hasslein - 1958 Archiv f. Moll. 87: 37-40
Hazay - 1881 Mal. Blatt. 3: 33-57
- 1883 Mal. Blatt. 6: 179
Held. - 1836 Isis (Oken) 29: 273
- 1837 Isis (Oken) 30: 914
- 1848 - 1849 Landmoll. Bayerns p. 22
Hesse - 1881 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 346-348
- 1882 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 9: 283-336
- 1884 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 11: 233-242
- 1885 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 12: 45-47
Hesse - 1905 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 37: 185-189
- 1907a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 69-77
- 1907b Rossm. Icon. NF 14 (1-4):
- 1908a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 40: 131-141
- 1908b Rossm. Icon. NF 14 (5-6): 1-172
- 1908c Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27: 313-320
- 1909 Rossm. Icon. NF 16 (1-2):
- 1910a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 42: 126-169
- 1910b Rossm. Icon. NF 16 (3-4):
- 1911a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 43:
- 1911b Rossm. Icon. NF 16 (5-6): 1-119
- 1912 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 44: 56-58
- 1914a Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 6: 18 + 261
- 1914b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 46: 66-67
- 1915a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 47: 17-34 + 49-60
- 1915b Rossm. Icon. NF 23 (1-2):
- 1916 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 48: 124
- 1918 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 50: 99-110
- 1919 Rossm. Icon. NF 23 (3-4):

Hesse - 1920 Rossm. Icon. NF 23 (5-6): 1-260
- 1921 Archiv f. Moll. 53: 67
- 1926 Archiv f. Moll. 58: 113-152
- 1928 Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Allg. Zool.) 45: 20-24
- 1930 Archiv f. Moll. 62: 137-145
- 1931a Archiv f. Moll. 63: 2-82
- 1931b Zoologica 31 (81): 1-118
- 1934a Senckenbergiana 16: 108
- 1934b Zoologica 33 (85): 1-59
Heude - 1888 J. Conch. Paris 28: 235-309
- 1889 J. Conch. Paris 29: 40-50 + 225-229
- 1890 Mem. Hist. Nat. Chinois (4): 125-188
Hidalgo - 1867 J. Conch. Paris 15: 218 + 440-441
- 1869 J. Conch. Paris 17: 19-20
- 1870 J. Conch. Paris 18: 298-299
- 1871 J. Conch. Paris 19: 309-312
- 1873 J. Conch. Paris 21: 358-359
- 1878 J. Conch. Paris 26: 230-235
- 1883 J. Conch. Paris 31: 56-57
- 1885 J. Conch. Paris 33: 93-94 + 193
- 1886 J. Conch. Paris 34: 152-153
- 1889 J. Conch. Paris 37: 296-306
Hirc - 1880 Verh. Zool. Biol. Ges. Wien 30: 519-530
Högberg - 1841 K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handel
Holmberg - 1909 Apuntes Hist. Nat. Buenos Aires 1 (6): 91
Holten - 1802 Enum. Syst. Conch. p. 65-73
Honigmann - 1908 Abh. Mus. Naturk. Magdeburg 3: 190
Hudec - 1960 Acta Acad. Sci. Cechoslov. 32: 277-299
- 1968 Casopis Narod. Mus. 137: 33-43
- 1971 Zool. Mededl. 45 (No. 27): 313-322
- 1972 Malakol. Abh. Mus. Tierk Dresden 3 (18): 251-275
- 1973 Zool. Mededl. 46 (No. 18): 231-259
Hudec & Brabenec - 1964 Biologia Gratislava 19: 522-540
Hudec & Lezhawa - 1967 Archiv f. Moll. 96: 131-137
- 1969 Archiv f. Moll. 99: 41-48
Huggins - 1922 J. Conch. London 16: 296-301
Humbert - 1862 Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 14: 1-14
Hummel & Wenz - 1925 Notizbl. Ver. Erdk. Dormstadt 6: 291
Humphreys - 1797 Mus. Calonn.

Ibanez & Alonso - 1978 Archiv f. Moll. 108: 193-200
Ihering - 1892 Zeit. Wiss. Zool. 54: 386-520
- 1910 Abh. Senck. Ges. 32: 419-420
- 1929 Abh. Arch. Mal. 2 (2):
Iredale - 1942 Rec. Aus. Mus. Sidney 21: 126
Issel - 1866 Mem. Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano "Cat. Moll. Pisa" 2 (No. 1) 38 pages
- 1867 Atti Acad. Sci. Torino 24 (2): 305-316
- 1868 Bull. Mal. Ital. 1: 1-6 + 17-24
- 1872 Atti Soc. Ital. 15: 8-76
- 1880a Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 15: 259-282
- 1880b Moll. Terr. p. 72
- 1885 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (2): 5-15

Jaeckel - 1952 Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 28: 3-143
- 1954a Archiv f. Moll. 83: 91
- 1954b Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 30: 54-106
- 1956 Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. 54: 29
- 1970 Mitt. D. Malakozool Ges. 2 (17): 196-202

Jan - 1830 Consp. Meth. Testac. p. 5-8
Jeffreys - 1830 Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16 (3): 323-509
- 1833 Trans. Linn. Soc. London 17: 505-522
Jeffreys - 1862 Brit. Conch. 1: 181-216
Jenner - 1891 J. Conch. London 6: 363-364
Jickeli - 1872 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 4: 62
- 1874 Verh. L.C. Ak. 37: 62
Jodot - 1953 Notes Serv. Min. Moroc. 117: 242-243
- 1954 Notes Serv. Min. Moroc. 120: 18
- 1958 Mem. y Com. Inst. Geol. 17: 1-313
Johnson - 1897 J. Conch. London 8: 429
Johnson, 1968 J. Soc. Biblphy. Nat. Hist. 4 (7): 363-367
1969 J. Soc. Biblphy. Nat. Hist. 5 (2): 148-151
Joliffe - 1914 J. Conch. London 14: 213
Joos - 1911 Jahr. Ver. Naturk. Nassau 64: 57
- 1912a Centralbl. Min. Geol. Palaeont. Stuttgart 13: 90
- 1912b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 44: 34
- 1918 Centralbl. Min. Geol. Palaeont. Stuttgart 19: 292-293
- 1927 Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena NF 17: 162
Jousseaume - 1878 Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 3: 229

Kaleniczenco - 1853 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 26: 85-90
Kaltenbach - 1942 Arch. Naturgesch Leipzig 11 (4): 350-386
- 1950 Archiv f. Moll. 79: 55-65 + 155-166
Kennard - 1944 Proc. Geol. Assoc. London 55: 143-160
Kennard & Woodward - 1913 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 8) 11: 263 + 428
- 1914 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 11: 155-211
- 1915 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 11: 270-271
- 1920 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 14: 79-90
- 1922 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 16: 7-14
- 1924 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 16: 125-137
- 1926 Synonomy of British non-Marine Moll. 24: 1-447
Kew - 1903 The Naturalist p. 341-342
Kimakowicz - 1883 Verh. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 33: 23
- 1884 Verh. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 34:
- 1891 Verh. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 40: 54 + 77
Klecák - 1880 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 12: 106
Klein - 1846 Jahresh. Ver. Vat. Naturk. Würt. 2 (1): 65-71
- 1853a Jahresh. Ver. Vat. Naturk. Würt. 9: 205-208
- 1853b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 51: 60-70
Klemm - 1959 Archiv f. Moll. 88: 167-170
- 1962 Sitz. Ber. Ost. Akad. Wiss. Abl. 171: 249-253
Klika - 1891 Arch. Naturw. Land. Böhmen 7 (No. 4): 42-57
- 1893 Sitz. Ber. Ges. Wiss. Nat. 2: 4
Knipper - 1939 Arch. Naturg. "Systematische . . . Heliceen" NF 8: 327-517
- 1944 Archiv f. Moll. 73: 177-186
Kobelt - 1871a Fauna Nassau p. 124
- 1871b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 3: 72
- 1872 Mal. Blatt. 19: 125-133
- 1873 Mal. Blatt. 21: 177-190
- 1875 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 2: 7-25 + 192-213
- 1876a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 3: 344-357
- 1876b Rossm. Icon. 4 (1-6):
- 1877a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 4: 14-45
- 1877b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 9: 76
- 1877c Rossm. Icon. 5 (1-6):
- 1878a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 5: 283 + 319-320
- 1878b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 40-41 + 81-85 + 97-101 + 117-120

Kobelt - 1878c Rossm. Icon. 6 (1-3):
- 1879 Rossm. Icon. 6 (4-6):+ 7 (1-3):
- 1880a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: 65-77 + 236-238
- 1880b Rossm. Icon. 7 (4-6):
- 1881a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 50-67 + 330-335
- 1881b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 130-133
- 1882a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 9: 68-71
- 1882b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 14: 63-123
- 1882c Rossm. Icon. NF 1 (1-2):
- 1883a J. Conch. London 4: 5-8
- 1883b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 84-85
- 1883c Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 15: 1-183
- 1883d Nat. Sicil. Palermo 2: 260
- 1883e Rossm. Icon. NF 1 (3-4):
- 1884a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 16: 26-27
- 1884b Rossm. Icon. NF 1 (5-6):
- 1885 Rossm. Icon. NF 2 (1-2):
- 1886a Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. 49: 100-101
- 1886b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 18: 39
- 1886c Rossm. Icon. NF 2 (3-6):
- 1887a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 19: 124
- 1887b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 15: 119
- 1887c Rossm. Icon. NF 3 (1-4):
- 1888a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 20: 58 + 119-121
- 1888b Rossm. Icon. NF 3 (5-6):+ NF 4: (1-2)
- 1889a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 12-14 + 138-141
- 1889b Rossm. Icon. NF 4 (3-4):
- 1890 Rossm. Icon. NF 4 (5-6):
- 1891a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 23: 139-140
- 1891b Rossm. Icon. NF 5 (1-4):
- 1892 Rossm. Icon. NF 5 (5-6):+ NF 6 (1-2):
- 1893a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 25: 43-46 + 87-92
- 1893b Rossm. Icon. NF 6 (3-6):
- 1894 Rossm. Icon. NF 7 (1-4):
- 1895 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 27: 33
- 1896a Jahrb. Nassau. Vert. Naturk. 49: 55-69
- 1896b Rossm. Icon. NF 7 (5-6):
- 1897 Martini & Chemnitz (4): 861-1225
- 1898a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 30: 91 + 161-165 + 173
- 1898b Rossm. Icon. NF 8 (1-4):
- 1899 Rossm. Icon. NF 8 (5-6):+ NF 9 (1-4):
- 1900 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 32: 156-185
- 1902a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 34: 104-105
- 1902b Rossm. Icon. NF 9 (5-6):
- 1903a Ann. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli NS 1 (5): 5
- 1903b Monit. Zool. Ital. 15: 206-207
- 1903c Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 35: 89-90 + 145-151
- 1903d Rossm. Icon. NF 10 (1-6):
- 1904a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 36: 1-24 + 49-61 + 97-103 + 139-154
- 1904b Rossm. Icon. NF 11 Index:
- 1905a Martini & Chemnitz (5):
- 1905b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 37: 10-12 + 84-86
- 1905c Rossm. Icon. NF 12 (1-2):
- 1906a Ann. Mus. Zool. U. Napoli NS 2 (12): 1-11
- 1906b Martini & Chemnitz (6):
- 1906c Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 15 + 204-205
- 1906d Rossm. Icon. NF 12 (5-6):+ NF 13 (1-2):
- 1907a Arch. Naturg. 65: 79-264 + 67 (2): 197-256 (1907 for 1901)
- 1907b Rossm. Icon. NF 13 (3-6):

Kobelt - 1909a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 41: 134
- 1909b Rossm. Icon. NF 15 (1-4):
- 1910a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 42: 41
- 1910b Rossm. Icon. NF 15 (5-6):
- 1911 Rossm. Icon. NF 18 (1-2):
- 1912 Rossm. Icon. NF 18 (3-6): + NF 19 (1-2):
- 1913a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 94
- 1913b Rossm. Icon. NF 19 (4-6): + NF 20 (1-2):
- 1914 Rossm. Icon. NF 20 (3-4):
- 1915 Rossm. Icon. NF 20 (5-6):
Kobelt & Haas - 1910 Rossm. Icon. NF 17 (1-2):
- 1911 Rossm. Icon. NF 17 (3-4):
- 1912 Rossm. Icon. NF 17 (5-6):
Kobelt & Rolle - 1896 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 28: 35-36
Kojumdgieva - 1969 E. Acad. Bulgare Sci. Sofia p. 121
Kormos - 1906 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 73-84 + 140-154
- 1907 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 39: 181-197
Kranz - 1908 Centralbl. Min. Geol. Palaeont. Stuttgart 9: 590-596
Kregler see Kreglinger
Kreglinger - 1870 Syst. Verz. p. 133 + 196
Krejci & Wenz - 1926 Centralbl. Min. Palaeont. Stuttgart 55: 58-62
- 1927 Zentrabl. Min. Stuttgart B 15: 556-557
Krynicki - 1833 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 6: 423-434
- 1836 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 9: 172-197
- 1837 Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow 10: 52
Kurr - 1856 Jahresh. Ver. Vater. Naturk. Württemb. 12: 39
Kuster - 1872 New Edition of Chemnitz - Helix
- 1875 Ber. Ges. Bamberg. 9: 86-101

Lajos - 1904 Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 2: 292-295
Lallemant & Servain - 1860 Moll. Jaulgonne p. 16
Lamarck - 1792 J. Nat. Hist. 2: 348-349
- 1799 Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1: 63-91
- 1801 Anim. sans Verts.
- 1815 - 1822 Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Verts.
- 1835 - 1845 Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Verts. Edition 2 (11 volumes) by Deshayes & Edwards
Lea - 1834 - 1868 Observations Genus Unio (13 volumes)
- 1839 Jay Catal. p. 45
LeCompte - 1872 Bull. Soc. Mal. Belg. p. xxvi
Lehmann - 1869 Mal. Blatt. 16: 195-198
Lenkoran - 1880 Conchol. Mitth. p. 7-9
Lesson - 1879a Atti Acc. Sci. Torino 15: 291-297
- 1879b Moll. Piem. p. 49
- 1880a Atti Acc. Rom. Mem. Sci. Fis. (3) 2: 317-380
- 1880b Atti Acc. Sc. Torino 15: 291-297
Letourneux - 1869 Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 60
- 1870 Ann. Malac. 1: 304
- 1874 Cabylie 1: 218
- 1877 Rev. & Mag. Zool. (3) 5: 341
- 1884 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 287-297
- 1885 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 2: 198-208
- 1886 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 3: 231-238
Letourneux & Bourguignat - 1876 Spec. Noviss. p. 49
- 1887 Prodrome Mal. Tunesie Paris (166 pages)
Leufroy - 1828 Ann. Soc. Nat. 15 (60): 406
Likharev & Rammelmier 1952 Terrestral Mollusca Fauna USSR
1962 English Translation of above (Israel Program)

Lindholm - 1908 Mem. Soc. Nat. 31: 204-205
- 1913 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 45: 17-20 + 136-148
- 1924 Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. Russia Petrograd 23: 313-361
- 1926 Archiv f. Moll. 58: 170-174
- 1927 Archiv f. Moll. 59: 116-138 + 321-331
- 1928 Annw. Mus. Zool. Acad. Leningrad 28: 539-545
- 1929 Archiv f. Moll. 61: 206-210
- 1936 Zool. Inst. Ak. Nauk. 3: 439
Link - 1807 Besch. Nat. Samm. (3): 138
Linnaeus - 1758 Systema Natura Edition 10
- 1767 Systema Natura Edition 12
Llabador - 1950 J. Conch. Paris 90: 214-221
- 1952 J. Conch. Paris 92: 93-142
- 1958 J. Conch. Paris 98: 19 + 49 + 124-125
- 1960 J. Conch. Paris 100: 55-71
- 1961 J. Conch. Paris 101: 161-178
- 1971 J. Conch. Paris 109: 64-65
Locard - 1877a Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Arts. Lyon 9: 1-151
- 1877b Mal. Lyon p. 27-43
- 1879a Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Arts. Lyon
- 1879b Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 2: 1-284
- 1880a Desc. Moll. St. Martin de Lantosque p. 1
- 1880b Etud. Var. Malac. p. 203
- 1881a Contrib. Faune Mal. Fr. 2: 15-17
- 1881b Moll. Dép. Ainse p. 51-63
- 1881c Variat. Malac. 2: 547-549
- 1882a Ann. Acad. Macon (ser. 2) 4:
- 1882b Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 29: 231-250
- 1882c Cat. Gen. Moll. Fr. or Prodrome Mal. Fr. 462 pages
- 1882d J. Conch. Paris 30: 252
- 1883a Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 30: 1-64
- 1883b Contrib. Faun. Malacol. Fr. (No. 6):
- 1884a Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 31: 1-28 + 33-60
- 1884b Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 17-72 + 197-208
- 1885a Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Lyon 7: 1-53
- 1885b Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 2: 51-92
- 1885c Monograph Helices Lyon 9: 51
- 1886 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 3: 131-140
- 1887a Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 4: 168-181 + 319
- 1887b Conch. Portugal p. 50
- 1888a Ann. Acad. Macon (ser. 2) 6: 31-160
- 1888b Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 34: 309-370
- 1891 L'Exchange p. 84
- 1892 Ann. Soc. Agric. Hist. Nat. Lyon 5: 1-140
- 1893a Exchange 9: 86-97
- 1893b Les Coq. de France p. 1-327
- 1894a Conch. Fr. Coq. Terr. (370 pages)
- 1894b Moll. Terr. Fr. p. 214-221
- 1895 Bull. Soc. Agric. Sc. Ind. Lyon (3) 4: 190
- 1899a Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 7: 50-132
- 1899b Conch. Portugal p. 50-52
- 1905a Introd. Sp. Merid. Paris p. 37 (1905 for 1903)
- 1905b Mem. Ac. Lyon 8: 79
Lomnicki - 1902 Kopernika 27: 232-239
Lopez (aucts. have used Ortiz, Zarate, Ode. Zarate y Lopez etc.)
- 1946 Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. Madrid 44: 351
- 1950a Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. Madrid 48: 23-86
- 1950b J. Conch. Paris 90: 213-214
- 1956 Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. Madrid 54: 35-61

Lopez - 1961 Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. Madrid 59: 169-190
- 1962 Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. Madrid 60: 81-104
- 1963 Bol. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleares 9: 93-100
- 1966 Arch. Instit. Acclim. Almeria 11: 41-43
Lorenthey - 1911 Res. Wiss. unter d. Bala. Anh. Pol. Wien 4: 100
Losek - 1961 Cas. Nar. Mus. 130: 115-116
Lowe-1831 Tr. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 4 (1): 1-70
- 1852a Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 9: 112-122
- 1852b Mal. Maderensis plate 17
- 1852c Zeit. f. Mal. p. 89
- 1853 Proc. Zool. Soc. London 21:
- 1854 Proc. Zool. Soc. London 22: 161-218
- 1860 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 6: 44
- 1861a Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 7: 106-110
- 1861b J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. 5: 198
- 1862 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 10: 93-96
- 1863 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 11:
Lynch - 1852 Official Report U.S. Exped. Dead Sea p. 229

Mabille - 1865 J. Conch. Paris 13: 255
- 1867a Arch. Malacol. Fasc. Paris 2: 17-32
- 1867b Moll. Morbihan p. 58
- 1867c Rev. & Mag. Zool. 19: 53-64
- 1868 Rev. & Mag. Zool. 20: 17-23 + 129-146
- 1869 Arch. Malacol. Fasc. Paris 4: 66-71 + 5:
- 1870 Ann. Malac. Paris 1: 105-143
- 1873 Soc. Sc. Mal. Cannes. 3: 279
- 1877 Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 2: 304-306
- 1879 Guide Nat. p. 10
- 1880 Guide Nat. (No. 3) p. 62-65
- 1881 Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) 5: 122-130
- 1882 Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) 6: 132-147
- 1883a Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) 7: 5 + 382-390
- 1883b Nouv. Arch. Mus. 7 (2): plates 15-18
- 1885 Nouv. Arch. Mus. 9: plate 16
- 1886 Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) 10: 123-135 + 182-183
- 1888 Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) 12: 73-82
- 1898 Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (8) 9: 84-98
Macgillivray - 1843 Moll. Aberdeen p. 83
Magne - 1936 Proc. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 87: 67 + 88: 53
Maillard - 1891 Abh. Schw. Pal. Ges. 18: 43
Malm - 1851 Göteb. Handl. 2: 121
Maltzan - 1883 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 15: 102-106
- 1884 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 16: 73
- 1885 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 12: 235
- 1886 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. "Diagn. Neuer Art." 18: 25-87
- 1887 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 14: 117-119
Malzine - 1867 Faune Malacol. Belg. p. 74
Mandahl-Barth - 1934 Vidensk. Medd. Nat. Foren. Kjob 98: 12-13
- 1937 Vidensk. Medd. Nat. Foren. Kjob 101:
- 1950 Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. (No. 469) "Systematische Untersuchungen uber die Heliceen Fauna von Madeira" (1950 for 1943)
Martens - 1830 Die Verst. Württ. p. 38
Martens - 1858 Mal. Blatt. 6: 129
- 1860 Die Heliceen
- 1861 Albers "Heliceen" Edition 2 p. 134-136
- 1865a Mal. Blatt. 12: 85

Martens - 1865b Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc. Arts. p. 24
- 1865c Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 535
- 1870 Mal. Blatt. 16: 204
- 1872a Mal. Blatt. 20: 31-37
- 1872b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 4: 44
- 1872c Novit. Conch. 3: 88
- 1873 Bull. Mal. 6: 27
- 1874 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. "Moll. Turkistan" 6: 9-13
- 1876a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 3: 338-339
- 1876b Vorderasiat Conch. p. 11-20
- 1877 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 240-241
- 1880 Conchol. Mitth. Cassel 3: 6-21
- 1882 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 105
- 1883 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 149
- 1884 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 179 + 195-203
- 1885a Conchol. Mittheil. 2: 152-185
- 1885b Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 17-18 + 88-89
- 1886 Conchol. Mittheil. 3: 4-6
- 1889a Archiv f. Naturg. 1: 169-240
- 1889b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 21: 145-155
- 1889c Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 160-201
- 1890 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 79-80
- 1891a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 23: 128-130 + 143 + 208
- 1891b Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 34
- 1895a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 27: 179-187
- 1895b Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 120-129
- 1896 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 160
- 1897 Archiv Naturg. 63: 41
- 1898 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 160-161
- 1899a Archiv Naturg. 65: 28
- 1899b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 30: 190-194
- 1899c Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 191
- 1900 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 31: 122-123
- 1901 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 32: 33-48 + 65-76
- 1904 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. Berlin 6: 123-133
Martini & Chemnitz - 1846 - 1906 "Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet von Martini & Chemnitz (Küster's Edition) aucts.
Martorelli - 1879 Apunt. Arqueol. p. 78
Mascarini - 1892 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 16: 251
Matekin - 1970 Akad. Nauk. Kirgizskoi p. 126
Matheron 1843a Catal. Meth. Foss. B. Rhone p. 197-201
- 1843b Repert. Trav. Soc. Stat. Marseille 6: 269-270
- 1861 Rech. sur Climat & Veg. Tert. p. 123
Maury & Caziot - 1905 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. 5: 600-602
Mayer-Eymar - 1856 J. Conch. Paris 5: 97
Meisenheimer - 1907 Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 25: 461-502
- 1912 Monog. Einheim. Tiere, Leipzig 4:
Meli - 1894 Riv. Ital. Sci. Nat. 14: 33-35 + 43-47 + 57-62
Melvill & Ponsonby - 1894 Ann. Nat. Hist. 14: 91
Mengo - 1867 J. Sci. Math. Phys. & Nat. Lisboa 2: 170
Menke - 1828 Syn. Meth. Moll. Edition 1: 91 pages
- 1829 Conch. Samml. Malsburg p. 5
- 1830 - 1831 Syn. Meth. Moll. Edition 2: 168 pages
- 1845 Zeitschr. f. Malakozool 2: 115-132
Michaud - 1829 Bull. Hist. Nat. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 3 (18): 267
- 1831 Compl. de Hist. Nat. Moll. Draparnaud 116 pages
- 1833a Cat. Test. Viv. Alg. p. 3
- 1833b Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Strasbourg 1 (2): 4-6 + 50
- 1841 Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 12: 64
- 1855 Actes Soc. Linn. Lyon p. 10-42

Michaud - 1862 J. Conch. Paris 10: 60-62
Michelotti - 1840 Ann. Sci. Lomb. Ver. 10: 137
- 1847 Nat. Verm. Hol. Maat. Weten. Haarlem 3 (2): 149
Milachevich - 1881 Moll. Mosc. p. 18-19
Miller - 1822 Ann. Philas. 19: 376-381
Miller, K. - 1908 Stuttgart. Jahresh. Ver. Nat. 63: 414-415
Milne-Edwards - 1885 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 2: 313-322
Milnes - 1889 J. Conch. Paris 6: 146
Mittre - 1842 Ann. Sci. Nat. (2) Zool. 18: 188-190
Möllendorff - 1873 Biet. Faun. Bosn.
- 1888 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 20: 38-44 + 65-90 + 97-109
- 1895 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 27: 153-165
- 1897 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 29: 29
- 1898 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 30: 113-121
Montagu - 1803 Test. Brit. 2: 610 pages
- 1808 Test. Brit. Suppl.: 184 pages
Monterosato - 1869 J. Conch. Paris 17: 274-277
- 1875 Atti Acc. Soc. Lett. Palermo (3) 5: 1-50
- 1877 Bol. Comit. Geol. Ital. 8: 28-42
- 1878 Giorn. Sc. Nat. Econ. Palermo 13: 1-55
- 1883 Nat. Sicil. 3: 87
- 1884 Nat. Sicil. 4: 21
- 1889 Nat. Sicil. 8: 55
- 1892 Atti R. Acc. Sci. Palermo "Moll. Terr. Is. Adiac. Sicilia" (2): 1-33
- 1893 Atti R. Acc. Sci. Palermo (3) 2: 1-34
- 1894 Nat. Sicil. 13: 165-173
- 1896 Nat. Sicil. NS 1: 6-20
- 1901 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 33: 186-188
Moquin-Tandon - 1848 Misc. Malac. 1: 9
- 1855 Hist. Nat. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. France 1: 416 pages + 2: 646 pages
Mörch - 1864 Syn. Moll. Dan.
- 1865 J. Conch. Paris 13: 265-283 + 376-386
- 1867 J. Conch. Paris 15: 232-258
Morelet - 1845 Descr. Moll. Portugal 7: 1-115
- 1851 J. Conch. Paris 1: 352-355
- 1852a Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 9: 143
- 1852b J. Conch. Paris 3: 414
- 1853 J. Conch. Paris 4: 45 + 282-286
- 1854 Rev. & Mag. Zool. p. 618-623
- 1857 J. Conch. Paris 6: 273 + 7: 38 + 374
- 1860a Moll. Terr. Acor. p. 178
- 1860b Notic. Hist. Nat. Azores Moll. p. 1-216
- 1864a J. Conch. Paris. 12: 155-156
- 1864b Novitt. Conch. 4: plate 123
- 1872 Ann. Mus. Genov. 3: 193-195
- 1873a Ann. Mus. Genov. 4:
- 1873b J. Conch. Paris 21: 233-237
- 1874 J. Conch. Paris 22: 179
- 1876 J. Conch. Paris 24: 240-246 + 374-375
- 1877 J. Conch. Paris 25: 246
- 1880 J. Conch. Paris 28: 18-50
- 1881a J. Conch. Paris 29: 10 + 343
- 1881b Rapport sur l'Exped. Schotts p. 168
- 1887 Diag. Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Tonkin
- 1889 J. Conch. Paris 29: 121-200
- 1906 J. Conch. Paris 53: 362

Morelet & Drouet - 1857 J. Conch. Paris 5: 148-153
- 1869 Mal. Blatt. 16: 152-153
Morgan - 1921 Bull. Soc. Geol. 19: 313
Moros - 1929 Rev. R. Ac. Madrid 22: 159-163
Mortillet - 1853 Bull. Inst. Genev. 2: 36
Mousson - 1854a Coq. Orient Bellardi p. 19-44 + plate 1
- 1854b Mitt. Nat. Ges. Zurich 101 (3): 6-10 + 366
- 1857 Schweiz. Denkschr. 15: 132-135
- 1858 Viert. Nat. Ges. Zurich 3 (2): 163-169
- 1859 Coq. Schlafli 1: 5-33 + 266
- 1861a Coq. Roth p. 11-28
- 1861b Vischr. Nat. Ges. Zurich 6 (1): 14
- 1863a Coq. Schlafli 2: 7-376
- 1863b Vischr. Nat. Ges. Zurich 8: 368
- 1872a J. Conch. Paris 20: 371
- 1872b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 81-82
- 1872c Neue. Denk. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Zurich "Rev. Faun. Malacol. Canaries" 25 (1): 1-176
- 1873a J. Conch. Paris 21: 194-203
- 1873b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 5-15 + 83-92
- 1873c Mal. Blatt. 21: 1-4 + 152-154
- 1874a J. Conch. Paris 22: 5-60
- 1874b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 1: 5-16
- 1876 J. Conch. Paris "Coq. Schlafli" 24: 29-33 + 139
- 1879 J. Conch. Paris 27: 10-32 + 293
Mühlfeld - 1818 Verhandl. Ges. Nat. Fr. 1: p. 10-11
- 1824a Mus. Caes. Vindob.
- 1824b Verhandl. Ges. Nat. Freunde 1: 205-221
- 1828 Syn. Meth. Moll. p. 11
Müller - 1774 Verm. Terr. & Fluv. 2: 1-214
Müller - 1917 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 49: 27

Naegele - 1890 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 22: 137-140
- 1899 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 31: 28
- 1901 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 33: 20-21
- 1903 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 35: 170-173
- 1906 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 38: 25-26
- 1910 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 42: 145-149
Nardo - 1847a Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon 13: 413
- 1847b Prin. Jadrauski p. 101
- 1847c Sin. Mod. Lag. Veneto p. 87-93
Nevill - 1880a Proc. A.N.S.P. p. 109-123
- 1880b Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 94-142 (1880 for 1879)
Nicolas - 1890 Compt. Rend. As. Fr. Sci. 2: 359
Nicolas - 1957 Boll. R. Soc. Hist. Nat. Sci (Biol) 55: 346-374
Nilsson - 1822 Hist. Moll. Suec. p. 118
Nobre - 1931 Moll. Terr. & Fluv. Madeira: 208 pages
Noller - 1929 Sitz. Ber. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin p. 96-139
Norguet - 1872 Moll. Nord. p. 272
Noronna - 1923 J. Conch. London 17: 84-86
Noulet - 1854 Mem. Coq. Foss. Fr. Paris p. 31-127
- 1857 Mem. Coq. Foss. Fr. Paris p. 19
Novak - 1909 Prostejov. Vestn. Kl. Priri p. 203-214
- 1914 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 46: 172

Odhner - 1931 Archiv f. Zool. 23A (14): 1-116
Oldham - 1914 J. Conch. London 14: 306

Oldham - 1933 J. Conch. London 19: 359-368
Olivi - 1792-1799 Zool. Adriat. & Cat. Lag. Venezia: 334 pages
Olivier - 1801 Voy. Emp. Othom. Egypte-Perse 1: 415 + 2: 13
- 1804 Voy. Emp. Othom. Egypte-Perse 2: 221 + 3: 69 + 4: 228
Oppenheim- 1890 Denk. Ak. Wiss. Wien 52: 113-150
- 1919 Zeit. D. Geol. Ges. 70: 132-180
Orbigny - 1839 Voy. Canaries (Moll.) p. 57-65 + plates
- 1841 Sagra "Cuba Moll." I:p. 155
- 1850 Prodrome Palaeont. Strat. Univ. Anim. Moll. 2: 410
- 1852 Prodrome Palaeont. Strat. Univ. Anim. Moll. 3: 1-25
- 1854 Moll. Cubana 1: 156

Paar - 1895 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 27: 98-99
Paetel - 1869 Moll. Syst. & Cat. Paetel p. 89
Paiva - 1866 J. Conch. Paris 14: 340-342
- 1867 Monographia Molluscorum Terr. & Fluv. Maderensium, Lisb. p. 64
Paladilhe - 1873 Rev. Sc. Nat. Montpelier 2 (1): 38-65 + 206-210
- 1874 Rev. Sc. Nat. Montpelier p. 399
- 1875a Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (6) 2 (No. 8): p. 1-15
- 1875b Rev. & Mag. Zool. 3 (3): 78-85
Pallary - 1895 Compt. Rend. As. France 1: 178-179
- 1896 Compt. Rend. As. France 2: 478-483
- 1897a Assoc. Fr. Avencem. Sci. 26: 556
- 1897b Compt. Rend. As. France 3: 556-561 + Plate 5
- 1897c Feuille Natural 28: 49 + 89-90
- 1897d J. Conch. Paris 46: 68-119 + 167
- 1898a Compt. Rend. As. France 4: 558-561
- 1898b J. Conch. Paris 47: 61
- 1899 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (3) 27: 374
- 1900 Assoc. Fr. Avencem. Sci. 29: 731-734
- 1901a Bull. Inst. Egypte Cairo 1: 4
- 1901b Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr. Palaeont. 9 (No. 22): 110-137
- 1903 Bull. Inst. Egypte Cairo 2: 240
- 1904 J. Conch. Paris 52: 11-52
- 1908 Feuille. Jeun. Nat. 38 (No. 448): 85-86
- 1909 Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 6: 27
- 1910 Abh. Senckenb. Nat. Ges. 32: 101-111
- 1913 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 19: 361-364
- 1915 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 21: 22-27
- 1917 J. Conch. Paris 63: 130-141
- 1918a Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord Alger. 9: 137-148
- 1918b J. Conch. Paris 64: 51-69
- 1920a Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord Alger. 11: 3-27
- 1920b J. Conch. Paris 65: 7-38
- 1921 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 14 (4): 141-147
- 1923a Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord Alger. 14: 112-118
- 1923b Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Moroc. 3: 78
- 1923c J. Conch. Paris 68: 187-209
- 1924 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord Alger 15: 112-113
- 1926 J. Conch. Paris 70: 1-50
- 1927a J. Conch. Paris 71: 201-243
- 1927b Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 11: 43
- 1928 J. Conch Paris 72: 3-12
- 1930 Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 12: 8-12
- 1933 Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord Alger. 24: 243-248
- 1935 J. Conch. Paris 79: 260
- 1936 J. Conch. Paris 80: 9-70

Pallary - 1939a J. Conch. Paris 83: 62
- 1939b Mem. Inst. Egypte Cairo 39: 1-141
Panceri - 1853 Giorn. Malac. Paiva 1: 30-32
Pantanelli - 1878 Atti R. Acad. Fisi. Hildesh (ser. 3) 2: 6
- 1893 Boll. Soc. Mal. Ital. 18: 109-110
Parfitt - 1874 Trans. Devon. Assoc. p. 634
Parreyss - 1847 Zeitscher f. Malakozool. p. 32
- 1863 Malac. Alger. 3:
- 1870 Mal. Blatt. 17: 141-145
- 1872 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 12: 8
Pascal - 1873a Arch. Mus. Sc. Litt. (ser. 3) 1: 327-407
- 1873b Moll. Haute Loire p. 33-41
Paulucci - 1878a Faun. Mal. Ital. 5: 30-35
- 1878b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 355-359
- 1878c Materiaux Mal. Terr. & Fluv. Ital. p. 34
- 1879 Faun. Mal. Calabr. p. 70-120
- 1880 Faun. Mal. Calabr.:plate 5
- 1881a Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 7: 5-159
- 1881b Contrib. Faun. Mal. Ital.:plate 2
- 1882a Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. "Faun. Sardoa" 8: 139-381
- 1882b Cat. Moll. Fr. p. 245-262
- 1882c Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 9: 203-263
- 1886 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. "Conch. Argentaro" 12: 6-62
Payraudeau - 1826 Cat. Descr. & Meth. Annel "Moll. de Corse" Paris. 225 pages
Pearce - 1887 J. Conch. London 5: 210-217
- 1889 J. Conch. London 6: 123-135
Pechaud - 1855 Act. Soc. Linn. Lyon 2: 37
- 1867 Moll. Nouv. Litig. 8: 67
- 1883 Excurs. Malacol. Nord Afr. p. 28-108
Penecke - 1891 Z. Geol. Ges. 43: 360
Pennant - 1777 Brit. Zool. 4: 154 pages
Peterson - 1926 Flora Fauna Kjohenhaven p. 52-53 + 127
Petrbok - 1924 Archiv f. Moll. 56: 172-179
- 1932 Archiv f. Moll. 64: 112-116
- 1953 Bull. Inst. Act. Prague 51: 261-299
- 1956 Cas. Nar. Mus. 125: 198-202
Peyrot - 1932 Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 84: 274
Pfeffer, G. - 1929 Geol. Palaeont. Abh. Jena "Zur. Kenntnia Tertiaver Landschnecken" NF 17: 47-191
Pfeiffer, C. - 1821 Naturg. Deutsch. Land. & Sussw. Moll. (1): 35 + (3): 27
- 1828 Naturg. Deutsch. Land. & Sussw. Moll. 3: 28-34
- 1838 Naturg. Moll. Ill. p. 33
Pfeiffer, L. - 1841a Symb. Helic. (1): 1-88
- 1841b Wiegm. Archiv p. 218
- 1842a Symb. Helic. (2): 1-147
- 1842b Proc. Zool. Soc. London 10: 88
- 1845a Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13 (146): + (147):
- 1845b Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 155
- 1846a Martini & Chemnitz Vol. I part 12 section (1)
- 1846b Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13 (153): 132
- 1846c Symb. Helic. (3): 150 pages
- 1847a Proc. Zool. Soc. London 14 (158): 57-110
- 1847b Zeitscher f. Malakozool p. 12
- 1848a Monographia Heliceorum Viventium 1: 484 pages + 2: 594 pages
- 1848b Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 115
- 1850 Zeitschr f. Malakozool p. 70-88
- 1851a Proc. Zool. Soc. London 19: 253-254
- 1851b Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 26
- 1852 Proc. Zool. Soc. London 20: 136

Pfeiffer, L. - 1853a Monographia Heliceorum Viventium 3: 711 pages
- 1853b Proc. Zool. Soc. London 21: 126
- 1853c Zeit. f. Mal. 10 (10): 145-186
- 1854a Mal. Blatt. 1: 222-264
- 1854b Novit. Conch. 3: 353
- 1854c Proc. Zool. Soc. London 22: 50 + 292
- 1855 Mal. Blatt. 2: 106
- 1856a Mal. Blatt. 3: 43-83
- 1856b Proc. Zool. Soc. London 24: 387
- 1857a Mal. Blatt. 4: 86-162
- 1857b Proc. Zool. Soc. London 25: 107-113
- 1859a Italia Borealia 3: 235
- 1859b Mal. Blatt. 6: 26
- 1859c Monographia Heliceorum Viventium 4: 920 pages
- 1860a Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Genova
- 1860b Proc. Zool. Soc. London 28: 336
- 1861 Mal. Blatt. 7: 230-231
- 1862a Mal. Blatt. 8: 108
- 1862b Novitt. Conch. plate 75
- 1864 Proc. Zool. Soc. London 32: 604
- 1865 Mal. Blatt. 11: 102
- 1866a Fauna Moll. Dalm.
- 1866b Mal. Blatt. 13: 92
- 1867a Fauna Sard. p. 215
- 1867b Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 17: 805
- 1868 Monographia Heliceorum Viventium 5: 565 pages + 6: 598 pages
- 1869 Novitat, Conch. 3: 323 -333
- 1870 Mal. Blatt. 17: 141-145
- 1872 Novitat. Conch. 4: 8-11
- 1876 Monographia Heliceorum Viventium 7: 673 pages
- 1877 Monographia Heliceorum Viventium 8: 729 pages
- 1879 Novitat. Conch. 5: 182

Pfeiffer, K.L. - 1931 Archiv. f. Moll 63: 93-116
- 1932 Archiv f. Moll. 64: 173-189
- 1946 Abh. Senck. Nat. Ges. (472): 1-35
- 1948 Archiv f. Moll. 77: 1-51
- 1951 Archiv f. Moll. 80: 89-214

Pfeiffer & Wächtler - 1939 Archiv f. Moll. 71: 57-74

Philippi - 1836 Enum. Moll. Siciliae 1: 267 pages
- 1841 Proc. A.N.S.P. p. 27
- 1844a Arch. Naturg. 10: 28-52
- 1844b Enum. Moll. Siciliae 2: + 3: + 4: 303 pages
- 1850 Zeitschr. f. Malakozool. p. 84

Piaget - 1921 Bull. Murith. Sion. 39: 28

Picard - 1840 Bull. Soc. Linn. Nord Abbeville "Moll. Somme" 1: 223-377

Pieragnoli - 1935 Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital. 54 (2): 161-190

Piersanti - 1933 Boll. Zool. Torino 4: 75-100
- 1941 Miss. Biol. Sagan-Omo Roma. Zool. 6: 273

Pilsbry - 1888 Manual of Conchology (ser. 2) 4: 120 to end
- 1889a Nautilus 3: 14-15 + 51-52
- 1889b Manual of Conchology (ser. 2) 5:
- 1890 Manual of Conchology (ser. 2) 6:
- 1891 Proc. A.N.S.P. 43: 456
- 1892 Manual of Conchology (ser. 2) 8:
- 1894 Manual of Conchology (ser. 2) 9:
- 1897 Proc. A.N.S.P. 49: 359
- 1922 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 15 (1): 39-40
- 1939 Land. Moll. N. America 1 (1):

Pilsbry - 1940 Land Moll. N. America 1 (2):
- 1946 Land Moll. N. America 2 (1):
- 1948 Land Moll. N. America 2 (2):
Ping - 1929 Palaeont.Sinica B 6 (5): 9-17
Pini - 1874 Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 17: 7-54
- 1876a Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. p. 493-499
- 1876b Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. "Moll. Terr. di Esino" 2: 67-206
- 1876c Contrib. Fauna Mal. Ital. 21: 612-628
- 1879 Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 21: 621 + 22: 1-62 + 156-175
- 1884 Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 27: 19 + 79-87 + 230-256 + 368-382
- 1886 Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 28: 165-168
Pinter - 1968a Malak. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 2 (15): 221
- 1968b Acta Zoologica 15: 91-96
Pirajno - 1842a Cat. Moll. Madon. p. 17
- 1842b Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicil. 77: 158
Pirona - 1865 Moll. Friuli p. 11
Platania - 1886 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 12: 83-88
Poiret - 1879 Voy. Barbarie etc. 2 volumes
- 1801 Coq.Aisne etc. 119 pages
Polinski - 1922 Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon. Hist. Nat. Warsaw 1: 176-182
- 1924a Bull. Acad. Sci. & Lett. (ser. B) p. 193
- 1924b Prace Zool. Pol. Paust. Muz. Przyrod. Warsaw 1: 167-182
- 1928 Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon. 7: 137-229
Pollonera - 1884 Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 27: 78
- 1885a Atti Acc. Tor. "Elenco. Moll. Piem." 20: 20-26 + 675-703
- 1885b Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 27: 695
- 1886a Agg. Malac. Terr. Piem. p. 4
- 1886b Boll. Zool. Torino 1 (17): 1-4
- 1887 Boll. Mus. Zool. Ecc. Torino 2:
- 1888 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 76-77 + 13: 9-16
- 1889a Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 4 (No. 57): 6 pages + (No. 58):
- 1889b Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 14: 50-64
- 1889c Elenco Moll. Piemonte
- 1890 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 15: 49-75
- 1892 Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 6 (No. 99): 1-4 + 7 (No. 128): 48 pages
- 1893 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 17: 7-46
- 1898 Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 13 (No. 334): 4 pages
- 1905 Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 20 (No. 517): 5
- 1907 Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 22 (No. 561):
- 1909 Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 24 (No. 608): 17 pages
- 1910 Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 25: (No. 627): 3
- 1916 Bol. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 31 (No. 716):
Pomel - 1890 Explit. Carte Geol. Alger 2: 180
Ponsonby & Sykes - 1894 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 1: 55
Porro - 1838a Magasin. Zool. 6: plate 71
- 1838b Mal. Comasica p. 25-44
- 1838c Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 225
- 1840 Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 3 (No. 4): 106
- 1846 Moll. Terr. & Fluv. (Mus. Mediol.) p. 7
Potiez & Michaud - 1838 Galerie Moll. Mus. Douai. 1: 18-118
- 1844 Galerie Moll. Mus. Douai.
Preston - 1910 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 9: 164-165
Prete - 1879 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 70-91
Preysjazhnjuk - 1978 Faun. USSR Moll. p. 118
Pusanow - 1927 Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow (Biol.) 33: 65-75

Quenstedt - 1867 Handb. Petrefak. p. 482
Quick - 1960 J. Conch. London 24: 397

Raffray - 1882 Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 (15): plates 7 + 8
Rambur - 1862 J. Conch. Paris 10: 172
- 1868 J. Conch. Paris 16: 266-268
- 1869 J. Conch. Paris 17: 224-269
Raulin - 1855 Cat. Moll. p. 13
Raymond - 1853 J. Conch. Paris 6: 80
Razoumowski - 1789 Hist. Nat. Jorat. p. 275
Recluz - 1845 Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) p. 311
Reeve - 1854 Conchologia Iconica Vol. 7
Regny - 1897 Palaeont Ital. 3: 177
Reinhardt - 1877 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 4: 277-287
- 1886 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. 18: 55-56
- 1887 Sitz. Ber. Nat. Fr. 19: 60-62 + 203-206
Reiss - 1862 Jahrb. Min. Geol. Petrif. p. 1-48
Renier - 1804 Tavole (No. 11)
Rensch - 1928 Zool. Anzeiger Leipzig 78: 1-4
Requien - 1848 Catal. Moll. Corse p. 43-45
Retowski - 1886 Mal. Blatt. 8: 82-83
- 1887 Mal. Blatt. 9: 22-42
- 1888 Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscow 2: 281
- 1889 Ber. Senck. Nat. Ges. p. 243
- 1914 Tiflis. Mitth. Kovak. Mus. 6: 282-301
- 1927 Bull. Mus. Georgie Tiflis 12: 134
Reuss - 1849 Palaeontographica 2: 11-24
- 1860 Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 42: 64-65
Revilla - 1958 Notes. Inst. Geol. Esp. 52: 6
Revilla & Quintero - 1958 Notes. Inst. Geol. Esp. 52: 51
Reynes - 1870 Ann. Mal. p. 35
Richards & Olds - 1969 A Catalog of Molluscan Type Specimens in the American Museum of Natural History, N.Y.
Rimmer - 1880 Land & F.W. Shells of the British Isles: 208 pages
Risso - 1826 Hist. Nat. Europe Merid. 4: 439 pages + 5: 248 pages
Rocandio & Lopez - 1962 Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Sci. Biol. 60: 178
Rochbrunne - 1882 Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) 6: 24-32
Röding - 1798 Mus. Boltenarum
Roffiaen - 1868 Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 3: 69-70
Rolle - 1894 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 136-138
- 1898 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 30: 21-165
Rolle & Kobelt - 1895 Rossm. Icon. Suppl. (1-2):
- 1896 Rossm. Icon. Suppl. (3-4):
- 1897 Rossm. Icon. Suppl. (5-6):
Roman - 1907 Com. Serv. Geol. Port. 1: 13-17
- 1919 Com. Serv. Geol. Port. 12: 72-91
- 1923 Compt. Rend. Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. 23: 115-117
Rosen - 1897 Feuille Natural. An. 27: 170
- 1907a Com. Serv. Geol. Port. 1: 13-17
- 1907b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 4: 198-206
- 1911 Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 16: 102-114
- 1914 Tiflis Mitth. Kaukas. Mus. 6: 157-181 + 227-230
- 1924 Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. 23: 367
Rossmaessler - 1835 Iconographie der Land und Susswasser Mollusken Europas 1 (1-2):
- 1836 Iconographie etc. 1 (3-4):
- 1837 Iconographie etc. 1 (5-6):
- 1838 Iconographie etc. 2 (7-8):
- 1839 Iconographie etc. 2 (9-10):

Rossmaessler - 1842 Iconographie etc. 2 (11):
- 1844 Iconographie etc. 2 (12):
- 1846 Zeitscher f. Malakozool p. 172-173
- 1847 Zeitscher f. Malakozool p. 164
- 1848 Zeitscher f. Malakozool p. 115
- 1854 Iconographie etc. 3 (1-2):
- 1856 Iconographie etc. 3 (3-4):
- 1857 Mal. Blatt. 4: 41
- 1859 Iconographie etc. 3 (5-6):
Rotarides - 1941 Frag. Faunest Hungaric. 4: 96
Roth - 1839 Moll. Orient. p. 12-16
- 1855a Mal. Blatt. 2: 27-35
- 1855b Spicil. Moll. p. 12
- 1856 Mal. Blatt. 3: 1
- 1861a Coq. Voy. Roth p. 12-28
- 1861b Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Zurich 6 (1): 12-20
Rush - 1891 Nautilus 5: 49-52

Sacchi - 1954 Annw. Inst. Mus. Zool. U. Napoli 6 (No. 1): 1-38
- 1955 Bol. Zool. 22: 51-78 + 99
- 1956 Annw. Inst. Mus. Zool. U. Napoli 6 (No. 8): 1-11
- 1957 Atti Ist. Veneta. Cl. Sci. Mak. Nat. 115: 285-298
- 1960 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 71: 348-416
Sacco - 1884 Atti Accad. Sci. Torino (ser. 2) 19: 349-350
- 1886a Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano 29: 46
- 1886b Mem. R. Acad. Sc. Torino (ser. 2) 37: 190
- 1889 Mem. R. Acad. Sc. Torino (ser. 2) 39: 61-77
- 1897 Moll. Piemonte Liguria 22: 61
Salvana - 1888a Estud. Fagot. Helices Xerofil. Barcelona.
- 1888b Mal. Blatt. 10: 89
Sandberger - 1858 Die. Conch. Manzer. Tert. p. 21-27
- 1863 Die. Conch. Manzer. Tert. p. 390
- 1870 - 1875 Die Land u. Sussw. Vorwelt 1000 pages
- 1873 Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. p. 577
- 1880 Palaeontographica 27: 95
Saulcyi - 1852 J. Conch. Paris 1: 439
Saunders - 1951 Nautilus 64: 142
Say - 1822 Proc. A.N.S.P. 2: 370
Sayn - 1888 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 121-184
- 1929 Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon NS 74: 172-175
Schileyko - 1967 Vest. Mosk. Gos. Univ. 4: 27-34
- 1968a Malacologia 7 (1): 123-132
- 1968b Zool. Zhurnal 47: 337-347
- 1970 Zool. Zhurnal. 49: 1306-1321
- 1971 Nauch. Dokl. Vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki 12: 7-16
- 1972a Nauch. Dokl. Vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki 13: 12-19
- 1972b Zool. Zhurnal. 51: 990-1141 (1972 for 1971)
- 1978 Fauna USSR Molluski
Schinderwolf - 1924 Senckenbergiana 6: 78
Schlensch - 1907 Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. p. 116
- 1908 Nautilus 22: 55 + 72
- 1924 Archiv f. Moll. 56: 212-213
Schlickum - 1964 Archiv. f. Moll. 93: 18-22
Schlickum & Strauch - 1970 Archiv f. Moll. 100: 165-177
- 1971 Archiv f. Moll. 101: 145-157
- 1972 Archiv f. Moll. 102: 80-83
Schlosser - 1908 Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst Aus. Wien 57: 753-792 (1908 for 1907)

Schlosser - 1921 Centralbl. Min. Geol. Palaeont. 22: 496
Schlotheim - 1820 Die Petrif. p. 99
Schmalz - 1914 Z. Wiss. Zool. 111:
Schmidt - 1833 Zeit. f. Nat. 1: 3
- 1854 Mal. Blatt. 2: 70
- 1855a Abh. Nat. Ver. f. Halle 1: 29
- 1855b Abh. Nat. Ver. f. Sachsen & Thüringen 1: 52 pages
- 1856 Mal. Blatt. 3: 371
- 1857 Mal. Nordeutsch 1: 16-22
- 1860 Verh. Siebenb. Ver. p. 199
Scholtz - 1843 Schlessins Land & Wasser Moll. p. 28
Schrenk - 1867 Reisen & Forsch. in Amur. 2: 675
Schroeder - 1911 Biet. Konch. Tir. & Ital. Gren. Lich. p. 29-39 (1911 for 1910)
Schubert - 1892 Arch. Naturgesch. 58 (1): 1-65
Schutt - 1962 Archiv f. Moll. 91: 151-156
Serradel - 1912 Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. Madrid 12: 381
Serres - 1829 Georg. Ter. Tert. Mid. France p. 39-98
- 1853 Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 5: 557
Servain - 1880 Etud. Moll. Esp. & Portugal 172 pages
- 1881 Hist. Mal. Lac. Balaton 125 pages
- 1883 Ann. Lyon p. 51
- 1884 Ann. Mal. 1: 354-366
- 1889 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 6: 362-416
- 1891 Oeuvres Scientifiques de M. J. Bourguignat
- 1905 J. Conch. London (April)
Sevastos - 1922 Senckenbergiana 24: 85
Shaw - 1803 Nat. Misc. 14: 568
Sheppard - 1823 Tr. Linn. Soc. London 14 (1): 163
Sherborn - 1902 - 1932 Index Animalium 1758-1850
Shuttleworth - 1843a Catal. Moll. Corse p. 15-17
- 1843b Mittheil Nat. Ges. Bern (No. 2): 9-21 + (No. 3): 17
- 1852a Diagn. Nouv. Moll. 1: 7-9
- 1852b Mittheil Nat. Ges. Bern p. 7-8 + 137-146 + 189-304
- 1852c Nouv. Arch. Mus. plate 17
- 1853 Novitt. Conch. 4:
- 1860 Mal. Blatt. 7: 237
- 1901 J. Conch. Paris 49: 142-144
Sidebotham - 1880 Proc. Manch. Soc. 19: 155
Silva - 1887 J. Sci. Lisbon 9: 232-237
Silva - 1956a Fac. Cienc. Rev. Coimbra 25: 35
- 1956b Mem. & Noticias 41: 40-43
- 1957 Mem. & Noticias 44: 13-32
Simonelli - 1889 Boll. Comun. Geol. (ser. 2) 10: 193-237
Simroth - 1887 Globus 70 (15): 236-238 + (16): 245-250 + (19): 294-298 + (20): 311-316
Sinzov - 1875 Mem. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russe 3 (2): 58
- 1896 Mem. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russe 21: 84
Slavik - 1869 Moll. Böhm p. 95
Slosarski - 1881 Odb. z. Pam. Fizjograf 1: 29
Smith - 1889 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1: 199-209 + 400-405
- 1913 J. Conch. London 14: 36-37
Soos - 1909 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 7: 43
- 1924 Zoologica 33 (85): 3
- 1926 Archiv f. Moll. 58: 96-106
- 1932 Allat. Kozlem. Budapest 29: 64
- 1933 Archiv. Naturf. Leipzig 11: 336-341
- 1934 Allat. Kozlem. Budapest 31: 198-209
- 1935 Allat. Lozlem. Budapest 32: 21-46

Soos & Wagner - 1935 Allat. Kozlem. Budapest 32: 127
Souverbie - 1873 Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux (ser. 3) 9: 47
Sowerby - 1824 I. Zool. Journ. 1 (1): 56-57
Sowerby - 1888 Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 207-213
Stabile - 1845 Conch. Lugan p. 22
- 1859a Atti Soc. Geol. Ital. 1: 127-189
- 1859b Prosp. Sist. Moll. Lugano p. 23-54
- 1859c Rev. & Mag. Zool. (2) 11: 419-432
- 1864 Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano 7: 1-141
Starmühlner - 1969 Malacologia 8 (1-2): 1-434
Statuti - 1882 Bull. Soc. Mal. Ital. 8: 5-128
Stearns - 1891 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 8: 206-207
Steenberg - 1911 - 1912 Landsnegle Danmark p. 97-104
Stefani - 1879 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 38-48 + 66-69 + 92-106 + 130-138
- 1880 Atti Soc. Toscana Sc. Nat. Pisa 5: 33-35
- 1883 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 9: 11-252
- 1891 Etude Geol. Palaeont.& Bot. p. 76
Stefanini - 1915 Mem. Inst. Geol. U. Padova 14: 43
Steininger - 1835 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. 6: 169
Steklov - 1966 Geol. Inst. Leningrad 163: 1-262
Stossich 1899 Bol. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. Trieste 19: 28
Strand - 1943 Folia Zool. & Hydrob. Riga 12: 94-114
Strobel - 1851 Natizie Malacost Trentino p. 59
- 1852 Natizie Malacost Trentino p. 62
- 1857 Mem. Ac. Turin "Essai. Distrib. Moll. Lomb." p. 17
- 1858 Giornale di Malacozool p. 108
- 1868 Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano 11: 552
- 1875 Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano 17 (4): 450-454
- 1877 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 3: 89
Stubbs - 1900 J. Conch. London p. 324
Studer - 1818 Verz. Syst. 88 pages
- 1820a Kurz. Verz. p. 86-88
- 1820b Nat. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Nat. 3 (1): 83-94
Sturany - 1897 Ann. Hofmus Wien 12: 112
- 1901 Ann. Hofmus Wien 16: 65-68
- 1907 Anz. Kas. Akad. Wiss. Wien (No. 12)
- 1908 Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. 27 (2): 291-312
Sturany & Wagner 1914-1915 Denk. Ak. Wiss. Wien 91: 19-138
Suklje - 1920 Glasnik. Hrv. Nrv. Drutz. Zagreb 32: 46
- 1929 Bull. Inst. Geol. Zagreb 1: 47-49
Sulliotti - 1883 Bull. Club. Alpino Ital.
- 1889 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 14: 25-44 + 65-74
Swainson - 1840 Treat. on Malac. 419 pages
Swanton - 1912 Moll. Somerset p. 32

Tagliani - 1942 Bull. Zool. Torina 13: 67-74
Tarnier - 1871 Revis. Mal. Canar. p. 31
Tate - 1866 British Molluscs
Taylor - 1882 J. Conch. London 3: 257-305
- 1883 J. Conch. London 4: 31-83
- 1894 - 1921 Monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Islands 1: 454 pages (1894-1901) + 2: 312 pages (1902-1907) + 3: 498 pages (1906-1914) + (22): 64 pages (1915-1916) + (23): 65-112 (1917) + (24): 113-160 (1921)
- 1909 J. Conch. London 6: 33
- 1920 J. Conch. London 16: 109
Taylor & Robuck - 1886 Proc. Roy. Ir. Ac. page 681
Terver - 1839 Cat. Moll. Afrique p. 11-29
- 1850 J. Conch. Paris 1: 175-179
- 1877 Mal. Lyon. p. 30

Thiele - 1931 Handbuch der Systematischen Weichterkunde 1154 pages
Thiesse - 1884 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 1: 271
Thieux - 1911 J. Conch. Paris 58: 320-343
Thomae - 1845 Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 2: 120-144
Tiberi - 1869 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 2: 33-36 + 65-73 + 113-123
- 1878a Ann. Soc. Mal. Belg. 13: 7-21
- 1878b Moll. Terr. Napoli p. 8-19
- 1879 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 49-65 + 112-129 + 139-151 + 262-271
Tomlin - 1940 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 24: 32-33
Tournouer - 1866 Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (ser. 2) 23: 785
Trechmann - 1938 Geol. Magazine London 75 (No. 883): 1-26
- 1943 Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 11) 10: 426-428
Tristram - 1865 Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 532-534
Troll - 1907 Jahrb. Geol. Reich (Wien) 57: 33-90
Truc - 1971a Archiv f. Moll. 101: 275-287 + 568
- 1971b Geobios 4 (4): 273-335
Tryon - 1887 Manual of Conchology (ser. 2) 3:
- 1888 Manual of Conchology (ser. 2) 4: 1-119
Tschapeck - 1880 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 7: 183-191
Tuccimei - 1889 Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital. 8: 108-111
Turton - 1816 Dublin Examiner 1 (3): 239
Tye - 1874 Quart. J. of Conch. 1: 30

Ulichy - 1882 Bietr. Moll. Mähren
Urbanski - 1939 Prace. Kom. Mat. Przyr. Tow. Nauki 9 B (3): 1-240

Valentini - 1879 Bol. Soc. Mal. Ital. 5: 22-37
Vallot - 1801 Exer. Hist. Nat. p. 5
Vega & Altimira - 1967 Misc. Zool. 2 (2): 25-28
Verdcourt - 1960 Rev. Zool. Bot. Ges. Afr. 61: 240-263
Vidal - 1917 Mem. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 10: 356
Villa - 1836 Conch. Sard.
- 1841 Syst. Conch. p. 54-55
- 1861 Catal. Sinom. Moll. p. 7
Villaserre - 1885 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. p. 15
Vinassa - 1895 Palaeont. Ital. 1: 233-275

Wagner - 1912 Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 62: 246-260
- 1913 Rossm. Icon. NF 21 (1-4):
- 1914a Abh. u. Nachbargeb. Wien p. 36
- 1914b Denk. Ak. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 90: 37-51 + 336-337
- 1914c Rossm. Icon. NF 21 (5-6):
- 1915 Denk. Ak. Anz. Wiss. Wien 91: 429-498
- 1918 Rossm. Icon. NF 22 (1-2):
- 1928 Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon. 6 (4): 263-399 (1928 for 1927)
- 1933 Allat. Kozlem. Budapest 30:
Watson - 1876 J. Conch. Paris 24: 217-232
- 1922 J. Conch. London 16: 278
- 1923 Proc. Mal. Soc. London 15: 280-283 + 16: 276-285
Wattebled - 1889 J. Conch. Paris 37: 319-324
Webb & Berthelot - 1833 Ann. Sci. Nat. 28 (111): 307-326
- 1839 Canaries (Moll.) p. 56-66
Wienland - 1874 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 6: 34
- 1876 Weicht. Schwab. Alg. p. 53
- 1883 Jahrb. Hist. Ver. Württ. p. 120

Wenz - 1911 Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. Weis. 64: 83-97
- 1916 Jahrb. Mitt. Oberrh. Geol. Var. NF 5 (2): 168
- 1919a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 51: 69-72
- 1919b Senckenbergiana 1: 65-90 + 240 (1919 for 1918)
- 1920 Senckenbergiana 2: 111 + 239 (1920 for 1919)
- 1923a Fossilium Catalogus parts 17 + 18
- 1923b Notizbl. ver. Erdk. Darmstadt 6: 291
- 1924a Archiv f. Moll. 56: 16-17
- 1924b Senckenbergiana 6: 81 + 221-223
- 1926 Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart 55: 58-62
- 1927a Senckenbergiana 9 (1): 42-46
- 1927b Zentralb. Min. Stuttgart B 15: 556
- 1930 Jahrb. Geol. Palaeont. Stuttgart 64 (3): 436
- 1932a Archiv f. Moll. 64: 20
- 1932b Dehm. N. Jahrb. Geol. Pal. Stuttgart 67: 214
- 1933 Senckenbergiana 15: 9
- 1936 Archiv f. Moll. 68: 228-230
- 1942a Mem. Inst. Geol. Padova 14: 43
- 1942b Senckenbergiana 24: 1-293

Westerlund 1871a Exped. Crit. Moll. Suede & Norv. p. 39-52
- 1871b Faun. Moll. Suec. p. 139
- 1875 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 7: 71-76
- 1876 Fauna Europe Moll. Extram. 1: 55-226
- 1878a Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb. p. 158
- 1878b Fauna Europe Moll. Extram. 2: 48-133
- 1878c Prodrome Europe Moll. p. 88
- 1879a Apercu. Faun. Mal. Grece p. 47-70
- 1879b Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 6: 158-168
- 1881a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 8: 1-9
- 1881b Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 13: 68
- 1883a Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. 10: 51-72 + 385
- 1883b Nat. Sicil. 2: 19
- 1886 Fauna der Palaarctischen Region Binnen-Conchylien (1)
- 1888 Bull. Soc. Mal. Fr. 5: 57-61
- 1889 Fauna der Palaarctischen Region Genus Helix
- 1890 Fauna der Palaarctischen Region Binnen-Conchylien (2) + Suppl.
- 1891 Ver. Zool. Bot. Wien 42: 25
- 1892a An. Soc. Esp. p. 21
- 1892b Fundamenta Malacologia 119 pages
- 1892c Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 24: 185-201
- 1893a Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 25: 119
- 1893b Sicil. Malac. p. 26
- 1894 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 26: 163-177
- 1896 Ann. Mus. St. Petersb. p. 185-187
- 1897a Ann. Mus. St. Petersb. p. 119-141
- 1897b Syn. Moll. Extram. p. 57
- 1898a Acta Soc. Faun. Fenn. 13 (No. 7): 50
- 1898b Ann. Mus. St. Petersb. p. 122-183
- 1902 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 34: 19-47
- 1903 Rad. Jugoslav. Ac. Ch. p. 96

Westerlund & Blanc - 1879 Faun. Mal. Grece p. 80-82

Williams - 1889a J. Conch. London 6: 12-17
- 1889b Mid. Nat. p. 165-193
- 1891 Conchologist 1: 16

Wohlberedt - 1901 Abh. Nat. Ges. 23: 197
- 1903 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 35: 83-86
- 1909 Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herceg. 11: 647-661

Wollaston - 1878 Jahrb. D. Mal. Ges. "Land & Sussw. Shells Azores" 5: 588 pages

Wood - 1828 Cat. of Shells - Suppl. Index Test.
Wood - 1951 Nautilus 64: 141
Wright - 1898 J. Conch. London 9: 58

Zbyszewski & Ferreira - 1961 Serv. Geol. de Portugal
- 1962 Serv. Geol. de Portugal 46 (9): 209-289
Zeiten - 1832 Petrif. Würt. (5): 38 + (6): 4
Zelebor - 1853 Zeit. f. Malak. p. 185
- 1867 Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wein 17: 805
Ziegler - 1895 Nachrbl. D. Mal. Ges. 27: 98-99
Zilch- 1952 Archiv f. Moll. 81: 135-173
- 1960 Handbuch der Paleozoology 6 (2): 663-725
- 1966 Archiv f. Moll. 95: 89-105

INDEX

page
431 abantisora (Servain, 1880) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1821)
174 abarriana Pallary, 1923: Helicopsis
203 abchaica (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
438 abchasica Lindholm, 1927: Caucasigena
203 abebaia (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
152 aberrans (Mousson, 1863): Helicella
312 abichiana Bayer in Pfeiffer, 1877 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
65 abjectus (Lowe, 1831): Caseolus
185 ablennia (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889): Leucochroa
486 abludens (Locard, 1882) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
364 abraea Bourguignat in Mabille, 1868 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
59 abrettensis (Fontannes, 1876): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
395 abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864): Otala (Dupotetia)
364 abromia (Bourguignat in Mabille. 1868) = Murella muralis (Müller. 1774)
494 acaria Servain, 1884 = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
389 acanonica (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
11 acarnanica (Kobelt, 1892) = Campylaea conemenosi (Böttger, 1885)
300 acarnanica Kobelt, 1892 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
287 acarnanica (Kobelt, 1903): Codringtonia
381 acatergastra (Pechaud, 1883): Otala
506 accola (Mousson, 1872): Sphincterochila
104 accusata Monterosato in Kobelt, 1860: Cernuella
104 acela (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
84 acentromphala Bourguignat in Servain, 1883 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
31 achates (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835): Chilostoma
362 achatina (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
34 achatinum (Potiez & Michaud, 1838) = Chilostoma foetens (Studer, 1820)
453 achilli (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania
203 aciaca (Westerlund in Pilsbry, 1894) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
472 aclerochroa (Bourguignat, 1863): Trichia
99 acmella Berthier in Germain, 1930 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
104 acompsia (Bourguignat, 1864): Cernuella
104 acompsiella (Ancey in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella acompsia (Bourguignat, 1864)
131 acompsiella (Locard, 1891) see acomptiella (Locard, 1891)
104 acomptia see acompsia
131 acomptiella (Locard, 1891) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
202 acorta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Monacha
143 acosmeta (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
99 acosmia (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
147 acrenoica Haas, 1936 = Cernuella (Xerocincta) umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792)
506 acrochordon (Oppenheim, 1890): Dentellocaracolus (Prothelidomus)
405 acropachia Mabille, 1881 = Tacheocampylaea raspailii (Payradeau, 1826)
496 acrophila (Berenguier, 1902) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
33 acrosticha (Locard, 1882) = Chilostoma desmoulinsi (Farines, 1834)
104 actia (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882): Cernuella
107 actiella (Locard, 1885) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
61 Actinella in GEOMITRINAE
61 actinophora (Lowe, 1831): Actinella

page
496 acuaria (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
401 aculeata Schileyko, 1970: Pseudotachea (Stygius)
461 aculeata (Uvalieva, 1964): Monachoides
275 acuminata (Baudon, 1862) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
313 acuminata Baudon, 1884 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
323 acuminata (Baudon, 1884) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
51 acuta (DaCosta, 1778) Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
148 acuta (Müller, 1774): Cochlicella
287 acutecarinata (Wenz, 1920) = Cepaea (Odontotachea) subglobosa (Grateloup, 1828)
187 acutistria (Böttger, 1880) = Leucochroa crenimargo (Krynicki, 1836)
148 acutula (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
275 adami Kobelt, 1903 = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
32 adamii (Kobelt, 1875) Chilostoma adelozonum (Strobel in Forcart, 1933)
36 adamii Pini, 1876 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
336 adanensis (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896): Helix (Rhododerma)
512 adanensis (Naegele, 1890) = Sphincterochila illicita (Mousson, 1874)
344 adansoni (Webb & Berthelot, 1833) = Hemicycla pouchet (Ferussac, 1821)
495 adarella Bourguignat in Servain, 1884 = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
32 adelozonum (Strobel in Forcart, 1933): Chilostoma
174 adelpha (Lajos, 1904): Helicopsis
131 ademata see admata
177 aderoualensis Pallary, 1923 = Helicopsis guersiana (Pallary, 1918)
174 adina Westerlund, 1892: Helicopsis
104 adisana (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
377 adjacensis (Paulucci, 1882) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
377 adjaciensis see adjacensis
131 admata (Bourguignat, 1885) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
99 adnumerata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
194 adolfi (Locard, 1894) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
193 adolfi (Pfeiffer, 1854): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
201 adolia (Florence, 1884) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
194 adolphi (Salvana, 1884) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) arigonis (Rossmaessler, 1854)
193 adolphi see adolfi (Pfeiffer, 1854)
350 adonis (Mousson, 1872) = Iberus (Nesiberus) moussoniana (Wollaston, 1878)
194 "adopta" Caziot = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
221 adoptata (Mousson, 1872) = Monilearia lancerottensis (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
215 adpressula (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Monacha obstructa (Ferussac, 1821)
20 adriatica (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
299 adsharica (Kobelt, 1891) = Helix buchii DuBois in Pfeiffer, 1853
449 adshariensis (Lindholm, 1913): Hesseola
323 adspersa (Beck, 1837) = Helix (Crymptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
413 adusta (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
26 advena (Rossmaessler, 1842) = Campylaea (Faustina) rossmaessleri (Pfeiffer, 1842)
500 advena (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Leptaxis
501 advenoides Paiva, 1867 = Leptaxis erubescens (Lowe, 1831)
498 aecoscia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1826)

page
381 aecouria (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Otala
139 aegila (Locard, 1887) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
105 aeglia (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
238 aegusae (Kobelt, 1883): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
413 aegusina (Monterosato, 1892) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
44 aemulum (Rossmaessler in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Chilostoma (Kosicia) ambrosii (Strobel, 1851)
411 aenensis (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
260 aenigmatica (Pallary, 1918): Alabastrina (Michaudia)
105 aequa (Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella
194 aerumnosa (Caziot, 1904) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
362 aescherae Kobelt, 1879 = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
105 aestuosa (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
124 aethalia Pollonera, 1905 = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
1 aethiops (Bielz, 1853): Arianta
171 aetnea (Benoit, 1857) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
171 aetnoea see aetnea
289 aetolica (Böttger, 1888) = Codringtonia oetae (Kobelt, 1879)
300 aetolica Kobelt, 1892 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
472 afasiana (Pallary, 1901): Trichia
423 afficta (Ferussac in Beck, 1837): Caracolina
152 affinior (Debeaux in Westerlund, 1889): Helicella
51 affinis (Gmelin, 1791) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
153 affinis (Jan, 1830) = Helicella bathytera (Blanc & Westerlund, 1879)
36 affinis (Paulucci, 1878) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
47 affinis (Thomae, 1845) = Cyrtochilus expansilabre (Sandberger, 1858)
384 agadirensis Tleman in Pallary, 1928 = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
338 agaetana (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
443 agapeta (Bourguignat, 1881) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
484 agardhi Pallary, 1898 = Trichia ponsonbyana (Pilsbry, 1894)
413 agaroni (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
139 agebensis see agelensis
139 agelensis Caziot, 1910 = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
385 agenna (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
250 agenora (Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842)
105 aggarica (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
298 aggerrivaga Mabille, 1880: Helix
144 aginnica (Locard, 1882) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
220 aglaometa (Mabille in Tryon, 1887): Monilearia
339 aglasmeta (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
139 agna (Hagenmüller in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
148 agnata (Ziegler in Beck, 1837) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
231 agnata (Ziegler in Beck, 1837) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
36 agnatum (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
185 agona (Ancey in Westerlund, 1890): Leucochroa
131 agreabilis (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
170 agrestis Caziot, 1910 = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
81 agricica (Bourguignat, 1864): Candidula

page
73 agriunensis (Kobelt in Pilsbry, 1894) = Discula (Tectula) granostriata (Mousson, 1857)
258 aguellizensis Pallary, 1926: Alabastrina (Atlasica)
298 aguilari Fez, 1949: Helix
506 aharonii (Kobelt, 1913): Sphincterochila
385 ahmarina (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
152 ahmedi (Pallary, 1898): Helicella
392 aidae (Pallary, 1898): Otala (Deserticola)
298 aillyi Gude, 1912: Helix
399 aimophila (Bourguignat, 1856) = Otala (Tacheopsis) nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821)
399 aimophilopsis (Villaserre, 1885) = Otala (Tacheopsis) nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821)
438 airumia (Siemaechko in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Caucasigena armeniaca (Pfeiffer, 1846)
440 akramowskii Schileyko, 1972 = Circassina circassica (Mousson, 1863)
152 "akrofirca" Tomlin: Helicella
239 akrotirensis (Kobelt, 1890) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
392 alabastra (Pechaud, 1883): Otala (Deserticola)
256 Alabastra see Alabastrina
256 Alabastrina in HELICINAE
377 alabastrina (Paulucci, 1882) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
256 alabastrites (Michaud, 1833): Alabastrina
322 alaonitensis Pallary, 1930 = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
131 alaricana (Fagot, 1892) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
99 alavana Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
275 alba (Baudon, 1862) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
313 alba Baudon, 1884 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
486 alba (Bouillet, 1835) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
203 alba (Colbeau, 1865) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
396 alba (Gassies, 1856) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
208 alba Jenner, 1891 = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
323 alba (Locard, 1881) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
159 alba (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
413 alba (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
84 alba (Oldham, 1914) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
179 alba Pallary, 1926 = Helicopsis pharusica Pallary, 1926
182 alba Pallary, 1927 = Helicopsis thermalis Pallary, 1927
269 alba (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
52 alba (Steenberg, 1911) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
309 alba Westerlund, 1889 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801
155 alba (Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
54 albanica Jaeckel, 1954 = Helicigona stenomphala (Menke, 1830)
20 albanica (Kobelt, 1899) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
428 albanica Sturany & Wagner, 1915 = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
319 albanica Wohlberedt, 1909 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
269 albaunicolor (Boycott & Bowell, 1899) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
506 Albea see Sphincterochila
450 albella (Costa, 1829) = Hygromia cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801)
189 albella (Draparnaud, 1805) = Leucochroa explanata (Müller, 1774)
52 albella (Linne, 1758) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
187 albella (Michaud, 1833) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
160 albella (Pennant, 1777) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
169 albenizi Pallary, 1933: Helicella (Xerotricha)

albispira (Lindholm, 1913) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
albocincta (Cockerell in Taylor, 1917) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
albocincta Hesse, 1912: Theba
albocincta (Pfeiffer, 1845) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
albocincta (Taylor, 1916) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
albocinctella (Colbeau, 1870) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
albofasciata (Jeffreys, 1862) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
albolabiata (Baudon, 1862) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
albolabiata (Kobelt, 1903) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
albolabiata (Martens in Albers, 1860) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
albolabiata (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
albolabris (Crowther, 1883) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
alboranensis (Webb & Berthelot, 1848) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
albovariegata (Caziot, 1903) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
albulana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
alburni Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
alcarazanus (Guirao in Rossmaessler, 1854): Iberus
alcyone (Kobelt, 1882): Otala
alexanderi Gray in Böttger, 1910: Helix
alexandrina (Fagot in Tryon, 1887) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
alexandrina (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
algeriana (Grateloup in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
algira (Chiereghini in Brusina, 1870) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
algira (Dupuy, 1843) = Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis) ludivici (Noulet, 1851)
alia (Westerlund, 1889) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
alibrandi (Rigacci, 1874) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
alicantensis (Truc, 1971): Schlikumia
alienus Ailly, 1910 = Helix aillyi Gude, 1912
alifaensis (Paulucci, 1881) = Campylaea planispira (Lamarck, 1822)
alinae (Pallary, 1898): Isognomostoma
aliostoma (Westerlund, 1876) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1821)
aliostoma (Westerlund, 1878): Fruticocampylaea
aliostoma (Westerlund, 1898) = Caucasigena eichwaldi (Pfeiffer, 1846)
alleniana (Paiva, 1866) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
allerutra Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
alleryi Monterosato, 1892: Murella
allixi (Cossmann, 1907) = Loganiophyrynx rarus (Boissy, 1839)
Allognathus in HELICINAE
alloiodes (Thomae, 1845): Cepaea
Allolaemus in Campylaea
allophila (Westerlund, 1894): Helicella
alluviona (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
almonis (Statuti, 1882) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
alonensis (Ferussac, 1821): Iberus
alpestris (Clessin, 1878) = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)

page
67 albersi Lowe, 1852 = Discula bulverii (Wood, 1828)
122 alberti (Kobelt, 1884) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
330 albescens (Adami, 1873) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
275 albescens (Cockerell, 1885) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
67 albescens Cockerell, 1922 = Discula bulverii (Wood, 1828)
160 albescens (Germain, 1903) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
335 albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839): Helix (Physospira)
313 albescens Lallemant & Servain, 1860 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
323 albescens (Picard, 1840) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
131 albicans (Grateloup, 1829) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
385 albicans Pallary, 1920 = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
476 albida (Jeffries, 1862) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
313 albida Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
413 albida (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
454 albida Preston, 1910 = Lejeania rosenbergi Preston, 1910
1 albida (Rimmer, 1880) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
203 albida (Taylor, 1883) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
218 albida (Tye, 1874) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
27 "albida" Wallachia = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
284 albida (Westerlund, 1889) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
395 albida Westerlund, 1889 = Otala (Dupotetia) abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864)
456 albidorsalis (Mousson in Martens, 1880) = Leucozonella rufispira (Martens, 1874)
160 albidula (Bourguignat, 1863) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
352 albidula (Bourguignat, 1864) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
122 albidula (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
399 albigensis (Noulet, 1854): Parachloraea
275 albilabris (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
454 albilda Preston, 1910 = Lejeania rosenbergi Preston, 1910
2 albina (Charpentier, 1837) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
52 albina (Menke, 1830) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
269 albina (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
275 albina (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
144 albina (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
313 albina Müller, 1774 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
257 albina Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
309 albina Pallary, 1920 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801
258 albina Pallary, 1926 = Alabastrina (Atlasica) massylica Pallary, 1917
483 "albina" Schmidt = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805)
428 albina (Taylor, 1916) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
477 albina (Westerlund, 1871) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
300 albina Westerlund, 1883 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
492 albina (Westerlund, 1889) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
414 albina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
323 albinafasciata (Germain, 1903) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
269 albinafasciata (Williams, 1889) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
131 albinos (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
275 albinos (Charpentier, 1837) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
2 albinos (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
385 albinos (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
364 albinosa Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)

page
2 alpestris (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
408 alphabuccelliana (Paulucci, 1881): Theba
473 alphaea (Letourneux, 1870): Trichia
275 alphaea (Stefani, 1883) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
275 alphea see alphaea (Stefani)
2 alpicola (Ferussac, 1819) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
284 alpicola (Ferussac, 1821) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
284 alpicola (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
24 "alpicola" Polinski = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
99 alpicola (Stabile in Tryon, 1888) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
18 alpicola (Westerlund, 1876) = Campylaea (Delphinatia) alpina (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
298 alpillensis Roman, 1923: Helix
18 alpina (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821): Campylaea (Delphinatia)
252 alpina (Menetr in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
2 alpina (Tate, 1866) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
2 alpinula (Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
472 alsia (Bourguignat, 1863): Trichia
472 alsiella (Pallary, 1898): Trichia
160 alta (Caziot, 1910) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
140 alta (Germain, 1906) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
294 alta (Germain, 1910) = Eremina dillwyniana (Pfeiffer, 1851)
477 alta (Germain, 1912) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
414 alta (Locard, 1899) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
350 alta (Pallary, 1915) = Iberus (Massylaeus) rerayanus (Mousson, 1873)
457 altaica (Westerlund, 1896) = Lindholmomneme rhysota (Westerlund, 1896)
439 Altaicola see Chilanodon
359 altavensis (Pallary, 1901): Maurohelix
248 altenai Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) dernensis Brandt, 1959
486 altenana (Gaertner, 1813) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
298 alticola Ailly, 1910: Helix
371 alticola Kobelt, 1903 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
323 alticola (Nevill, 1880) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
195 alticola (Nevill in Tryon, 1887) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
24 "alticola" Polinski = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
248 altimirai Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) limbata (Philippi, 1836)
435 altimirai Lopez, 1962 = Oestophora (Suboestophora) tarraconensis (Aguilar-Amat, 1960)
458 altior (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Metafruticicola berytensis (Ferussac, 1821)
364 alutacea (Paulucci, 1879) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
460 alutacea (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) joannis (Mortillet, 1853)
152 alvana (Bourguignat, 1884): Helicella
347 alvaradoi Nicolas, 1957: Iberus
48 alveum Joos, 1918 = Galactochilus brauni (Thomae, 1845)
395 alvisetiana (Pallary, 1926): Otala (Dupotetia)
385 alybensis (Kobelt, 1882) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
36 alzonai Pfeiffer, 1951 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
370 amalfitana Bellini, 1915: Murella (Ambigua)
246 amanda (Rossmaessler, 1838): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
330 amandolae (Kobelt, 1903) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)

page
351 amanica (Naegele, 1906) = Isaurica praecellens (Naegele, 1901)
36 amathium (Locard, 1882) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
450 amatoris Cockerell, 1924: Hygromia
56 amberti (Michaud, 1855): Klikia
105 ambielina (Locard, 1860): Cernuella
370 Ambigua in Murella
300 ambigua (Mousson, 1859) = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
339 amblasmodon (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
174 amblia Westerlund, 1892: Helicopsis
430 ambliostoma (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
106 ambloxa (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
505 amblytropis (Sandberger, 1872): Dentellocaracolus
44 ambrosia see ambrosii
44 ambrosii (Strobel, 1851): Chilostoma (Kosicia)
185 ambusta Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884: Leucochroa
498 amelia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
106 amelilana (Pallary, 1918): Cernuella
174 amelilensis (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis
498 amella see amelia
106 amethysta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
106 amicula (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
193 ammederana Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887: Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
147 ammonis (Schmidt in Strobel, 1857) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792)
247 amnesta (Haas, 1936): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
106 amoma (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
51 amorgia Westerlund, 1889 = Helicigona heldreichi (Shuttleworth, 1852)
255 amorrhaea (Germain, 1912) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
106 amphibola (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
185 amphicona (Maltzan, 1883): Leucochroa
510 amphicyrta (Bourguignat in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Sphincterochila cariosa (Olivier, 1804)
414 ampla (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
515 amplificata Llabador, 1958 = Sphincterochila tunetana (Pfeiffer, 1850)
57 Ampula in Klikia
298 ampulla Benson, 1850: Helix
414 ampullacea (Pallary, 1915) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
241 amunensis (Martens, 1885) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) erkellii (Kobelt, 1878)
174 amydra (Llabador, 1958): Helicopsis
371 anacaprica Bellini, 1915 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
64 anaglyptica (Reeve, 1852): Actinella (Plebecula)
305 anaphora Westerlund, 1889 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
106 anasia (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
473 anasina (Servain, 1880): Trichia
259 anatisana Pallary, 1928: Alabastrina (Loxana)
300 anatolica Kobelt, 1891 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
36 anauniensis (Betta, 1852) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
36 anconae (Gentiluomo, 1868) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
203 anconae (Issel, 1872) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)

page
298 anctostoma Martens, 1874: Helix
305 ancyrensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
81 andalusica (Kobelt, 1882): Candidula
52 andorrica (Bourguignat, 1876) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
140 andrei (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
245 andrewi (Rolle, 1898) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
202 andria (Martens in Kobelt, 1882): Monacha
395 "andromicas" Monterosato: Otala (Dupotetia)
438 andronakii (Lindholm, 1913) = Caucasigena eichwaldi (Pfeiffer, 1846)
265 andrussovi Steklov, 1966: Caucasotachea
195 anephela (Bourguignat, 1887) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
174 anflousiana (Pallary, 1913): Helicopsis
427 angigyra (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835): Helicodonta
427 angitorta Joos, 1912 = Helicodonta involuta (Thomae, 1845)
84 angulata (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
456 angulata (Westerlund, 1898): Leucozonella
515 angulosa Llabador, 1958 = Sphincterochila titanodolema (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
262 angulosa Pallary, 1918 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
348 angustata (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Iberus guiraonus (Rossmaessler in Pfeiffer, 1853)
305 angustefasciata Kobelt, 1903 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
37 angustum Pollonera, 1890 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
461 anisotaenia Lindholm, 1928 = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
432 annai (Paladilhe, 1875): Oestophora
473 annexa (Westerlund, 1897): Trichia
462 annexa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
305 annosa Mascarini, 1892 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
330 annularis (Perry in Pilsbry, 1894) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
261 anoceurensis Pallary, 1918: Alabastrina (Tingitana)
493 anodonta (Tschapeck, 1880) = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
155 anomala (Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
225 anombra (Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
414 anonyma (Westerlund, 1879) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
437 Anoplitella in HYGROMINAE
395 anoterodon (Pechaud, 1883): Otala (Dupotetia)
312 anthesi Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomacella Parreyss in Mousson, 1854
401 anticana Pallary, 1928: Rossmaessleria
505 antigone (Oppenheim, 1890): Dentellocaracolus
323 antigua Caziot & Maury, 1912 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
323 antii Gambetta, 1927: Helix (Cryptomphalus)
244 antilibanica (Germain, 1911) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
299 antiochiensis Kobelt & Rolle, 1896: Helix
287 antiqua (Grateloup, 1838) = Cepaea (Odontotachea) subglobosa (Grateloup, 1828)
313 antiquorum Leach, 1831 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758

page
183 antoinei Pallary, 1936: Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
152 antoni Rosen, 1914 = Helicella antonwagneri Lindholm, 1927
225 antoniae (Pallary, 1915): Trochoidea
449 antontomashevici Hudec, 1972 = Hesseola adshariensis (Lindholm, 1913)
152 antonwagneri Lindholm, 1927: Helicella
414 anxurina (Rigacci, 1874) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
389 apalolena (Bourguignat, 1867) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
238 apaturia (Westerlund, 1892) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) berenice (Kobelt, 1883)
275 apenina (Stabile, 1864) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
124 apennina (Chiereghini in Brusina, 1870) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
443 apennina (Rossmaessler, 1835) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
411 apennina (Porro in Kobelt, 1877) = Theba martensiana (Tiberi, 1869)
321 aperta (Born, 1778): Helix (Cantareus)
453 aperta Connolly, 1937: Lejeania
270 aperturafuscescente (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
156 apexniger (Sol in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
10 apfelbecki (Sturany, 1901) = Arianta phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
473 aphaea (Letourneux, 1870): Trichia
455 apicalis (Reuss, 1860): Leucochroopsis
169 apicina (Lamarck, 1822): Helicella (Xerotricha)
223 apicula (Rossmaessler, 1848) = Titthodomus (Xeronexa) cumiae (Calcara, 1847)
223 apiculiformis (Westerlund, 1890) = Titthodomus (Xeronexa) cumiae (Calcara, 1847)
34 apicum (Piaget, 1921) = Chilostoma foetens (Studer, 1820)
201 apista (Florence, 1884) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
395 apista (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala (Dupotetia) abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864)
152 apolinis (Martens, 1882): Helicella
498 aporata (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
473 aporina (Silva, 1887): Trichia
396 aposa (Pallary, 1923): Otala (Dupotetia)
124 apoutiana (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
174 apparens (Pollonera, 1893): Helicopsis
445 appeliana (Mousson, 1876): Euomphalia (Harmozica)
37 appelii (Kobelt, 1876) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
445 appelinsi see appeliana
190 appresispira (Ancey in Pilsbry, 1894) = Leucochroa micropristis (Ancey in Pilsbry, 1894)
215 appressula see adpressula
37 appressum (Nevill, 1880) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
203 apuanica (Mabille, 1881) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
37 apuanum (Issel, 1866) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
374 apula (Blanc in Kobelt, 1880) = Murella (Ambigua) mariannae (Kobelt, 1879)
153 "aqua" Bourguignat: Helicella
402 aquensis (Serres, 1829): Schlickumia
514 arabica (Pallary, 1901) = Sphincterochila prophetara (Bourguignat, 1852)
396 arabica (Terver, 1839): Otala (Dupotetia)
185 arabophila (Pallary, 1896): Leucochroa

page
127 aradasii (Pirajno, 1842) = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
153 "aramoensis" Nicolas: Helicella
484 ararica (Locard, 1882) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
502 arangoi (Dohrn, 1869) = Leptaxis myristica (Shuttleworth, 1852)
177 arbalensis Pallary, 1927 = Helicopsis guersiana (Pallary, 1918)
106 arbana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
1 arbustorum (Linne, 1758): Arianta
106 arcadiana Schileyko, 1967: Cernuella
288 arcadica (Kobelt, 1903) = Codringtonia intusplicata (Pfeiffer, 1851)
46 arcadicum (Fruenfeldt, 1867) = Chilostoma (Thiessa) cyclolabris (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1839)
94 arceutophila Mabille, 1867 = Candidula ramburi (Mabille, 1868)
152 Archaica see Helicella
381 Archelix see Otala
313 archidaea Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
208 archimedea (Benoit, 1859) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
437 Archygromia in HYGROMINAE
62 arcinella (Lowe, 1854): Actinella (Faustella)
61 arcta (Lowe, 1831): Actinella
116 arcuata (Ziegler in Reeve, 1851) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
128 ardens (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
203 ardessa (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1881) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
382 "areia" Bourguignat = Otala bonduelliana (Bourguignat, 1863)
99 arelatensis (Locard, 1885) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
195 arenaria (Bourguignat, 1863) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
96 arenaria (Folin & Berillon, 1879) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
208 arenaria (Olivi, 1792) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
231 arenaria (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
69 arenicola (Lowe, 1831) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
270 arenicola (Macgillivray, 1843) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
202 arenivaga (Mabille, 1868) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
97 arenosa (Dupuy, 1849) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
176 arenosa (Krynicki, 1836) = Helicopsis dejecta (Cristofor & Jan, 1832)
251 arenosa (Ziegler, 1835): Xeropicta
84 arga (Locard, 1882) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
81 arganica (Servain, 1880): Candidula
375 argentarolae (Paulucci, 1886) = Murella (Ambigua) saxetana (Paulucci, 1886)
10 argentellei (Kobelt, 1872): Campylaea
385 argentina (Holmberg, 1909) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
507 argia (Bourguignat, 1859): Sphincterochila
106 argoderma (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
268 argonautara Roskowski, 1927: Cepaea
467 argonautara (Lindholm, 1924) = Platytheba (Jasonella) mingrelica (Hesse, 1921)
223 argonautula (Orbigny, 1839) = Monilearia pulverulenta (Lowe, 1861)
185 argonautula (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Leucochroa
185 arianensis (Bourguignat, 1868): Leucochroa
1 Arianta in CAMPYLAEINAE
106 ariantina (Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella

page
18 Ariantopsis in Campylaea
393 arichensis (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1884) = Otala (Deserticola) catodonta (Bourguignat, 1883)
115 arida (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella lallemantiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
421 arietina (Rossmaessler, 1846) = Theba planata (Holton, 1802)
194 arigoi (Bourguignat in Rossmaessler, 1875) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) arigonis (Rossmaessler, 1854)
193 arigonis (Rossmaessler, 1854): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
1 Arionta see Arianta
358 arischensis (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1884): Macularia
370 arista (Westerlund, 1889): Murella (Ambigua)
446 aristata (Krynicki, 1836): Euomphalia (Harmozica)
299 armaniacensis Noulet in Astre, 1942: Helix
462 armata (Stabile, 1859) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
252 armeniaca (Bayer in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
438 armeniaca (Pfeiffer, 1846): Caucasigena
311 armenica Kobelt, 1905 = Helix pathetica Parreyss in Albers, 1860
171 armillata (Lowe, 1852) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
63 armitageana Lowe, 1852: Actinella (Hispidella)
195 armoricana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
247 arnaizi Pallary, 1936: Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
302 arnautora Knipper, 1939 = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
431 arneggensis (Sandberger, 1874): Loganiophyrynx
352 arnoldi (Rolle, 1895) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
59 arnoldi (Thomae, 1845): Tropidomphalus
140 arnouldi Germain, 1904 = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
81 arnusi (Servain, 1880): Candidula
124 arnusiaca (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
445 arpatschaiana (Mousson, 1873) = Euomphalia (Diplobursa) pisiformis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
61 arridens (Lowe, 1831): Actinella
143 arrouxi Bourguignat, 1863: Cernuella (Microxeromagna)
106 arsenariana see arsenarica
106 arsenarica (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1893): Cernuella
107 artara (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
148 articulata (Lamarck, 1822) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
257 articulata Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
107 artomilla (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
84 arturi Haas, 1924 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
403 arusalensis (Hagenmüller, 1888): Tacheocampylaea
268 arvernensis (Deshayes, 1863): Cepaea
160 arvenora Locard, 1894 = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
285 arvensis (Krynicki, 1836) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
208 arvensis (Pini, 1879) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
195 arvicola (Mabille, 1881) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
362 ascherae see aescherae
292 aschersoni (Reinhardt, 1887) = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
376 ascolliensis (Bourguignat, 1879) = Murella (Ambigua) tetrazona (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
337 asemnis (Bourguignat, 1860): Helix (Rhododerma)
217 Ashfordia in Monacha
185 aspasta (Westerlund, 1896): Leucochroa
396 aspera (Gassies, 1856) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)

page
234 asperata (Caziot, 1910) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
323 aspersa (Müller, 1774): Helix (Cryptomphalus)
361 asperula (Deshayes, 1832) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
37 asperulum (Ehrmann, 1910) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
371 aspidensis Tagliani, 1942 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
299 aspila Bourguignat in Bofill, 1891: Helix
446 assadovi Likarev & Rammelmeyer, 1950: Euomphalia (Harmozica)
24 associata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
355 Assyriella in Levantina
131 astata (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
382 asteia (Bourguignat, 1863) = Otala bonduelliana (Bourguignat, 1863)
473 astenia (Mabille, 1880): Trichia
107 astonara (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
435 asturica (Pfeiffer, 1854) = Oestophorella buvignieri (Michaud, 1841)
287 atalanta (Thiesse in Kobelt, 1909) = Codringtonia acarnanica (Kobelt, 1903)
49 atava Wenz, 1927: Helicigona
381 atavora (Mabille, 1885): Otala
473 ataxiaca (Fagot, 1883): Trichia
37 athesinum (Paulucci, 1881) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
385 atlantica (Morelet & Drouet, 1857) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
500 atlantidea (Morelet, 1873): Leptaxis
258 Atlasica in Alabastrina
290 atlasica (Jodot, 1953) = Eobania praevermiculata (Jodot, 1953)
258 atlasica (Mousson, 1873): Alabastrina (Atlasica)
386 atomaria (Röding, 1798) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
223 atomata (Menke in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Monilearia tumulora (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
128 atra (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
109 atrocastanea (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella choreta (Bourguignat, 1863)
305 atrocincta Bourguignat, 1883 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
265 atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833): Caucasotachea
267 atrolabioides (Kobelt, 1913) = Caucasotachea (Lindholmia) christophi (Böttger, 1881)
122 attafaensis (Morelet, 1857) = Cernuella modica (Morelet, 1857)
333 attala (Kobelt, 1903) = Helix (Pelasga) figulina (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
508 attenuata Llabador, 1958 = Sphincterochila candeli Pallary in Llabador, 1950
124 attica (Böttger, 1883) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
69 attrita (Lowe, 1852) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
445 atypa (Böttger, 1889) = Euomphalia (Diplobursa) pisiformis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
71 aucta (Wollaston, 1878) = Discula (Hystricella) bicarinata (Sowerby, 1824)
107 augustiana see augustiniana
107 augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Cernuella
37 augustinium (Stabile, 1859) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
245 aulostoma Haas, 1936 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
153 "aumalliana" Bourguignat: Helicella
275 aurantia (Cockerell, 1885) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
270 aurantialutea Taylor, 1920 = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)

page
414 aurea (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
440 aurea Rosen, 1911 = Circassina circassica (Mousson, 1863)
361 aureliana (Deshayes, 1863) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
367 "auriculata" Monterosato = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
99 aurigerana (Fagot, 1884) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
146 auscitanica (Gourdon, 1889) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
377 austera (Westerlund, 1889) = Murella (Marmotana serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
174 austriaca Gittenberger, 1969: Helicopsis
285 austriaca (Mühlfeld in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
267 Austrotachea see Cepaea
208 avarica Locard, 1893 = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
77 avellanus (Lowe, 1854) = Ochthephila (Helicomela) punctulatus (Sowerby, 1824)
105 avenionensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1885) = Cernuella ambielina (Locard, 1860)
105 aveyronensis (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella ambielina (Locard, 1860)
243 avia (Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) seetzeni (Koch in Pfeiffer, 1846)
386 axia (Bourguignat, 1878) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
108 axiotheata (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
473 axonana (Mabille, 1877): Trichia
140 azami (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
500 aziospudasta (Filhol, 1877): Leptaxis
99 azona Anderzejowski in Pfeiffer, 1848 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
500 azorica (Albers, 1852): Leptaxis
381 azorella (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Otala

174 babelis (Pallary, 1920): Helicopsis
313 babelis Pallary, 1939 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
253 babondubii (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Xeropicta krynickii (Anderzejowski in Krynicki, 1833)
46 bacchicum (Martens, 1889) = Chilostoma (Thiessa) sphaeriostomum (Bourguignat, 1857)
473 baccueti (Bourguignat, 1864): Trichia
442 bactriana Hutton in Hesse, 1931: Euomphalia
483 badiella (Ziegler in Locard, 1881) = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1803)
99 badigerensis (Fagot, 1884) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
508 baetica (Rossmaessler, 1853) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
339 baia (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
37 baileti Caziot & Maury, 1906 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
259 bailloni (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887): Alabastrina (Guilia)
346 bajoi (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Iberus alonensis (Ferussac, 1821)
181 bakonica see bakonyca
181 bakonyca (Servain, 1881) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
60 bakovicana (Brusina in Tryon, 1888) = Vidovicia coerulans (Pfeffer, 1828)
178 bakowskiana (Clessin, 1879) = Helicopsis instabilis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835
473 bakowskii Losek, 1961: Trichia
441 bakowskii Polinski, 1924: Edentiella
285 balcanica (Stentz in Kobelt, 1906) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
27 balcanica (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)

page
153 baldachini (Trechmann, 1938): Helicella
37 baldensis (Villa in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
263 Balearica see Allognathus (Iberellus)
263 balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838): Allognathus (Iberellus)
437 balkariensis Lindholm, 1929 Anoplitella schaposchnikovi (Rosen, 1911)
335 ballionis (Retowski, 1888) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
128 balteata (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
313 "banatica" Kimakowicz = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
452 banatica Petrbok, 1924 = Hygromia (Lezekia) transylvanica (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876)
43 banaticum (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1838): Chilostoma (Drobacia)
148 barbara (Linne, 1758) = Cochlocella acuta (Müller, 1774)
431 barbata (Deshayes, 1836) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1821)
423 barbata (Ferussac, 1821): Caracollina
414 barbazoa (Locard, 1899) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
432 barbella Servain, 1880: Oestophora
299 barbayana (Stefani, 1891): Helix
381 barbini Pallary, 1918: Otala
68 barbosae see barbozae
68 barbozae (Paiva, 1866) = Discula discina (Lowe, 1852)
414 barbazoana see barbazoa
432 barbula (Charpentier in Rossmaessler, 1838): Oestophora
247 barceloi (Hidalgo, 1878): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
175 "barcensis" Kimakowicz = Helicopsis cereoflava (Bielz, 1865)
84 barcinensis (Bourguignat, 1864) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
156 barcinensis (Bourguignat, 1864) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
81 bardoensis (Bourguignat, 1868): Candidula
255 bargesiana (Bourguignat, 1854) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
108 baria (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884): Cernuella
313 baristata Kobelt in Rossmaessler, 1895 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
239 barkaensis (Sturany, 1908) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
339 barkeriana (Mabille, 1885): Hemicycla
185 barneyana (Ancey in Westerlund, 1888): Leucochroa
194 barrattei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
425 barreri (Bourguignat, 1881) = Caracollina phacodes (Thomae, 1845)
299 basaltica Roman, 1919: Helix
356 baschkira (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1862) = Levantina (Assyriella) guttata (Olivier, 1804)
371 basilicatae (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
473 bastidiana (Bourguignat, 1864): Trichia
204 bastitensis (Caziot, 1903) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
218 bastitensis (Caziot, 1903): Monacha (Cyrnotheba)
327 batae Trechmann, 1938: Helix (Cryptomphalus)
339 bathycampa (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
339 bathyclera (Mabille, 1885): Hemicycla
406 bathycoma Hagenmüller, 1888 = Tacheocampylaea romagnolii (Dutailly, 1867)
339 bathycoma (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
386 bathylaema (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1882) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
97 bathyomphala (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
381 "bathytera" Bourguignat: Otala
153 bathytera (Blanc & Westerlund, 1879): Helicella

page
153 bathyteropsis (Servain, 1884): Helicella
186 batnensis Pollonera in Kobelt, 1893: Leucochroa
174 batuensis (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
270 baudonia (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
390 baudotiana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
186 baumbergeri Wenz, 1936: Leucochroa
473 bavarina (Westerlund, 1889): Trichia
195 bavayi (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
460 bayerii (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) joannis (Mortillet, 1853)
2 baylei (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
241 beadlei (Pilsbry, 1893) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) erkellii (Kobelt, 1878)
423 beata (Wollaston, 1878): Caracollina
477 beaudoini (Locard, 1887) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
259 beaumieri (Mousson, 1873): Alabastrina (Loxana)
259 Beaumieriana see Alabastrina (Loxana)
402 beaumonti (Matheron, 1843) = Schlikumia aquensis (Serres, 1829)
473 becasis (Rambur, 1868): Trichia
453 beccarii (Jickeli, 1874): Lejeania
33 bechi Altimira, 1959 = Chilostoma desmoulinsi (Farines, 1834)
268 beckeri (Kobelt, 1900): Cepaea
384 beguirana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887) = Otala juilleti (Terver, 1839)
384 beguirensis (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1882) = Otala juilleti (Terver, 1839)
202 beieri Klemm, 1962: Monacha
298 beilanica (Deschamps in Westerlund, 1892) = Helix anctostoma Martens, 1874
81 belemensis (Servain, 1880): Candidula
465 belgrandi (Bourguignat, 1869) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
109 bella Westerlund, 1889 = Cernuella calographa (Westerlund, 1889)
355 bellardii (Mousson, 1854): Levantina (Assyriella)
408 bellinii (Monterosato in Bellini, 1915): Theba
100 belloquadrica (Mabille, 1881) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
473 bellovacina (Mabille in Bourguignat, 1877): Trichia
148 belluciana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
473 bembricensis Pfeffer, 1929: Trichia
14 benedicta (Kobelt, 1872) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
239 bengasiana Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
275 bennetiana (Nevill, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
194 benoiti (Cafici, 1883): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
247 benoiti Monterosato, 1892 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) amanda (Rossmaessler, 1838)
339 benthencourtiana (Shuttleworth, 1852): Hemicycla
186 berberica (Pallary, 1894): Leucochroa
473 berbruggeriana (Letourneux, 1870): Trichia
238 berenice (Kobelt, 1883): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
184 bergeroni (Pallary, 1918) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
108 berkanensis Pallary, 1918: Cernuella
339 berkeleii (Lowe, 1861): Hemicycla
110 berlierei (Morelet, 1857) = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
143 berlieri Hesse, 1934 = Cernuella zilchi Brandt, 1959
427 bernardii (Michaud, 1862): Helicodonta
37 bertellianum (Adami in Tryon, 1888) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)

page
221 bertheloti (Lowe, 1861) = Monilearia lancerottensis (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
422 berthelotii (Ferussac in Webb & Berthelot, 1839) = Canariella hispidula (Lamarck, 1822)
386 berthieri (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
108 bertini (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882): Cernuella
457 berytensis (Ferussac, 1821): Metafruticicola
262 bessabisana (Pallary, 1918) = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
335 bessarabica (Ziegler in Kobelt, 1905) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
339 bethencourtiana see benthencourtiana
381 betieri David & Jodot, 1955: Otala
239 beyedi Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
268 beyrichi (Deshayes, 1863): Cepaea
20 biagioi (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
186 biangulosa (Martens in Tryon, 1887): Leucochroa
186 bibaensis see bibanensis
186 bibanensis (Ancey in Westerlund, 1890): Leucochroa
439 bicallosa (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1853): Chilanodon
71 bicarinata (Sowerby, 1824): Discula (Hystricella)
74 bicarinata Swainson, 1840 = Geomitra tiarella (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
403 bicincta (Benoit, 1843): Theba
335 bicincta (Dubois in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
319 bicincta Kormos in Kobelt, 1906 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
448 bicingulata (Böttger, 1880) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
270 bicolor (Cockerell, 1891) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
76 bicolor (Lowe, 1831) = Lemniscia michaudi (Deshayes, 1831)
160 bicolor (Pascal, 1873) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
208 bicolor (Pascal, 1873) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
465 bidens (Dillwyn, 1817) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
343 bidentalis (Lamarck, 1822) = Hemicycla malleata (Ferussac, 1821)
100 bidentata (Draparnaud, 1801) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
465 bidentata (Gmelin, 1791): Perforatella
258 bidenticulata Pallary, 1917 = Alabastrina (Atlasica) massesylica (Pallary, 1917)
433 bidentifera (Phillips, 1841) = Oestophora barbula (Charpentier in Rossmaessler, 1838)
408 bidinensis (Cafici, 1883): Theba
56 bielanensis (Lomnicki, 1902) = Klikia giengensis (Klein, 1846)
313 bielanica Westerlund, 1892 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
473 bielzi (Schmidt, 1860): Trichia
202 bifaria (Westerlund, 1889): Monacha
257 bifasciata (Bourguignat, 1864) = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
501 bifasciata (Cockerell, 1922) = Leptaxis chrysomela (Pfeiffer, 1848)
2 bifasciata (Kew, 1903) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
226 bifasciata (Kobelt, 1880) = Trochoidea chalcidica (Blanc in Martens, 1876)
313 bifasciata Locard, 1880 = Helix pomatia, Linne, 1758
20 bifasciata (Pfeiffer, 1859) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
270 bifasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
275 bifasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)

page
439 biformis Beck, 1837) = Ciliella ciliata (Venetz in Studer, 1820)
62 bifrons (Lowe, 1831): Actinella
144 bifrons Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
414 bifrons (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
452 bifrons (Rosen, 1914) = Karabaghia bituberosa Lindholm, 1927
276 bigeminata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
153 bigeronica (Pollonera, 1892): Helicella
474 bihungae (Pollonera, 1907): Trichia
428 bilabiata (Olivi, 1792) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
414 bilineata (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
108 billottiana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
208 bimarginata (Gray, 1821) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
276 bimarginata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
270 bimarginata (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
10 bindzaensis (Wohlberedt, 1909) = Arianta phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
299 binisalemi Vidal, 1917: Helix
63 bipartita (Wollaston in Pilsbry, 1894) = Actinella (Faustella) obserata (Lowe, 1854)
108 birta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
349 bisseyana Pallary, 1933: Iberus (Massylaea)
433 bituberculata (Ferussac, 1821) = Oestophora barbula (Charpentier in Rossmaessler, 1838)
452 bituberosa (Lindholm, 1927): Karabaghia
298 bituminis Kobelt & Rolle, 1896 = Helix anctostoma Martens, 1874
339 bituminosa (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
20 bizona (Kobelt, 1899) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
411 bizona (Megerle in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
160 bizonalis (Pascal, 1873) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
100 bizonata (Locard in Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
37 bizonum (Rossmaessler, 1842) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
288 blanci (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1870) = Codringtonia neocrassa Zilch, 1952
428 blanci (Pollonera, 1884) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
338 blanckenhorni (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Rhododerma) moabitica (Goldfuss, 1893)
140 blasi (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
475 blaui (Kobelt, 1891) = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
105 blausaciana (Caziot, 1909) = Cernuella ambielina (Locard, 1860)
456 blaviana (Miller, 1908) = Leucochroopsis schultzei Wenz, 1932
386 bleicheri (Paladilhe, 1875) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
108 blossara (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
337 blumi (Kobelt, 1903): Helix (Rhododerma)
414 bocagei (Locard, 1899) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
500 bocagei (Paiva, 1866) = Lampadia webbiana (Lowe, 1831)
37 boccavalensis Pfeiffer, 1951 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
174 bodsonae (Pallary, 1920): Helicopsis
183 "boettgeri" Caruano: Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
401 boettgeri (Kobelt, 1881): Rossmaessleria
305 boettgeri (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758)
485 bofilliana Fagot, 1884 = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
381 boghariensis (Debeaux, 1857): Otala
174 bogudiana (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis

page
268 bohemica (Böttger, 1870): Cepaea
2 boisseria (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
507 boissieri (Charpentier, 1847): Sphincterochila
247 boissyi (Terver, 1839): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
175 boiteli Pallary, 1920: Helicopsis
440 bojenae Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969: Circassina
299 bolivari Gomez, 1922: Helix
500 bollei (Albers, 1854): Leptaxis
153 bollenensis (Locard, 1882): Helicella
153 bolli (Steusloff, 1908) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
147 bonaldai (Adami, 1886) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792)
382 bonduelliana (Bourguignat, 1863): Otala
377 bonifaciensis Caziot, 1903 = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
261 bonjeani (Pallary, 1923): Alabastrina (Tingitana)
147 bononiensis (Stefani, 1883) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792)
267 borshomiensis Kobelt, 1905) = Caucasotachea (Lindholmia) nordmanni (Parreyss in Mousson, 1854)
495 bortana Servain, 1884 = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
434 boscae (Hidalgo, 1869): Oestophora (Suboestophora)
20 bosnensis see bosniensis Kobelt
474 bosnensis (Möllendorff, 1873) = Trichia bielzi (Schmidt, 1860)
428 bosniaca (Böttger, 1883) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
20 bosnica (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
303 bosnica (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
20 bosniensis (Kobelt, 1876) + Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
28 Botteria see Campylaea (Liburnica)
403 bottini (Sacco, 1884): Schlickumia
108 boudriesa (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
175 bougzoulensis (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
359 boulei (Pallary, 1901): Maurohelix
220 bourguignati (Pfeiffer, 1859) = Monacha (Paratheba) fruticicola (Krynicki, 1833)
349 bournazeliana Pallary, 1933: Iberus (Massylaea)
483 bourniana (Bourguignat, 1864) = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805)
108 bousqueti (Debeaux in Westerlund, 1890): Cernuella
81 boussaci (Caziot, 1909): Candidula
390 bouthyana (Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
77 bowditchianus (Ferussac, 1819): Ochthephila (Helicomela)
47 brachystoma (Sandberger, 1873): Cyrtochilus
81 bradybaena (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
92 bradygyra (Fagot, 1888) = Candidula oreina (Fagot, 1884)
195 bradypora (Berenguier, 1892) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
181 braidensis (Pollonera, 1886) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
268 brandti Schlickum, 1964: Cepaea
229 branesiana Pallary, 1918 = Trochoidea fryatti Pallary, 1918
9 braueri Wagner, 1914: Arianta
48 brauni (Thomae, 1845): Galactochilus
81 brausensis (Caziot, 1910): Candidula
224 bravardi Pallary, 1939: Titthodomus (Xerotropis)
390 bredeana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1882) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
38 bredulensis (Pollonera, 1890) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)

page
313 brenaensis Blume, 1920 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
20 brenoensis (Mühlfeld in Menke, 1828) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
20 brenoica (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
49 brenskii (Bottger, 1883): Helicigona
154 breveti (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1890): Helicella
397 brevieri (Pechaud, 1883) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
443 briandi (Servain, 1881) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
108 briaraea (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
26 bridayi (Brancsik in Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea (Faustina) rossmaessleri (Pfeiffer, 1842)
202 brigantina (Mengo, 1867): Monacha
487 britannica (Westerlund, 1894) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
175 brivesi (Pallary, 1915): Helicopsis
38 brixianum Pollonera, 1890 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
152 brjanskii Rosen, 1914 = Helicella antonwagneri (Lindholm, 1927)
403 brocardi see brocardiana
403 brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867): Tacheocampylaea
405 brocardiana (Kobelt, 1876) = Tacheocampylaea raspailii (Payraydeau, 1826)
393 brocha (Bourguignat, 1883): Otala (Deserticola)
19 broemmei (Kobelt, 1892): Campylaea (Dinarica)
186 brondeli (Bourguignat, 1856): Leucochroa
49 bruchi Ihering, 1910: Helicigona
184 brulardi (Pallary, 1913) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
124 brundusiana (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
498 brunella Peterbok, 1953 = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partesh in Pfeffer, 1828)
371 brunellae Sacchi, 1956 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
275 brunnea (Baudon, 1862) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
324 brunnea (Gassies, 1849) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
313 brunnea Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
322 brunnea (Requein in Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
208 brunnea Schröder, 1910 = Monacha cartusiana (Muller, 1774)
49 brunneri Altena, 1958: Helicigona
175 brunoti Pallary, 1918: Helicopsis
30 brusinae (Stossich, 1876) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Rossmaessler, 1836)
30 buccarina (Hirc, 1880) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Rossmaessler, 1836)
175 bucheti (Mabille, 1898): Helicopsis
299 buchii Dubois in Pfeiffer, 1853: Helix
352 budrunensis Pfeiffer, 1848 = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1881)
368 buelowi (Maltzan, 1886) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
474 bujungolensis (Pollonera, 1907): Trichia
299 bukoboe Martens, 1895: Helix
61 bukowicanica (Brusina in Pilsbry, 1894) = Vidivicia coerulans (Pfeffer, 1828)
500 bulbulus (Sandberger, 1873): Leptaxis
305 bulgarica Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
311 bulgarica (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix philibinensis Frivaldsky in Rossmaessler, 1839)
148 bulimoides (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
131 bullina (Locard, 1891 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
67 bulveriana (Lowe, 1831) = Discula bulverii (Wood, 1828)
67 bulverii (Wood, 1828): Discula
67 bulwerii see bulverii

page
132 burdigalensis (Grateloup, 1855) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
108 burella (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
27 buresi Wagner, 1927 = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
393 burini (Bourguignat, 1863) = Otala (Deserticola) dastuguei (Bourguignat, 1863)
313 burnmesteri Blume, 1920 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
175 buslimiana (Pollonera in Kobelt, 1898): Helicopsis
299 butumbiana Martens, 1895: Helix
435 buvignieri (Michaud, 1841): Oestophorella
443 buxetora (Bourguignat, 1881) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
154 "byroni" Conemenosi: Helicella
414 byrsae (Mares in Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
49 byshekensis Knipper, 1944: Helicigona
462 byssina (Gredler in Pilsbry, 1894) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
305 byzantina (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758

81 cacista (Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
339 cacopera (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
339 cacopista (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
339 cacoplasta (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
330 cacuminis (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
487 caelata (Studer, 1820) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
89 caelata (Vallot, 1801) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
487 caelatina (Locard, 1888) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
108 caelestis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
221 caementitia (Shuttleworth, 1852): Monilearia
60 caerulans see coerulans
356 caesarea (Boissy in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Levantina (Assyriella) guttata (Olivier, 1804)
352 caesareana (Parreyss in Mousson, 1854) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
423 Caseareila see Caracollina
194 caespitum see cespitum
224 cafici (Adams & Westerlund, 1889): Titthodomus (Xerotropis)
144 cahuzaci (Bourguignat in Fagot, 1883) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
202 caidis (Ancey, 1882): Monacha
408 "calaberrima" Monterosato = Theba bicincta (Benoit, 1843)
429 calabrica Degner, 1927 = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
330 calabrica (Kobelt, 1876) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
14 calabrica (Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
300 calabrica Paulucci, 1879 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
32 calabriensis (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Chilostoma achates (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
400 calaeca (Bourguignat, 1885) = Pseudotachea splendida (Draparnaud, 1801)
151 calaritana (Paulucci, 1882) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
157 calasaladae Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
2 calcara (Högberg, 1841) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
225 calcarata (Benoit, 1860): Trochoidea
222 calcarea (Mousson, 1872) = Monilearia orbignyi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
506 Calcarina see Sphincterochila
128 calcarina (Bourguignat in Ancey) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
132 calceola (Caziot, 1903) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
477 calcica (Fagot, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
68 calcigena (Lowe, 1831) = Discula discina (Lowe, 1852)

page
132 calculina (Locard, 1892) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
66 calculus (Lowe, 1854) = Caseolus compactus (Lowe, 1831)
500 caldeirara (Morelet & Drouet, 1857): Leptaxis
249 caldrensis Gasull, 1963 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) ortizi Gasull, 1963
390 calendyma (Bourguignat, 1863) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
154 calida (Kobelt, 1890): Helicella
95 callestha (Berenguier, 1884) = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
265 calligera (Dubois in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
71 Callina in Discula
421 calliostoma (Adams & Reeve, 1852) = Theba planata (Holten, 1802)
339 callipona (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
351 callirhoe (Rolle, 1894): Isaurica
186 callistoderma (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
431 callojuncta (Blanc, 1879) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1821)
414 callosa (Anton, 1839) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
297 Callunea see Helix
108 calographa (Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella
195 calopsis Bourguignat, 1863 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
424 calpeana (Morelet, 1854): Caracolina
433 calpeana (Tarnier, 1852): Oestophora
362 caltabellotensis (Kobelt, 1890) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
14 calva (Kobelt, 1876) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
75 calva (Lowe, 1831): Lemniscia
154 calymnaea (Martens, 1889): Helicella
362 calypso (Benoit, 1859) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
238 calypso (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Trochoidea (Xeroclausa) meda (Porro, 1840)
499 Camaenopsis in LEPTAXINAE
426 camerani (Lesson, 1880): Drepanostoma
507 camerata (Mousson, 1873) = Sphincterochila argia (Bourguignat, 1859)
330 campana (Tiberi, 1869) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
204 campanica (Paulucci, 1881) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
263 campanyoni (Aleron, 1837) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
346 campesinus (Ezquerra in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Iberus alonensis (Ferussac, 1821)
145 campestris (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) protea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
408 campigtae Pallary, 1930: Theba
92 campoenensis (Fagot, 1888) = Candidula oreina (Fagot, 1888)
81 camporoblensis Fez, 1944: Candidula
2 caomprdunica (Kobelt in Rossmaessler, 1883) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
10 Campylaea in CAMPYLAEINAE
46 "campylaea" = Chilostoma (Thiessa) cyclolabris (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1839)
1 CAMPYLAEINAE
35 Campylaeopsis in Chilostoma
109 cana (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
157 canae Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
227 canaliculata (Rigacci in Tryon, 1888) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
430 canalifera (Anton, 1839) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
422 Canariella in HELICODONTINAE
386 canariensis (Mousson, 1872) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)

page
185 canariensis (Villa in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Leucochroa argonautula (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
116 canariensis (Shuttleworth, 1852) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
253 candacharica see candaharica
253 candaharica (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Xeropicta krynickii (Anderzejowski in Krynicki, 1833)
174 candefacta (Llabador, 1958) = Helicopsis amydra (Llabador, 1958)
508 candeli Pallary in Llabador, 1950: Sphincterochila
154 candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841): Helicella
147 candida (Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792)
382 candida (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
296 candida Llabador, 1960 = Eremina (Hessea) vermiculosa (Morelet, 1874)
305 candida Mascarini, 1892 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
252 candida (Mortillet in Kobelt, 1877) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
309 candida Rossmaessler, 1839 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801)
81 candidescens Wagner, 1927: Candidula
506 Candidissima see Sphincterochila
508 candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801): Sphincterochila
80 Candidula in HELICELLINAE
100 candidula (Studer, 1818) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
111 candiota (Mousson, 1854) = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
65 candisatus (Menke in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Caseolus abjectus (Lowe, 1831)
64 canicalensis Lowe, 1852 = Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula (Sowerby, 1824)
2 canigonensis (Boubée, 1833) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
3 canigonica (Fagot, 1879) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
109 canina (Ancey, 1888): Cernuella
156 canina (Ancey, 1888): Helicella
14 canninensis (Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
140 canovasi see canovasiana
140 canovasiana (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
470 cantabrica (Hidalgo, 1873): Pyrenaearia
382 cantae (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Otala
321 Cantarelus see Helix (Cantareus)
321 Cantareus in Helix
321 Canthareus see Helix (Cantareus)
9 canthensis Petrbok, 1932: Arianta
203 cantiana (Montagu, 1803): Monacha
204 cantianiformis Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884 = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
158 cantinica (Böttger, 1887) = Helicella finitima (Morelet, 1876)
20 cantrainei (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
11 capeki Petrbok, 1932: Campylaea
156 caperata (Montagu part, 1803): Helicella
200 caperata (Morelet, 1853) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) submeridionalis (Bourguignat, 1863)
242 caperata (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
124 caperata (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
38 capgrandi (Noulet, 1854) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)

page
472 Capillifera see Trichia
409 cappodocia Naegele, 1910: Theba
62 capsella (Lowe, 1854): Actinella (Faustella)
226 capuana (Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
330 capucinorum (Shuttleworth in Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
207 capusi (Villa in Pilsbry, 1894): Monacha
49 Caracolla see Helicigona
423 Caracollina Beck in HELICODONTINAE
430 Caracollina Ehrenberg see Lindholmiola
423 Caracollo see Caracollina
377 carae (Cantraine, 1841) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
470 carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821): Pyrenaearia
219 carascaloides (Böttger, 1884) = Monacha (Metatheba) orientalis Hesse, 1914
207 carascaloides (Bourguignat, 1855): Monacha
470 carascalopsis (Fagot, 1884) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
94 carcusiaca Mabille, 1867 = Candidula ramburi (Mabille, 1868)
339 cardiobola (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
247 cardonae (Hidalgo, 1867): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
305 carduchana Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1899 = Helix lucorum (Linne, 1758)
204 carduelis (Schulze in Reibisch, 1855) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu. 1803)
204 carfaniensis (Stefani, 1883) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
456 caria Schileyko, 1977: Leucozonella
231 carinata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
84 carinata Ellis, 1924 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
132 carinata (Jeffreys, 1862) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
513 carinata (Kobelt, 1877) = Sphincterochila otthiana (Forbes, 1838)
352 carinata (Pfeiffer, 1876) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
218 carinata (Taylor, 1883) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
450 carinatissima (Sacco, 1880): Hygromia
245 carinatoglobosa Haas, 1934 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
149 carinula (Gmelin, 1791) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
100 carinulata (Locard in Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
510 cariosa (Olivier, 1804): Sphincterochila
495 cariosa Servain, 1884 = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
506 Cariosula see Sphincterochila
510 cariosula (Michaud, 1833): Sphincterochila
251 carmelensis Forcart, 1976: Xeropicta
207 carmelita (Tristram, 1865): Monacha
276 carnea (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
204 carnea (Pfeiffer, 1883) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
10 carnica (Ehrmann, 1910) = Arianta phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
195 carnina (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum Draparnaud, 1801)
247 caroli (Dohrn & Heynemann, 1862): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
492 carolothermensis (Novak, 1909) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
227 caroni (Deshayes, 1832) = Trochoidea elata (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
404 carotii (Paulucci, 1882): Tacheocampylaea
407 carotioides Caziot, 1902 = Tacheocampylaea venacensis Caziot, 1902

page
464 carpatica (Frivaldsky, 1847) = Monachoides vicina (Rossmaessler, 1842)
493 carpatica Polinski, 1928 = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
153 carpensoractensis (Fagot, 1884) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
414 carpiensis (Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
38 carrarensis (Porro in Strobel, 1852) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
171 carrossei Pallary, 1936: Helicella (Xerotricha)
361 carryensis (Orbigny, 1852) = Magalotachea tournensis (Deshayes, 1832)
370 carseolana (Ferussac, 1821) = Murella (Ambigua) carsoliana (Ferussac, 1821)
370 carsoliana (Ferussac, 1821): Murella (Ambigua)
371 carsulana (Martens, 1858) = Murella (Ambigua) carsoliana (Ferussac, 1821)
339 carta (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
409 cartaxensis (Roman, 1907): Theba
347 carthaginiensis (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Iberus alonensis (Ferussac, 1821)
202 Carthusiana see Monacha
204 carthusiana aucts. = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
209 carthusiana aucts. = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
209 carthusianella (Draparnaud, 1801) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
207 cartusiana (Müller, 1774): Monacha
109 caruanae (Kobelt, 1888): Cernuella
364 caruana (Pilsbry, 1888) = Murella melitensis (Ferussac, 1821)
456 caryodes (Westerlund, 1896): Leucozonella
65 Caseolus in GEOMITRINAE
132 casertana Bourguignat, 1887 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
14 casertana (Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
266 caspia (Kobelt, 1898) = Caucasotachea lencoranea (Mousson, 1863)
14 cassinensis (Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
371 cassinensis Tagliani, 1942 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
209 casta (Monterosato in Taylor, 1917) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
351 casta (Westerlund, 1898): Levantina
448 castanea (Böttger, 1883) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
335 castanea (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
3 castanea (Müller, 1774) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
305 castanea Olivier, 1801 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
276 castanea (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
33 castanea (Rossmaessler, 1836) = Chilostoma cornea (Draparnaud, 1801)
165 castaneoradiata Biggs, 1937 = Helicella millepunctata (Böttger, 1889)
367 castellana Monterosato, 1892 = Murella nebrodensis (Pirajno, 1842)
169 Castellana see Helicella (Xerotricha)
374 castelluccensis (Kobelt, 1905) = Murella (Ambigua) lucana (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889)
160 castrensis (Caziot, 1910) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
175 castriesi Pallary, 1904: Helicopsis
156 castriota Soos, 1924: Helicella
132 castroiana (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
382 cataloniensis (Pallary in Kobelt, 1913): Otala
50 catamarca Ihering, 1910: Helicella
57 catanostoma (Sandberger, 1874) = Klikia (Ampula) coarctata (Klein, 1853)
109 catarota (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
109 catarotella (Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella catarota (Bourguignat, 1887)

page
299 catenulata Ancey, 1891: Helix
45 catenulatum (Mühlfeld in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Chilostoma (Kosicia) intermedium (Ferussac, 1821)
339 cateucta (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
310 cathara (Westerlund in Pilsbry, 1894) = Helix nucula Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839
382 catharolena (Bourguignat, 1876): Otala
414 catocyphia (Bourguignat, 1860) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
393 catodonta (Bourguignat, 1883): Otala (Deserticola)
213 catoleia (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894): Monacha
24 Cattania see Campylaea (Faustina)
100 caturigia Pollonera, 1889 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
485 caucasica (Mousson, 1863) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
252 caucasica (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1877) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
446 caucasica (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Euomphalia (Harmozica) ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835)
220 caucasicola (Lindholm, 1913): Monacha (Paratheba)
438 Caucasigena in HYGROMIINAE
460 Caucasocressa in Metafruticicola
466 Caucasofixus see Platytheba
265 Caucasotachea in HELICINAE
109 caudefacta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
174 caudefacta Llabador, 1958 = Helicopsis amydra Llabador, 1958
508 caudeli see candeli
156 caudicana Chopard, 1961: Helicella
55 Causa see Isognomostoma
239 cauta (Westerlund, 1879): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
81 cavannae (Paulucci, 1881): Candidula
474 cavarella (Servain, 1884): Trichia
332 cavata (Mousson, 1854): Helix (Pelasga)
258 cavelliana (Pallary, 1917): Alabastrina (Atlasica)
396 cavelliana Pallary, 1926: Otala (Dupotetia)
116 cazioti (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
382 ceardi (Pallary, 1924: Otala
195 ceciliae (Caziot, 1904) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
474 cedretora (Debeaux, 1858): Trichia
204 cemenelea (Risso, 1826) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
195 cenestina (Caziot, 1903) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
378 cenestinensis (Crosse & Debeaux, 1869) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
100 cenisia (Charpentier, 1837) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
170 cenisia Charpentier part, 1838 = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
76 cenourensis Cockerell, 1921: Ochthephila
313 cepacea Baudon, 1884 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
267 Cepaea in HELICINAE
430 cephalonica (Mousson, 1859) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
338 cerasina see ceratina
338 ceratina (Shuttleworth, 1843) = Helix (Tyrrhenaria) tristis (Pfeiffer, 1845)
351 ceratomma (Pfeiffer, 1855): Levantina
175 cereoflava (Bielz, 1865): Helicopsis
250 ceres Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842)
458 cerigottana (Böttger, 1894): Metafruticicola

page
410 cerioi Bellini, 1910 = Theba gregaria (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
299 cernayensis Fischer, 1964: Helix
104 Cernuella in HELICELLINAE
109 certa (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
132 cespita (Calcara, 1844) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
160 cespita (Pfeffer, 1828) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
195 cespitoides (Fischer, 1859) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
194 cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
443 ceyssoni (Locard, 1882) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
175 charbertiana (Pallary, 1923): Helicopsis
157 chadiana (Pallary, 1898): Helicella
257 chafarinensis Pallary in Llabador, 1952 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
50 chaignoni (Locard, 1888): Helicigona
407 chaixi (Michaud, 1855): Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis)
226 chalcidica (Blanc in Martens, 1876): Trochoidea
474 challameliana (Bourguignat, 1864): Trichia
500 "chamaeleon" Dohrn = Leptaxis advena (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
10 chamaeleon (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Arianta phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
415 chambardi (Letourneux, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
351 chanzirensis (Kobelt, 1906): Isaurica
300 chardini Fischer, 1964: Helix
196 chardoni (Locard, 1894) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
384 charleia (Pechaud, 1883) = Otala juilleti (Terver, 1839)
109 charmesiana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
204 charpentiera (Risso, 1826) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
24 charpentieri (Scholtz, 1843) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
160 charpentieri (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
332 chassyana (Mabille in Kobelt, 1895): Helix (Pelasga)
213 cheffiana (Bourguignat, 1887): Monacha
336 cheikliensis Zilch, 1952: Helix (Physospira)
67 cheiranthicola (Lowe, 1831): Discula
450 chelydea (Westerlund, 1889) = Hygromia cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801)
409 cherifiana (Pallary, 1898): Theba
258 cherrierei Pallary, 1923 = Alabastrina kiffansensis Pallary, 1926
339 chersa (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
204 chersonesica (Kobelt in Tryon, 1887) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
176 chersonesica (Mühlfeld in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicopsis filimargo (Krynicki, 1833)
82 chiae (Fagot, 1886): Candidula
439 Chilanodon in HYGROMIINAE
295 chilembia (Bourguignat, 1864) = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
427 Chilodon see Helicodonta
31 Chilostoma in CAMPYLAEINAE
49 Chilotrema see Helicigona
109 chioidea (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
453 chionobasis (Pilsbry, 1897): Lejeania
513 chionodisca (Pfeiffer, 1856) = Sphincterochila otthiana (Forbes, 1838)
19 chiophila (Locard, 1882) = Campylaea (Delphinatia) glacialis (Ferussac, 1821)
67 chiranticola see cheiranticola
82 chlamahlolena (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889): Candidula
503 chlorata (Lowe, 1854) = Leptaxis nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
474 chnoodia (Bourguignat, 1863): Trichia

page
14 choelotricha (Benoit, 1882) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
186 chola (Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
224 chonomphala (Bourguignat, 1876) = Titthodomus (Xerotropis) corrugata (Gmelin, 1791)
477 chonomphala (Locard, 1882) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
109 choreta (Bourguignat, 1863): Cernuella
11 choristochila (Böttger, 1886): Campylaea
264 choristus (Servain, 1880): Allognathus (Iberellus)
382 chottica (Ancey, 1882): Otala
324 chottica (Pallary, 1900) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
257 chottini Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
313 christinae Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
360 christoli (Matheron, 1843): Megalotachea
267 christophi (Bottger, 1881): Caucasotachea (Lindholmia)
467 christophori Rosen, 1911 = Circassina (Jasonella) elevata Rosen, 1911
409 chrysomallis Lindholm, 1924: Theba
501 chrysomela (Pfeiffer, 1846): Leptaxis
355 chrysostomi (Rolle, 1894) = Levantina (Assyriella) bellardii (Mousson, 1854)
474 chrysotricha (Böttger, 1888): Trichia
186 chthamalolena (Bourguignat, 1876): Leucochroa
409 chudeani Germain, 1908: Theba
396 chydopsis (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala (Dupotetia) arabica (Terver, 1839)
453 ciliata (Morelet, 1872) = Lejeania beccarii (Jickeli, 1872)
439 ciliata (Venetz in Studer, 1820): Ciliella
337 ciliciana (Kobelt, 1906): Helix (Rhododerma)
355 cilicica (Kobelt, 1895): Levantina (Assyriella)
439 Ciliella in HYGROMIINAE
79 cimensis (Wollaston, 1878) = Pseudocampylaea portosanctana (Sowerby, 1824)
422 cinae (Klett in Menke, 1828) = Theba subdentata (Ferussac, 1821)
411 cincta (Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
475 cincta (Lajos, 1904) = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
67 "cincta" Lowe: Discula
73 "cincta" Lowe: Geomitra
300 cincta Müller, 1774: Helix
276 cincta (Sheppard, 1823) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
3 cincta (Taylor, 1882) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
450 cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801): Hygromia
327 cinctoinflata Mousson, 1887: Helix (Cryptomphalus)
364 cinefacta Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
308 cinerascens Anderzejowski, 1836 = Helix lutescens Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837
69 cinerea (Lowe in Pilsbry, 1888) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
415 cingenda (Montagu, 1803) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
174 cingula (Pallary, 1918) = Helicopsis bogudiana (Pallary, 1918)
36 cingulatum (Studer, 1820): Chilostoma (Cingulifera)
24 cingulella (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837): Campylaea (Faustina)
36 Cingulifera in Chilostoma
45 cingulinum (Basegg in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Chilostoma (Kosicia) ambrosi (Strobel, 1851)
34 cingulinum (Deshayes, 1839) = Chilostoma foetens (Studer, 1820)
38 cingulinum (Strobel, 1844) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
364 ciofaloi Cafici, 1885 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
440 circassica (Mousson, 1863): Circassina
440 Circassina in HYGROMIINAE

page
371 circeja (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
487 circinata see circinnata
487 circinnata (Studer, 1820) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
374 circumornata (Ferussac, 1821) = Murella (Ambigua) mariannae (Kobelt, 1879)
375 circumornata (Martens in Pilsbry, 1894) = Murella (Ambigua) signata (Ferussac, 1821)
82 circussiaca (Mabille, 1881): Candidula
3 cirsiphila (Mabille, 1883) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
382 cirtae (Terver, 1839) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
324 cirtensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
202 cisalpina (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
276 cisalpina (Stabile, 1864) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
32 cisalpinum (Stabile, 1864) = Chilostoma adelozonum (Strobel in Forcart, 1933)
186 cisternasi (Hidalgo, 1883): Leucochroa
157 cistorum (Morelet, 1845): Helicella
170 citharistensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
276 citrinozonata (Cockerell, 1887) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
270 citrinozonata (Taylor, 1911) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
24 citrinula (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
358 clairi Bourguignat, 1880 = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
297 Clairiella in Frechenia
487 clandestina (Hartmann, 1821) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
175 claryana (Pallary, 1923): Helicopsis
324 clathrata Taylor, 1914 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
300 clathrata Westerlund, 1889 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
82 claudia Sacchi, 1954: Candidula
313 claudinensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
248 claudinae Gasull, 1963: Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
353 clausa (Pollonera, 1916) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
175 clausella (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
415 clausoinflata (Mousson, 1857) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
209 claustralis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
184 claveli (Pallary, 1918) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
474 claverana (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1877): Trichia
487 clessini (Weinland, 1876) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
175 cliens (Pollonera, 1892): Helicopsis
132 clitumni Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
144 clivora (Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
492 coadunata (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
324 coalita (Germain, 1903) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
290 coalita (Germain, 1910) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
270 coalita (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
276 coalita (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
160 coalita (Pascal, 1873) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758
415 coalita (Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
57 coarctata (Klein, 1853): Klikia (Ampula)
347 cobosi Ibanez & Alonzo, 1978: Iberus

page
248 cobosi Lopez, 1962: Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
493 cobresiana (Alten, 1812) = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
371 coccovelli (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
149 cochleaeformis Monterosato, 1892 = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
297 Cochlea see Helix
276 cochleafasciata (DaCosta, 1778) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
149 cochleolina Monterosato, 1892 = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
148 Cochlicella in HELICELLINAE
148 Cochlicellus see Cochlicella
290 Cochlopupa see Cylindrus
68 cockerelli (Noronna, 1923): Discula
399 cocquii (Brongniart, 1810): Parachloraea
82 codia (Bourguignat, 1859): Candidula
287 codringtonii (Gray, 1834): Codringtonia
287 Codringtonia in HELICINAE
487 coelata see also caelata
487 coelata (Studer, 1820) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
487 coelatina see also caelatina
487 coelatina (Locard, 1888) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
487 coelomphala (Locard, 1888) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
297 Coenatoria see Helix
60 coerulans (Pfeffer, 1828): Vidovicia
151 cognata (Rossmaessler, 1837) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
459 colchica (Bayer, 1863) = Metafruticicola schuberti (Roth, 1839)
344 collarifera Böttger, 1908 = Hemicycla pouchet (Ferussac, 1821)
140 collensis (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
443 colliniana (Bourguignat, 1863) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
234 colomasensis Caziot, 1909 = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
122 colomesiana (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
240 colona (Westerlund, 1902) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) davidiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
270 colorata (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
357 colorata Naegele, 1910 = Levantina (Assyriella) urmiensis (Naegele in Kobelt, 1889)
276 colorata Nevill, 1880 = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
38 coloratum (Schröder, 1911) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
381 coloria (Pallary, 1926) = Otala barbini Pallary, 1918
124 colosseana (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
38 colubrinum (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
186 columbina (Westerlund, 1889): Leucochroa
424 columnae (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1889): Caracollina
409 comaliana (Bourguignat, 1882): Theba
64 comatula (Sandberger, 1873): Actinella (Plebecula)
453 combesiana (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania
129 combusta (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
110 comendadori (Servain, 1880): Cernuella
9 comephora (Bourguignat, 1859): Arianta
255 commeata (Mousson, 1874) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
65 commixtus (Lowe, 1854): Caseolus
364 commoda Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
364 communis (Benoit in Pilsbry, 1888) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
124 comnena (Retowski in Pilsbry, 1894) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
314 compacta Hazay, 1881 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758

page
260 compacta (Kobelt, 1903) = Alabastrina (Michaudia) hieroglyphicula (Michaud, 1833)
66 compactus (Lowe, 1831): Caseolus
263 companyoi see campanyoni
76 compar (Lowe, 1831): Ochthephila
409 compingtae Pallary, 1930: Theba
26 complanata (Bourguignat, 1863) = Campylaea (Faustina) pyrenaica (Draparnaud, 1805)
122 complanata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
257 complanata Pallary, 1926 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
276 compressa (Terver, 1877) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
187 compressa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
89 compressula (Stentz in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Campylaea intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
38 compsopleurum (Bourguignat, 1883) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
11 comytophora (Bourguignat, 1857): Campylaea
110 concholeuca (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
477 concinna (Jeffreys, 1830) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
455 concinna Pfeffer, 1929: Leucochroopsis
349 concolor (Bottger, 1890) = Iberus (Massylaea) massylaea (Morelet, 1851)
290 concolor (Cristofori & Jan. 1832) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
415 concolor (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
262 concolor Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingetana) tingetana (Paladilhe, 1875)
160 concolor (Picard, 1840) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
386 concolor (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
324 concolorpallida (Shuttleworth, 1843) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
497 concreta (Bourguignat, 1877) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
400 concudensis Jodot, 1958: Pseudotachea
399 condertina (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1894) = Otala (Tacheopsis) nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821)
11 conemenosi (Böttger, 1885): Campylaea
132 coneri Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
14 confusa (Benoit, 1857) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
171 congentilis (Locard, 1892) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
261 congoblata Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) keblina Pallary, 1920
381 conica David & Jodot, 1955 = Otala betieri David & Jodot, 1955
234 conica (Draparnaud, 1801) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
508 "conica" Fagot = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
324 conica Gassies, 1849 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
132 conica (Germain in Taylor, 1921) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
57 conica Joos, 1918 = Klikia (Ampula) coarctata (Klein, 1853)
182 conica Pallary, 1918 = Helicopsis verignoni Pallary, 1918
402 conica Pallary, 1928 = Rossmaessleria vondeli Pallary, 1928
261 conica Pallary, 1936 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) anoceurensis Pallary, 1918
276 conica (Pascal, 1873) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
477 conica (Renier, 1804) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
202 conica (Thieux, 1911) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
229 conica (Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea hipponensis (Morelet, 1857)

page
515 conicaelata Llabador, 1958 = Sphincterochila titanodolema (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
186 conicala see conicula
3 conicanigra (Ferussac, 1822) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
246 conicoturrita (Bourguignat, 1863) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) tuberculosa (Conrad in Lynch, 1852)
186 conicula (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
248 coniformis Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) dernensis Brandt, 1959
468 conimbricensis (Silva, 1887) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
283 coniuncta Berz & Joos, 1927 = Cepaea renevieri (Maillard, 1891)
157 conjugens Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
367 connexa (Westerlund, 1889) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
382 connollyi Pallary, 1926: Otala
236 connollyi Pallary, 1939: Trochoidea (Ereminella)
508 conoidea (Bourguignat, 1864) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
257 conoidea (Bourguignat, 1864) = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
129 conoidea (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
383 conoidea (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
350 conoidea (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Iberus (Massylaea) massylaea (Morelet, 1851)
209 conoidea (Branczik in Pilsbry, 1894) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
477 conoidea (Broeck, 1871) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
379 conoidea (Caziot, 1903) = Murella (Marmorana) suburbana (Paulucci, 1882)
276 conoidea (Clessin, 1871) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
150 conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801): Cochlicella
324 conoidea (Picard, 1840) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
3 conoidea (Westerlund, 1871) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
285 conoidea (Westerlund, 1889) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
510 conoidea (Westerlund, 1892) = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
183 conopsis (Morelet, 1876): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
302 conradti Martens, 1895: Helix
443 considera Peterbok, 1953 = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
371 consigliana (Kobelt, 1904 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
340 consobrina (Ferussac, 1821): Hemicycla
462 consocia (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
409 consona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837): Theba
66 consors (Lowe, 1831): Caseolus
171 conspersa (Locard, 1894) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
363 conspicua (Benoit, 1857) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
90 conspurcata (Colbeau in Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
171 conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801): Helicella (Xerotricha)
382 constantinae (Forbes, 1837): Otala
252 constricta (Pfeiffer, 1845) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
431 constrictelabiatus (Miller, 1908): Loganiophyrynx
436 constrictus (Boubée, 1836: Trissexodon
371 contaminata (Paulucci, 1878): Murella (Ambigua)
89 contempta (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1888) = Candidula hellenica (Blanc in Westerlund, 1879)
140 contensis (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
168 contermina (Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer, 1848): Helicella (Polloneriella)

page
353 continentalis Pfeiffer, 1848 = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
426 Contorta see Drepanostoma
430 contorta (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
69 contracta (Cockerell, 1922) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
3 contraria (Charpentier, 1837) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
270 contraria (Charpentier, 1837) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
276 contraria (Charpentier, 1837) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
314 contraria Ferussac, 1822 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
426 conventae (Caziot, 1905) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
209 convexa (Aradas & Maggiore 1841) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
52 convexa (Baudon, 1862) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
353 convexa (Bourguignat, 1864) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
187 convexior Haas, 1936 = Leucochroa crenimargo (Krynicki, 1836)
30 convexior (Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
285 coquandi (Morelet, 1854) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
399 coquandiana (Matheron, 1843) = Parachloraea lapicidites (Boubée, 1831)
474 corasia (Westerlund, 1898): Trichia
289 coracis (Kobelt, 1893) = Codringtonia oetae (Kobelt, 1879)
430 corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1837): Lindholmiola
505 corduensis (Noulet, 1854): Pseudoleptaxis
47 corisopitensis (Deshayes, 1832) = Elona quimperiana (Ferussac, 1821)
300 cornarae Kobelt, 1895 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
32 cornea (Draparnaud, 1801): Chilostoma
227 cornea (Dupuy in Tryon, 1888) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
25 cornea (Draparnaud in Fitzinger, 1833) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
270 cornea (Germain, 1903) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
443 cornea (Hartmann, 1821) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
218 cornea (Jeffreys, 1862) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
160 cornea (Locard, 1879) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
477 cornea (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
34 cornea (Voith in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
10 Corneola see Campylaea
31 Corneola see Chilostoma
485 corneola (Clessin, 1874) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
3 corneoliformis (Lesson, 1879) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
45 corneum (Brumati in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Chilostoma (Kosicia) intermedium (Ferussac, 1821)
323 Cornu see Helix (Cryptomphalus)
324 cornucopiae (Gmelin, 1791) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
314 cornugigantea Dillwyn, 1817 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
73 Coronaria see Geomitra
73 coronata (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1819): Geomitra
175 "coronensis" Kimakowicz = Helicopsis cereoflava (Bielz, 1865)
74 coronula (Lowe, 1852): Geomitra
224 corrugata (Gmelin, 1791): Titthodomus (Xerotropis)
496 corrugata (Gray, 1821) = Zenobiella subrufescens (Miller, 1822)
488 corrugata (Hartmann, 1821) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
157 corrugata (Lea, 1839): Helicella
504 corrugata (Lowe in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Leptaxis undata (Lowe, 1831)
511 corrugata (Pallary, 1917): Sphincterochila
375 corrugata (Zelebor in Westerlund, 1889) = Murella (Ambigua) strigata (Müller, 1774)
364 corrugata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)

page
219 corsica (Shuttleworth, 1843): Monacha (Cyrnotheba)
371 corvina (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
333 cosensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pelasga) figulina (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
400 cossoni (Letourneux, 1877) = Pseudotachea splendida (Draparnaud, 1801)
364 cossurensis (Benoit, 1857) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
328 costae (Benoit, 1857) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) mazzullii (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
174 Costatella see Helicopsis
23 costellata (Kobelt, 1899) = Campylaea (Dinarica) serbica (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872)
314 costellata Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
314 costellifera Baudon, 1884 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
365 costulata (Benoit, 1857) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
29 costulata (Bielz, 1869) = Campylaea (Liburnica) hoffmanni (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1836)
495 costulata (Brancsik, 1899) = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
3 costulata (Kobelt, 1884) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
231 costulata (Rossmaessler, 1842) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
285 costulata (Wohlberedt, 1903) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
181 costulata (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
90 costulata (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
181 costulosa (Pfeiffer, 1852) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
471 cotiellae (Fagot, 1906): Pyrenaearia
204 cotinophila (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
409 cotteri (Roman, 1907) = Theba cartaxensis (Roman, 1907)
474 cottiana (Pollonera, 1885): Trichia
110 cottyi (Morelet, 1864): Cernuella
284 coudatina (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1894) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
84 coutageni (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
84 coutagnii see coutageni
415 couturieri (Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
470 covadongae (Lopez, 1943) = Pyreneaearia cantabrica (Hidalgo, 1873)
74 Craspedaria in Geomitra
56 crassa (Böttger, 1897) = Klikia oscula (Thomae, 1845)
196 "crassa" Bourguignat = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
270 crassa (Cockerell, 1885) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
508 crassa (Pallary, 1926) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
289 crassa (Pfeiffer, 1850) = Codringtonia neocrassa Zilch, 1952
302 crassa Pieragnolli, 1935: Helix
457 crassicosta Schileyko, 1978: Leucozonella (Narina)
394 crassidens (Bourguignat, 1862) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
393 crassidens (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887) = Otala (Deserticola) catodonta (Bourguignat, 1883)
388 crassidens (Pallary, 1898) = Otala lariollei (Pallary, 1898)
132 crassilabra (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
492 crassilabris (Mühlfeld in Anton, 1840) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
497 crassilabris (Nevill, 1880) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
276 crassior (Nevill in Pilsbry, 1894) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
62 crassiuscula (Cockerell, 1922): Actinella (Faustella)

page
510 crassocarina (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Sphincterochila cariosa (Olivier, 1804)
184 cratera (Schumacher in Tryon, 1888) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) turcica (Holton, 1802)
503 craticulata (Lowe, 1852) = Leptaxis nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
82 crayfordensis Kennard & Woodward, 1915: Candidula
455 crebripunctata (Sandberger, 1858): Leucochroopsis
95 crema (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
239 cremai (Hesse, 1926) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
241 cremnophila (Boissier, 1847) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) eremophila (Boissier in Pfeiffer, 1853)
185 Crenata see Leucochroa
225 Crenea part see Trochoidea
286 Crenea part see Cepaea (Creneatachea)
286 Creneatachea in Cepaea
186 crenimargo (Krynicki, 1837): Leucochroa
213 crenophila (Pfeiffer, 1857): Monacha
156 crenulata (Dillwyn, 1817) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
235 crenulata (Müller, 1774) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
250 crenulata (Olivier, 1804) = Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842)
268 crepidostoma (Sandberger, 1873): Cepaea
204 crepuscularis (Gmelin, 1791) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
457 Cressa see Metafruticicola
110 creta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
276 cretacea (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
149 cretacea (Born, 1778) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
242 cretacea (Pallary, 1939) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) naisi (Pallary, 1939)
296 cretacea (Morelet, 1874) = Eremina (Hessea) vermiculosa (Morelet, 1874)
261 cretata Pallary, 1928 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) laffitteana Pallary, 1928
239 cretica (Ferussac, 1821): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
239 cretica (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cauta (Westerlund, 1879)
116 cretica (Sturany, 1908) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
3 creticola (Mörch, 1864) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
276 creticola (Mörch, 1864) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
457 Cretigena see Metafruticicola
411 cribrata (Westerlund, 1876) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
497 crimata (Bourguignat, 1877) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
497 crimoda see crimata
28 crinita (Sandri in Strobel, 1858): Campylaea (Liburnica)
497 crinoidea (Bourguignat, 1877) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
82 crisia (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
365 crispata (Benoit, 1857) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
328 crispata (Costa, 1829) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) mazzullii (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
427 crispolanata (Wollaston, 1878): Helicodonta
213 crispulata (Mousson in Roth, 1861): Monacha
261 cristaria Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) minetti (Pallary, 1917)
467 cristofori Rosen, 1911 = Platytheba (Jasonella)elevata (Rosen, 1911)
239 critica (Ferussac) see cretica

page
302 critica (Kobelt, 1903): Helix
132 croatiae (Kormos, 1906) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
33 crombezi (Bourguignat, 1880): Chilostoma
84 crouziliana (Fagot, 1884) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
213 cruzyi (Bourguignat, 1855): Monacha
302 crymophila Locard, 1894: Helix
340 crypsidoma (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
500 Cryptaxis see Leptaxis
323 Cryptomphalus in Helix
15 cryptozona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
226 cuculla (Martens, 1873): Trochoidea
248 cuerdai Gasull, 1964: Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
474 culaensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1887): Trichia
82 culmi (Fagot in Pilsbry, 1894): Candidula
347 culminicola Ponsonby in Pilsbry, 1892: Iberus
223 cumiae (Calcara, 1847): Titthodomus (Xeronexa)
464 cumulata Schileyko, 1978: Nanaja
297 Cunula see Helix
170 cupani (Calcara, 1842) = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
82 cureta (Westerlund, 1889): Candidula
302 cureti Nicolas, 1890: Helix
443 cussetiensis (Locard, 1882) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
499 cuticula (Shuttleworth, 1852): Lampadia
415 cuttati (Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
250 cyclodon (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839): Trochoidea (Xeroptyca)
46 cyclolabris (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1839): Chilostoma (Thiessa)
169 Cyclomonilearia see Helicella (Xerotricha)
175 cyclophoridea (Pfeffer, 1929): Helicopsis
76 cyclostoma (Menke, 1830) = Ochthephila maderensis (Wood, 1828)
33 cyclostoma (Rossmaessler, 1838) = Chilostoma cornea (Draparnaud, 1801)
123 cyclostoma (Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
130 cyclostomoides (Porro in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Cernuella turbinata (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
183 cyclostremoides (Sowerby, 1888): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
448 cyclothyra (Böttger, 1883) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
290 Cylindrus in HELICINAE
288 cyllenica (Rolle in Kobelt, 1903) = Codringtonia intusplicata (Pfeiffer, 1851)
475 cynetara (Maltzan, 1885): Trichia
252 cyparissias (Parreyss, 1847): Xeropicta
245 cypria Haas, 1933 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
300 cypria Pfeiffer, 1847 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
353 cypriotes Tomlin, 1940 = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
111 cyrenaica (Martens, 1883) = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
511 cyrenaica (Sturany, 1908): Sphincterochila
406 cyrenaica (Dutailly, 1867) = Tacheocampylaea revelierei (Debeaux, 1867)
218 Cyrnotheba in Monacha
47 Cyrtochilus in CAMPYLAEINAE
301 cyrtolena Bourguignat, 1860 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
140 cyzicensis (Galland in Coutagne, 1881) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
475 czarnohorica (Pollonera, 1924): Trichia
463 czekanowskii (Westerlund, 1897) = Monachoides rubiginosa (Schmidt, 1853)

page
204 dacampae (Villa, 1861) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
475 dacica (Lajos, 1904): Trichia
471 daghestana (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1877): Schileykoia
499 daguini Dolfus & Dautzenberg, 1924: Camaenopsis
301 dalmatica Mühlfeld in Pfeiffer, 1848 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
20 dalmatina (Parreyss in Anton, 1839) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
19 dalpiazi Wenz, 1942: Campylaea (Dinarica)
415 damascena (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
506 damnata (Brongniart, 1823): Dentellocaracolus
292 dancei Biggs, 1959 = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
203 danconae see anconae
82 danieli (Bourguignat, 1860): Candidula
21 daniloi (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
50 danjana Knipper, 1944: Helicigona
196 dantei (Bourguignat in Locard part, 1882) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
199 dantei (Bourguignat in Locard part, 1882): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
196 dantii see dantei
488 danubialis (Clessin, 1874) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
332 daphnensis Pallary, 1939: Helix (Pelasga)
408 daphnica (Platania, 1886) = Theba bidinensis (Cafici, 1883)
450 darevskii Schileyko, 1978: Hygrohelicopsis
453 darnaudi Pfeffer, 1831: Lejeania
183 daroli see darolli
183 darolli (Letourneux in Bourguignat, 1876): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
213 dasilepida (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1881): Monacha
116 dasilvae (Servain in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
393 dastuguei (Bourguignat, 1863): Otala (Deserticola)
157 daurae (Pallary, 1901): Helicella
110 dautezi (Kobelt, 1883): Cernuella
240 davidiana (Bourguignat, 1863): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
348 dawesi Trechmann, 1943 = Iberus marmoratus (Ferussac, 1820)
78 dealbatus (Lowe, 1831): Ochthephila (Leptosticta)
181 deana (Tassey in Berthier, 1884) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
175 debackeriana Pallary, 1920: Helicopsis
511 debauxi (Kobelt, 1881): Sphincterochila
82 debeauxi (Westerlund in Pilsbry, 1894): Candidula
32 debettae (Adami, 1876) = Chilostoma adelozonum (Strobel in Forcart, 1933)
38 debettae Pini, 1876 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
56 debilis (Westerlund, 1889) = Isognomastoma isognomastoma (Gmelin, 1791)
503 decolorata (Lowe, 1852) = Leptaxis nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
477 decora (Baudon, 1862) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
458 decora (Frivaldsky in Kobelt, 1876) = Metafruticicola lecta (Ferussac, 1821)
415 decorata (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
304 decorogna Letourneux, 1884 = Helix godetiana Kobelt, 1878
270 decorti (Schlensch, 1907) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
38 decristofori Pini, 1876 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
265 decussata (Böttger, 1881) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
261 decussata Pallary, 1936 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) minetti (Pallary, 1917)

page
330 decussata (Parreyss in Beck, 1837) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
95 deferiana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
268 deflexa (Braun in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Cepaea alloides (Thomae, 1845)
54 deflexa Ihering, 1910 = Helicigona semiclausa (Martens, 1872)
63 deflorata (Lowe, 1854): Actinella (Hispidella)
183 degenerans (Mousson, 1873): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
383 degonttesiana Pallary, 1928: Otala
334 dehiscens (Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Pelasga) texta (Mousson, 1861)
409 dehnei (Rossmaessler, 1846): Theba
175 dejecta (Cristofori & Jan, 1832): Helicopsis
461 delabris (Mousson, 1863) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
205 delacouri see delaeouri
205 delacourti (Mabille, 1873) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
205 delaeouri (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
157 delermai Sacchi, 1955: Helicella
160 deleta (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
347 delgadoi (Roman, 1907): Iberus
451 delomphala (Ancey, 1882) = Hygromia limbata (Draparnaud, 1805)
492 delopida see dolopida
18 Delphinatia in Campylaea
360 delphinensis (Fontannes, 1876): Megalotachea
74 delphinula (Lowe, 1831): Geomitra (Craspedaria)
74 delphinuloides (Lowe, 1860): Geomitra
368 delpretei Monterosato, 1892 = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
330 delpretiana (Paulucci, 1878) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
368 demisa (Benoit, 1857) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
384 denansi (Kobelt, 1888) = Otala juilleti (Terver, 1839)
187 denatale (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1859): Leucochroa
221 dendrophila (Mabille in Tryon, 1887): Monilearia
213 densecostulata (Retowski, 1886): Monacha
176 densestriata (Clessin, 1907): Helicopsis
58 densipapillata (Sandberger, 1863): Metacampylaea
507 dentata Pallary, 1897 = Sphincterochila argia (Bourguignat, 1859)
508 dentata (Pallary, 1926) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
415 dentata (Taylor 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
429 dentata (Held in Westerlund, 1876) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
38 dentatum Pollonera, 1890 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
505 Dentellocaracolus in SPHINCTEROCHILINAE
286 dentula (Quenstedt, 1867): Cepaea (Odontotachea)
50 denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836): Helicigona
475 deobrigana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Trichia
396 depageana Pallary, 1926: Otala (Dupotetia)
79 depauperata (Lowe, 1831): Spirorbula
442 depilata (Ferussac, 1821) = Edentiella edentula (Draparnaud, 1805)
15 depilata (Orsini in Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
477 depilata (Pfeffer, 1821) = Trichia hispida Linne, 1758
13 deplana (Mühlfeld, 1824) = Campylaea lefeburiana (Ferussac, 1821)
9 deplana (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Arianta hirta (Menke, 1828)
428 deplanata Joos, 1911 = Helicodonta involuta (Thomae, 1845)
455 deplanata (Wenz, 1916) = Leucochroopsis leptoloma (Braun, 1851)
270 depressa (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
52 depressa (Beaudouin, 1888) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
165 depressa Biggs, 1937 = Helicella millepunctata (Böttger, 1889)

page
448 depressa (Böttger, 1883) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
54 depressa (Böttger in Kobelt, 1892) = Helicigona subzonata (Mousson, 1859)
213 depressa (Böttger in Pilsbry, 1887) = Monacha euages (Böttger in Pilsbry, 1887)
514 depressa (Bourguignat, 1863) = Sphincterochila otthiana (Forbes, 1838)
353 depressa (Bourguignat, 1876) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
231 depressa (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1877) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
383 depressa (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala constantinae Forbes, 1837
384 depressa (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
228 depressa (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
235 depressa Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889 = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
196 depressa Caziot, 1903 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
403 depressa (Caziot, 1903) = Tacheocampylaea brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867)
3 depressa (Ferussac, 1822) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
294 depressa (Germain, 1910) = Eremina dillwyniana (Pfeiffer, 1851)
400 depressa (Klein, 1846) = Parachloraea oxystoma (Thomae, 1845)
367 depressa Kobelt, 1876 = Murella platychela Menke, 1830
461 depressa (Kobelt, 1877) = Metafruticicola pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
285 depressa (Kobelt, 1887) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
358 depressa (Kobelt, 1906) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
515 depressa Llabador, 1958 = Sphincterochila titanodolema (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
199 depressa Llabador, 1961 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) khangetina (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
85 depressa (Locard in Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
100 depressa (Locard in Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
153 depressa Locard in Westerlund, 1889 = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
292 depressa Martens, 1874 = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
277 depressa (Norguet, 1872) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
510 depressa Pallary, 1910 = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
184 depressa (Pallary, 1913) = Helicopsis mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
262 depressa Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) minetti (Pallary, 1917)
121 depressa Pallary, 1920 = Cernuella mauritanica (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
386 depressa Pallary, 1920 = Otala lactea (Muller, 1774)
238 depressa (Pallary, 1923) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) berenice (Kobelt, 1883)
241 depressa (Pallary, 1923) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) fourtaui (Pallary, 1902)
513 depressa (Pallary, 1926) = Sphincterochila mayrani (Gassies, 1856)
175 depressa Pallary, 1927 = Helicopsis boiteli Pallary, 1920
296 depressa Pallary, 1936 = Eremina (Hessea) vermiculosa (Morelet, 1874)
477 depressa (Pascal, 1873) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
209 depressa (Pascal, 1873) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
324 depressa (Paulucci, 1879) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)

page
15 depressa (Paulucci in Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea planospira Lamarck, 1822)
378 depressa (Paulucci in Westerlund, 1889) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
454 depressa Preston, 1910 = Lejeania rosenbergi Preston, 1910
132 depressa (Requien, 1848) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
415 depressa (Requien, 1848) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
314 depressa Taylor, 1914 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
488 depressa (Taylor, 1916) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
510 "depressa" Terver = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
60 depressa Wenz, 1927 = Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis) zelli (Kurr, 1856)
457 depressa (Westerlund, 1889) = Lindholmomneme nordenskioldi (Westerlund, 1876)
61 depressa (Zelebor in Tryon, 1888) = Vidovicia coerulans Pfeffer, 1828
83 depressior Benoit, 1857: Candidula
21 depressior (Brusina, 1904) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, (1830)
242 depressior (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
69 depressiuscula (Lowe, 1831) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
183 depressiuscula Pallary, 1936: Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
477 depressula (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
188 depressula (Issel, 1880) = Leucochroa doumeti (Bourguignat, 1876)
187 depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839): Leucochroa
157 depulsa Pinter, 1968: Helicella
252 derbentina (Krynicki, 1836): Xeropicta
349 derbesi (Pallary, 1933): Iberus (Massylaea)
396 "derenica" Pallary: Otala (Dupotetia)
415 dermoi (Servain in Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
248 dernensis Brandt, 1959: Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
85 derogata (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
124 dertonensis Pollonera, 1889 = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
61 descendens (Wollaston in Pilsbry, 1894) = Actinella actinophora (Lowe, 1831)
33 "deschampi" = Chilostoma cornea (Draparnaud, 1801)
406 deschampsiana (Hagenmüller, 1888) = Tacheocampylaea romagnolii (Dutailly, 1867)
340 desculpta (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
353 deserta Avnimelech, 1933 = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
80 desertae Mandahl-Barth, 1950 = Steenbergia duplex Mandahl-Barth, 1950
272 desertella (Jickeli, 1872): Eremina
392 Deserticola in Otala
64 deserticola (Wollaston, 1878) = Actinella (Plebecula) anaglyptica (Reeve, 1852)
292 desertorum (Forskål, 1775): Eremina
360 desfontanea (Morelet, 1851) = Maurohelix raymondi (Moquin-Tandon, 1848)
116 desilvae see dasilvae
294 desioi Gambetta, 1934: Eremina
33 desmoulinsi (Farines, 1834): Chilostoma
396 desoidini see desoudiniana
396 desoudiniana (Crosse, 1862): Otala (Dupotetia)
311 despotina (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix philibinensis (Frivaldski in Rossmaessler, 1839
231 despotti Soos, 1933 = Trochoidea puramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
246 despreauxi (Bourguignat, 1853) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) tuberculosa (Conrad in Lynch, 1852)
226 despreauxi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839): Trochoidea

page
97 destituta (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
199 deterior (Pollonera, 1893): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
491 detrita (Röding, 1798) = Trichia villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789)
213 deupsei (Noulet, 1854): Monacha
221 deusta (Lowe, 1861) = Monilearia oleacea (Shuttleworth, 1852)
157 devauxi (Debeaux, 1863): Helicella
361 devauxi (Deshayes, 1832) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
58 devexa Reuss, 1860: Klikia (Ampula)
222 devia (Mousson in Tryon, 1888) = Monilearia persimilis (Shuttleworth, 1852)
160 devians (Westerlund, 1875) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
240 dexia (Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
453 dhericourtiana (Bourguignat, 1885): Lejeania
497 diaega (Bourguignat, 1877) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
415 diaphana (Bourguignat, 1864) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
314 diaphana Büchner, 1899 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
277 diaphana (Grateloup, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
157 diaphora (Westerlund, 1896): Helicella
356 diarbekirana (Galland, 1885) = Levantina (Assyriella) escheriana (Mousson in Bourguignat, 1864)
475 "diberthia" Krynicki: Trichia
465 Dibothrion see Perforatella
465 dibothrion (Frivaldsky, 1847) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
394 dicallistodon (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
270 dichroa Cockerell, 1911 = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
330 dichromolina (Bourguignat, 1876) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
329 dickhauti (Kobelt, 1903): Helix (Maltzanella)
458 dictaea (Martens, 1889): Metafruticicola
236 didieri (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
116 didimopsis (Fagot in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
15 didyma (Mühlfeld, 1824) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
226 didyma (Westerlund, 1879) = Trochoidea chalcidica (Blanc in Martens, 1876)
83 diensis (Maltzan, 1883): Candidula
236 diffusa Westerlund, 1889 = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux in Bourguignat, 1887)
340 digna (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
227 dilatata (Benoit, 1882) = Trochoidea elata (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
257 dilatata Pallary, 1913 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
215 dilatata (Pfeiffer, 1845) = Monacha obstructa (Ferussac, 1821)
132 dilatata (Sykes in Taylor, 1921) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
59 dilatatus Joos, 1918: Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
294 dillwyniana (Pfeiffer, 1851): Eremina
132 diloricata (Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
415 dilucida (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
411 dilucida (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
11 diluta (Pfeiffer, 1848): Campylaea
33 "dilutum" Moquin-Tandon = Chilostoma cornea (Draparnaud, 1801)
196 dimasthia see dismasthia
319 dimidiata (Kormos in Kobelt, 1906) = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847

page
367 diminuta Monterosato, 1892 = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
19 Dinarica in Campylaea
21 dinarica (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
85 diniensis (Rambur, 1868) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
21 diocletiana (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
465 diodon (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
429 diodonstoma (Bourguignat, 1862) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
436 diodonta (Mühlfeld in Ferussac, 1821): Soosia
441 Diodontella in HYGROMIINAE
55 diodontostoma (Bourguignat, 1862) = Isognomostoma holoserica (Studer, 1820)
441 Dioscuria in HYGROMIINAE
445 Diplobursa in Euomphalia
464 diplodon Lindholm, 1927: Odontotrema
459 dirphica (Blanc in Martens, 1876) = Metafruticicola schuberti (Roth, 1839)
374 discesae (Kobelt, 1908) = Murella (Ambigua) lucana (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889)
424 disciformis Wenz, 1919: Caracollina
68 discina (Lowe, 1852): Discula
422 discobola (Shuttleworth, 1852): Canariella
388 discolor Pallary, 1926 = Otala lucasi (Deshayes, 1850)
243 discrepans (Pilabry, 1893) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) pilsbryi Forcart, 1975
97 discrepans (Tiberi in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
147 discrepans (Tiberi, 1878) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792)
67 Discula in GEOMITRINAE
260 discula (Pallary, 1926) = Alabastrina (Siretia) pallaryi (Koch in Kobelt, 1909)
76 Disculella see Ochthephila
415 disjuncta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
160 disjuncta (Turton, 1816) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
196 dismasthia (Nevill, 1880) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
302 disparillis Ancey, 1898: Helix
157 "dispersa" Monterosato: Helicella
110 dissimilis Pallary, 1918: Cernuella
415 dissimulans (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
213 dissimulans Pinter, 1968: Monacha
54 distans (Blanc in Martens, 1876) = Helicigona subzonata (Mousson, 1859)
340 distensa (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
171 distinguenda Haas, 1936 = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
216 distypa Westerlund, 1889 = Monacha subobstructa Bourguignat, 1855
351 diulfensis (Dubois, 1843): Levantina
209 diurna (Bourguignat in Locard, 1880) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
64 divisionensis (Martin, 1865): Actinella (Plebecula)
110 djebarica (Bourguignat, 1868): Cernuella
248 djebbarica (Cornalia, 1886) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) dernensis Brandt, 1959
415 djerbanica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
183 djerica (Bourguignat, 1876) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) darolli (Letourneux in Bourguignat, 1876)

page
43 Dobracia see Chilostoma (Drobacia)
27 dobrudschae (Clessin, 1886) = Campylaea (Faustina trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
314 dobrudschae Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
155 dobrudschae (Parreyss, 1872) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
29 dochii Sturany, 1907: Campylaea (Liburnica)
407 doderleini (Brusina, 1897): Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis)
18 doderleiniana (Monterosato, 1869: Campylaea (Allolaemus)
410 dofleini Hesse, 1928: Theba
355 dohrni (Kobelt, 1906): Levantina (Assyriella)
169 dohrni (Paulucci, 1882): Helicella (Xeromoesta)
110 dolomitica (Debeaux, 1863): Cernuella
492 dolopida (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
56 dometi (Denaivilliers, 1875): Klikia
403 donata (Hagenmüller, 1888) = Tacheocampylaea brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867)
415 donatii (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
416 donnelli (Pallary, 1904) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
380 dorgaliensis (Maltzan, 1886) = Murella (Tyrreniberus) sardonius (Martens, 1884)
3 doriae (Paulucci, 1878) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
302 dormatoris Kobelt, 1898: Helix
169 dormiens (Benoit, 1859): Helicella (Xeromoesta)
433 dorotheae Hesse, 1930: Oestophora
306 dorylaeensis (Naegele in Kobelt, 1903) = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
397 doubleti (Pechaud, 1883) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
188 doumerguei Pallary, 1896: Leucochroa
188 doumeti (Bourguignat, 1876): Leucochroa
494 dragovichi (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1868): Xerocampylaea
3 draparnaudia (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
4 dravica (Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
220 draxleri (Zelebor, 1871) = Monacha (Paratheba) rothi (Pfeiffer, 1841)
365 drepanensis (Huet in Pfeiffer, 1856) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
199 drepanitana (Pollonera, 1893): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
426 Drepanostoma in HELICODONTINAE
427 drepanostoma (Beck, 1837) = Drepanostoma nautiliformis (Porro, 1836)
183 drissana Pallary, 1918: Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
43 Drobacia in Chilostoma
501 drouetiana (Morelet, 1860): Leptaxis
223 "drucasensis" Gude = Monilearia tumulora (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
497 druentina (Bourguignat, 1877) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
477 drunasiana (Locard, 1894) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
355 dschulfensii (Dubois, 1857: Levantina (Assyriella)
355 dschulfensis see dschulfensii
485 dubia (Clessin, 1874) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
161 dubia (Hartmann, 1844) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
488 dubisiana (Coutagne in Locard, 1882) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
9 duboisi (Bailey, 1858): Arianta
443 dubreuili (Servain, 1881) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
303 ducoronae Letourneux, 1884: Helix
297 ducrosti (Locard, 1888): Frechenia (Clairella)
483 duesmensis (Locard, 1887) = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805)
34 dufftii (Kobelt in Tryon, 1888) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
455 dufrenoyi (Matheron, 1843): Leucochroopsis

page
124 duinensis (Stossich, 1899) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
196 duminyi (Caziot, 1903) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
83 dumivaga (Morelet, 1880): Candidula
460 dumonti (Mortillet, 1853 = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) joannis (Mortillet, 1853)
398 dumortieriana (Cross, 1862) = Otala (Dupotetia) jobaeana (Cross, 1861)
50 dunjana Knipper, 1944: Helicigona
80 duplex Mandahl-Barth, 1950: Steenburgia
151 duplicata (Mousson, 1873) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
71 duplicata (Lowe, 1831) = Discula (Hystricella) bicarinata (Sowerby, 1824)
395 Dupotetia in Otala
396 dupotetiana (Terver, 1839): Otala (Dupotetia)
303 dupuydelomeae Revilla, 1958: Helix
111 "durielli" Pfeiffer = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
110 durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848): Cernuella
390 duriezi (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1884) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
294 duroi (Hidalgo, 1886) = Eremina dillwyniana (Pfeiffer, 1851)
132 durtallensis (Germain, 1903) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
299 duschekensis (Kobelt, 1898) = Helix buchii Dubois in Pfeiffer, 1853
475 dussertiana (Bourguignat, 1867): Trichia
83 duveyrierana (Bourguignat, 1864): Candidula
226 dyrracheinsis (Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
176 dysmica (Westerlund, 1889): Helicopsis
176 dzirana Pallary, 1918: Helicopsis

452 eberhardi Schileyko, 1977: Kokotschashvilia
176 eberhardtiae Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
157 "ebra" Monterosato: Helicella
324 eburnea (Baudon, 1884) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
157 ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869): Helicella
451 ecarinata Huggins, 1922 = Hygromia limbata (Draparnaud, 1805)
450 ecarinata (Paulucci, 1878) = Hygromia cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801)
52 ecarinata (Schmidt, 1857) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
72 echinoderma (Wollaston, 1878): Discula (Hystricella)
72 echinulata (Lowe, 1831): Discula (Hystricella)
268 eckingensis (Sandberger, 1874): Cepaea
116 edax (Locard, 1882) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
83 edentanora see edetanora
429 edentata (Westerlund, 1889) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
441 Edentiella in HYGROMIINAE
442 edentula (Draparnaud, 1805): Edentiella
83 edetanora (Servain, 1880): Candidula
319 edlaueri Knipper, 1944 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
303 edmondi Locard, 1894: Helix
176 edrissiana (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis
334 eduardi (Kobelt, 1905) = Helix (Pelasga) pachya (Bourguignat, 1860)
314 edulis Humphrys, 1797 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
437 edwardsi Pfeffer, 1929: Archygromia
4 efasciata (Mörch, 1864) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
383 efferata (Mousson, 1872): Otala
48 ehingensis (Klein, 1846) = Galactochilus brauni (Thomae, 1845)
295 ehrenbergii (Roth, 1839) = Eremina irrebularis (Ferussac, 1821)
463 ehrmanni (Müller, 1917) = Monachoides rubiginosa (Schmidt, 1833)
438 eichwaldi (Pfeiffer, 1846): Caucasigena

page
4 elaphra (Mabille, 1883) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
52 elata (Beaudouin, 1888) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
227 elata (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1819): Trochoidea
401 elata Jodot, 1958 = Pseudotachea tersannensis Locard in Jodot, 1955
262 elata Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) minetti (Pallary, 1917)
233 elata (Pirajno in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Trochoidea sequentiana (Benoit, 1862)
481 elata (Westerlund, 1889) = Trichia lanuginosa (Boissy, 1835)
475 elaverana (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1877): Trichia
448 elborussina (Rosen, 1914) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
161 elegans (Brown, 1818) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
100 elegans (Flemming in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
227 elegans (Gmelin, 1791): Trochoidea
301 elegans (Kormos, 1906) = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
69 elegantula (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
269 elevata (Berz in Joos, 1927): Cepaea
319 elevata (Kormos, 1907) = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
277 elevata (Norguet, 1872) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758
511 elevata (Pallary, 1910) = Sphincterochila debeauxi (Kobelt, 1881)
182 elevata (Pallary, 1918) = Helicopsis verignoni Pallary, 1918
240 elevata (Pallary, 1923): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
467 elevata (Rosen, 1911): Platytheba (Jasonella)
478 elevata (Williams, 1889) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
205 elevata (Williams, 1891) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
21 elevatior (Brusina in Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
431 elia (Bottger, 1883) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1821)
50 eliaca (Kobelt, 1893): Helicigona
353 eliae (Kobelt, 1895) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
410 eliae (Naegele, 1906): Theba
100 elimberisiana (Locard, 1885) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
148 Elisma see Cochlicella
111 elithia (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
285 ellioti (Kobelt, 1883) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
47 Elona in CAMPYLAEINAE
149 elongata Jan, 1830 = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
314 elongata Pirona, 1865 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
306 elongata Pilsbry, 1888 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
314 elsae (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
290 elsana (Sandberger, 1880) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
161 elusatica (Pollonera, 1892) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
395 ema (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala (Dupotetia) abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864)
176 embareki Pallary, 1915: Helicopsis
395 embia (Bourguignat, 1863) = Otala (Dupotetia) abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864)
340 embritha (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
176 embryonata (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
245 emiens (Westerlund, 1888) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
176 emigrata (Westerlund, 1894): Helicopsis
455 emmerichi (Bottger, 1908): Leucochroopsis
274 emmingensis Pfeffer, 1929 = Cepaea maguntiana (Deshayes, 1831)
83 emmoe (Pallary, 1898): Candidula

page
340 empeda (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
209 encyae (Servain, 1881) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
176 enfidana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Helicopsis
332 engaddensis (Bourguignat, 1852): Helix (Pelasga)
97 enhalia (Bourguignat, 1860) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
188 enica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
330 enixiomicra (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
111 entara (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
140 enthalassina (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
124 entzi (Kormos, 1907) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
290 Eobania in HELICINAE
340 ephedrophila (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
340 ephora (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
303 epidaphne Kobelt & Rolle, 1896: Helix
410 epiglottidea (Beck, 1837) = Theba dehnei (Rossmaessler, 1846)
463 epirotica (Mousson, 1859) = Monachoides rubiginosa (Schmidt, 1833)
51 episcopalis Soos, 1932: Helicigona
209 episema (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
30 equestris (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1876) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
314 equitum Bourguignat, 1876 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
322 Ercetella see Helix (Cryptomphalus)
488 erecta (Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
83 erema (Bourguignat, 1882): Candidula
292 Eremina in HELICINAE
236 Ereminella in Trochoidea
244 ereminoides (Germain, 1911) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
292 Eremiopsis see Eremina
292 Eremophila see Eremina
241 eremophila (Boissier, in Pfeiffer, 1853): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
15 ereta (Paulucci, 1878) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
472 Erethismus see Trichia
356 ergilensis (Galland, 1885) = Levantina (Assyriella) guttata (Olivier, 1804)
161 erica (DaCosta, 1778) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
161 ericetella (Jousseaume, 1878) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
161 ericeticola (Chatenier, 1888) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
132 ericetora (Gmelin, 1791) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
155 ericetora (Held in Issis, 1836) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
100 ericetora (Nilsson, 1822) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
144 ericetorella (Servain in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
161 ericetorum (Müller, 1774) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
416 eridana (Chiereghini in Brusina, 1869) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
292 Erinna see Eremina
475 erjaveci (Brusina, 1870): Trichia
12 erjaveci Clessin, 1887= Campylaea illyrica (Stabile, 1864)
492 erjaveci (Clessin, 1887) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
277 erjaveci (Kobelt, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
241 erkellii (Kobelt, 1878): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
196 erratica (Mabille, 1881) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1805)
501 erubescens (Lowe, 1831): Leptaxis

page
369 erycina (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
369 "erycinoides" Monterosato = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
11 erymanthia (Kobelt, 1893) = Campylaea argentellei (Kobelt, 1872)
111 erythraea (Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella
112 erythrochila (Suliotti, 1889): Cernuella
410 erythronixia (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1876) = Theba dehnei (Rossmaessler, 1846)
416 erythrostoma (Philippi, 1850) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
449 erzincanensis Hudec, 1971 = Hesseola adshariensis (Lindholm, 1913)
117 escarenensis Caziot, 1910 = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
356 escheriana (Mousson in Bourguignat, 1864): Levantina (Assyriella)
303 escherichi Böttger, 1898: Helix
213 escoffierae (Fontannes, 1881): Monacha
112 esnorca (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
470 esserana (Bourguignat in Fagot, 1888) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
470 esterlei (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
112 etaema (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
269 etelkae Halavats, 1924: Cepaea
340 ethelema (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
171 etnea see aetnea
125 etrusca (Issel, 1866) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
15 etrusca (Kobelt, 1876) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
277 etrusca (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
213 euages (Böttger in Pilsbry, 1887): Monacha
464 euages (Rosen, 1911): Oscarboettgeria
450 Euarchaica see Hygromia
176 euaxes (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
411 euboeica (Kobelt, 1877) = Theba martensiana (Tiberi, 1869)
46 euboeum (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1880) = Chilostoma (Thiessa) cyclolabris (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1839)
133 eucalia (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
158 "eucallochroa" Bourguignat: Helicella
236 eucallochroa (Hesse, 1934) = Trochoidea (Eremina) latastei (Letourneux in Bourguignat, 1887)
244 eucallochroa (Westerlund, 1892) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
340 eucalypta (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
10 Eucampylaea see Campylaea
112 eucana (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
112 eucesta (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
112 eucestella (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
287 euchromia (Bourguignat, 1856) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
287 eucincta (Bourguignat, 1856) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
205 euclastolena (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
474 eucona Polinski, 1929 = Trichia bielzi (Schmidt, 1860)
112 eucoraea (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
112 euetha (Cafici, 1884): Cernuella
188 eufidana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
15 eugaea (Stabile, 1864) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
15 euganea see eugaea
390 eugastora (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
363 eugenia (Pfeiffer, 1853) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
397 euglyptolena (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)

page
245 eugoniostoma (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
346 Euiberus see Iberus
369 eulasia Westerlund, 1889 = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
171 eumaea (Lowe, 1861) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
312 eumolpia (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix pomacella Parreyss in Mousson, 1854
112 eumona (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
442 Euomphalia in HYGROMIINAE
288 eupaecilia (Bourguignat in Paetel, 1869) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
146 eupalotina (Bourguignat in Germain, 1930) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
408 Euparypha see Theba
176 euphacodes (Maltzan, 1883): Helicopsis
427 Euphemia see Helicodonta
112 euphorca (Bourguignat, 1864): Cernuella
112 euphorcella Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1887: Cernuella
113 euphorcopsis (Letourneux in Ancey, 1884): Cernuella
306 euphratica Martens, 1874 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
228 eupyramis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
283 eurabdota (Fontannes, 1884) = Cepaea rugulosa (Martens, 1830)
11 eurymanthia (Kobelt, 1893) = Campylaea argentellei (Kobelt, 1872)
442 Euryomphala see Euomphalia
231 eurystoma (Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
48 Eurystrophe in CAMPYLAEINAE
196 eurythmia (Hartmann, 1840) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
344 eurythyra Bottger, 1908 = Hemicycla pouchet (Ferussac, 1821)
113 eusarca (Ancey, 1884): Cernuella
113 eusarcomaea (Ancey, 1884): Cernuella
314 eusarcosoma Servain, 1881 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
209 euscepia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1881) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
113 eusphaeridia (Bourguignat, 1868): Cernuella
263 eustrapa (Bourguignat, 1883) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
113 eustrongyla (Bourguignat, 1868): Cernuella
83 eustricta (Bourguignat, 1863): Candidula
324 eutecta (Monterosato, 1892) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
476 eutheta (Westerlund, 1897): Trichia
196 euthymeana (Locard, 1883) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
356 euthyomphala (Galland, 1885) = Levantina (Assyriella) escheriana (Mousson in Bourguignat, 1864)
75 eutropis (Shuttleworth, 1860): Heterostoma
133 euxina (Clessin, 1883) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
35 euzona (Menke, 1830) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
133 evenosensis see evenosi
133 evenosi (Bourguignat in Locard, 1885) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
303 everekensis Kobelt, 1907: Helix
340 evergasta (Mabille, 1882: Hemicycla
341 evergeta (Mabille, 1882) = Hemicycla gaudryi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
424 everia (Mabille, 1882): Caracollina
361 eversa (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1821) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)

page
269 eversa (Deshayes, 1851): Cepaea
79 evoluta Cockerell, 1921 = Pseudocampylaea portosanctana (Sowerby, 1824)
427 evoluta (Gaál, 1910): Helicodonta
324 exalbida (Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
503 exalbida (Wood, 1828) = Leptaxis nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
407 exbrocchii (Sacco, 1897): Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis)
367 excelsa Pfeiffer, 1931 = Murella platychela (Menke, 1831)
4 exceslea (Clessin, 1886) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
27 exigua (Kobelt, 1876) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
292 Exiliberus see Eremina
284 eximia (Dupuy in Kobelt, 1880) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
502 exornata (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1850): Leptaxis
348 exornatus (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Iberus marmoratus (Ferussac, 1821)
285 expallescens (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
485 expansa (Clessin, 1874) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
388 expansa (Kobelt, 1913) = Otala lariollei (Pallary, 1898)
47 expansilabre Sandberger, 1858: Cyrtochilus
314 expansilabris (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
369 explanata (Benoit, 1857) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
52 explanata (Locard, 1877) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
188 explanata (Müller, 1774): Leucochroa
351 exquisita (Naegele in Kobelt, 1907): Isaurica
187 exserta (Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
213 externa Steklov, 1966: Monacha
59 extinctus (Rambur, 1862): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
386 ezquerriana (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)

11 fabarensis (Tuccimei, 1889): Campylaea
502 fabrei (Sandberger, 1873): Leptaxis
158 gabriesi (Debeaux in Westerlund, 1890: Helicella
269 facilis (Sandberger, 1874): Cepaea
217 "fadata" Böttger = Monacha syriaca (Ehrenberg, 1831)
478 faeni (Locard, 1894) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
23 fagora Kobelt, 1906 = Campylaea (Dinarica) serbica (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872)
270 fagora (Weinland, 1874) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
4 fagoti (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
144 fagoti Westerlund, 1878 = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
214 faidherbiana (Bourguignat, 1868): Monacha
95 falcuccu Caziot, 1903 = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
140 faliconensis (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
205 faliconensis (Caziot, 1910) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
277 fallax (Cockerell, 1887) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
214 fallax Wagner, 1915: Monacha
113 falsa (Berenguiere, 1902): Cernuella
465 falsani (Locard, 1893) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
176 fargesi Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
38 "fascatiana" = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
39 fascelinum (Gredler, 1856) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)

page
277 fascialba (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
270 fascialba (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
209 fasciata (Blainville, 1825) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
403 fasciata (Caziot, 1903) = Tacheocampylaea brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867)
270 fasciata (DaCosta, 1778) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
277 fasciata (DaCosta, 1778) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
161 fasciata (Gassies, 1849) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
383 fasciata (Kobelt in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1887)
4 fasciata (Locard, 1879) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
450 fasciata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Hygromia cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801)
243 fasciata (Mousson in Roth, 1861) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) seetzeni (Koch in Pfeiffer, 1846)
149 fasciata (Pennant, 1777) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
324 fasciata (Picard, 1840) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
314 fasciata Porro, 1838 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
196 fasciata (Risso, 1826) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
386 fasciata (Rossmaessler in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala lactea (Muller, 1774)
52 fasciata Taylor 1914 = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
308 fasciata Westerlund, 1889 = Helix lutescens Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837
416 fasciatatranslucens (Gassies, 1867) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
39 fasciatum (Strobel, 1875) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
451 fasciofuscens Magne, 1936 = Hygromia limbata (Draparnaud, 1805)
156 fasciolata (Drouet in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
125 fasciolata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
196 fasciolata (Poiret, 1801) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
304 fathallae Naegele, 1901: Helix
406 faucicola (Hagenmuller, 1888) = Tacheocampylaea revelierei (Debeaux, 1867)
358 faudensis (Sulliotti, 1883) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
358 faudina (Sulliotti, 1889) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
63 fausta (Lowe, 1831): Actinella (Faustella)
62 Faustella in Actinella
24 Faustina in Campylaea
24 faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835): Campylaea (Faustina)
386 fauxnigra (Rossmaessler, 1837) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
416 fauxrosea (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
25 favirensis (Parreyss in Pilsbry, 1894) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
13 feburiana (Ferussac in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Campylaea lefeburiana (Ferussac, 1821)
113 fenecta Monterosato in Kobelt, 1907: Cernuella
253 fera (Gambetta, 1929) = Xeropicta guimeti (Bourguignat, 1876)
105 fera (Letourneux in Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella ambielina (Locard, 1860)
476 ferdinandi see ferdinaudi
476 ferdinaudi (Servain, 1880): Trichia
456 ferghanica (Lindholm, 1927): Leucozonella
113 ferianica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
4 feroeli (Bourguignat in Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
247 ferreri (Jaeckel, 1952) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) boissyi (Terver, 1839)
453 ferretiana (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania

page
416 ferruginea (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
228 ferruginea (Rigacci in Tryon, 1888) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
196 fertoni (Caziot, 1903) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
151 fertoni Caziot, 1903 = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
288 ferusaci (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
158 festae (Pollonera, 1892): Helicella
411 festiva (Lowe in Tryon, 1887) = Theba impugnata (Mousson, 1857)
133 festiva (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
151 fibula (Wood, 1828) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
401 fichtalana Pallary, 1918 = Rossmaessleria anticana Pallary, 1928
78 fictilis (Lowe, 1852): Ochthephila (Leptosticta)
375 ficua (Mühlfeld in Beck, 1837) = Murella (Ambigua) signata (Ferussac, 1821)
125 fiesolensis (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
324 figarolae Jaeckel, 1954 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
291 figarolae Rensch, 1928 = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
312 figulina Kobelt, 1905 = Helix pomacella Parreyss in Mousson, 1854
333 figulina (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839): Helix (Pelasga)
231 filfolensis Soos, 1933 = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
48 filholi (Bourguignat, 1874): Eurystrophe
270 filholia (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
507 filia (Mousson, 1861) = Sphincterochila boissieri (Charpentier, 1847)
492 filicina (Schmidt in Pfeiffer, 1841): Trichia (Filicinella)
491 Filicinella in Trichia
176 filimargo (Krynicki, 1833): Helicopsis
228 "filocincta" Hesse: Trochoidea
128 filograna (Stabile, 1864) = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
130 filograna (Villa in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Cernuella turbinata (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
269 filosa (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1850): Cepaea
57 filosa Pfeffer, 1929 = Klikia vectiensis Edwards, 1852
511 fimbriata (Bourguignat, 1853): Sphincterochila
125 fimbriata (Chiereghini, 1870) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
424 finitima (Ferussac in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Caracolina calpeana (Morelet, 1854)
158 finitima (Morelet, 1876): Helicella
488 finschiana (Martens, 1877) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
83 fiorii Alzona & Bisacchi, 1938: Candidula
324 flammea (Picard, 1840) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
187 flammulata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
483 flammulata (Locard, 1887) = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805)
393 flattersiana (Ancey, 1882) = Otala (Deserticola) odopachia (Bourguignat, 1863)
277 flava (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
481 flava (Terver, 1839) = Trichia lanuginosa (Boissy, 1835)
214 flaveola (Krynicki, 1837): Monacha
441 flaveola (Mousson, 1863) = Trichia (Dioscuria) thalestris (Lindholm, 1927)
4 flavescens (Ferussac, 1821) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
324 flavescens (Kregler, 1870) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
52 flavescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)

page
498 flavescens Petrbok, 1953 = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
408 flavida (Platania, 1886) = Theba bidinensis (Cafici, 1883)
214 flavolimbata (Böttger, 1883): Monacha
52 flavomaculata (Locard, 1887) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
277 flavotincta (Cockerell, 1891) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
35 flavovirens (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
271 flavovirens (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
277 flavovirescens (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
383 fleurati (Bourguignat, 1868) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
442 floerickei (Kobelt, 1898): Euomphalia
125 florentina (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
103 florentiae (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1882) = Candidula vatonniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
362 floribunda Monterosato, 1892: Murella
228 florieni Pallary, 1939: Trochoidea
367 florioi Monterosato, 1892 = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
501 fluctuosa (Lowe, 1852) = Leptaxis chrysomela (Pfeiffer, 1848)
324 fluminensis (Lang in Beck, 1837) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
448 fluxa (Rosen, 1914) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
117 foedata (Hagenmüller in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
117 foedatina (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
476 foeni (Locard, 1894): Trichia
33 foetens (Studer, 1820): Chilostoma
502 fogoensis (Dohrn, 1869): Leptaxis
153 foliora (Fagot, 1884) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
440 folliculata (Risso in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Ciliella ciliata (Venetz in Studer, 1820)
485 fontanei (Colbeau, 1868) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
18 fontenillii (Michaud, 1829) = Campylaea (Delphinatia) alpina (Ferussac, 1822)
241 forcarti Brandt, 1959: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
505 forensis (Wollaston, 1878) = Leptaxis wollastoni (Lowe, 1852)
157 formenterae Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
513 formosa (Pallary, 1926) = Sphincterochila mayrani (Gassies, 1856)
155 formosa (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
293 forskalii (Ehrenberg, 1831) = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
375 forsythi (Paulucci, 1886) = Murella (Ambigua) saxetana (Paulucci, 1886)
438 fortangensis (Steklov, 1966): Caucasigena
25 fortunata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
422 fortunata (Shuttleworth, 1853): Canariella
398 fossulata (Pomel, 1890): Otala (Dupotetia)
177 foucauldi Pallary, 1904: Helicopsis
239 fouquei (Letourneux, 1884) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
458 fourousi (Bourguignat, 1863) = Metafruticicola berytensis (Ferussac, 1821)
241 fourtaui (Pallary, 1902): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
255 foveolata (Westerlund, 1889) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
482 fradiniana (Bourguignat, 1863) = Trichia moquiniana (Raymond, 1857)
4 fragilis (Esmark, 1880) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)

page
107 fragillima (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
455 francofurtana (Wenz, 1919) = Leucochroopsis kleini (Klein, 1846)
11 franconica (Büttner, 1833): Campylaea
9 frangepani (Kormos in Kobelt, 1906): Arianta
177 fraouensis Pallary, 1923: Helicopsis
64 frassi (Joos, 1912): Actinella (Plebecula)
247 frater (Dohrn & Heynemann, 1862) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) boissyi (Terver, 1839)
236 fratisiana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
243 fraudigera (Westerlund, 1883) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) rufolabris (Benoit, 1856)
133 fraudulenta Monterosato, 1892 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
431 fraudulosa Steklov, 1966: Lindholmiola
27 frauenfeldi (Zelebor, 1853) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
83 frayssiana (Bourguignat, 1882): Candidula
297 Frechenia in HELICINAE
214 frequens (Mousson, 1859): Monacha
383 freydieri (Pallary, 1923): Otala
214 freytagi (Maltzan, 1883): Monacha
499 Fridolinia in LEPTAXINAE
39 frigidescens (Prete, 1879) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
39 frigidissimum (Adami in Paulucci, 1881) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
39 frigidosum Pollonera, 1890 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
39 frigidum (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
340 fritschi (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
365 frivaldszkyi (Calcara, 1847) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
311 frivaldszkyi Kobelt, 1903 = Helix philibinensis Frivaldsky in Rossmaessler, 1839
399 frontonensis (Noulet, 1857): Parachloraea
197 frutetorum (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
472 Fruticicola see Trichia
437 FRUTICICOLINAE see HYGROMIINAE
447 Fruticocampylaea in HYGROMIINAE
220 fruticola (Krynicki, 1833): Monacha (Paratheba)
443 fruticosa (Parreyss in Krynicki, 1836) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
441 frutis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1859): Circassina
83 fryassiana (Bourguignat, 1882): Candidula
229 fryatti (Pallary, 1918): Trochoidea
229 fryattiana see fryatti
304 fuchsi Halavats, 1911: Helix
51 fuchsi Knipper, 1939: Helicigona
46 fuchsianum Knipper, 1939 = Chilostoma (Thiessa) sphaeriostomum (Bourguignat, 1857)
181 fueredensis (Servain, 1881) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
188 fuliginosa Pallary, 1927 = Leucochroa doumeti (Bourguignat, 1876)
353 fulminata (Westerlund, 1889) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
465 fulva (Beck, 1837) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
187 fulva (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
85 fulva (Jolliffe, 1914) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)

page
52 fulva (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
4 fulva (Wattebled, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
52 fulvomaculata (Locard, 1887) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
158 "fumentana" Pfeiffer: Helicella
502 furva (Lowe, 1831): Leptaxis
452 fusca (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876) = Hygromia (Lezekia) transylvanica (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876)
496 fusca (Montagu, 1803) = Zenobiella subrufescens (Miller, 1822)
4 fusca (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
478 fusca (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
277 fusca (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
271 fusca (Poiret, 1801) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
4 fuscescens (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
144 fuscescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
209 fuscescens (Pascal, 1873) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
456 "fuscior" Rosen = Leucozonella rufispira (Martens, 1874)
371 fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842): Murella (Ambigua)
277 fuscolabiata (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
308 fuscolabiata Westerlund, 1889 = Helix lutescens Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837
271 fuscolabris (Kreglinger, 1870) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)

12 gaali Soos, 1934: Campylaea
359 Gaetulia see Maurohelix
464 gagriensis (Rosen, 1911) = Oscarboettgeria euages (Rosen, 1911)
291 gaidurana (Blanc & Westerlund in Pilsbry, 1894) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
4 gaillardi (Germain, 1912) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758
229 galactina (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
58 Galactochiloides in Metacampylaea
48 Galactochilus in CAMPYLAEINAE
238 galaensis (Pallary, 1909) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) berenice (Kobelt, 1883)
238 galalaensis (Pallary, 1923) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) berenice (Kobelt, 1883)
251 galalensis (Bisacchi, 1932) = Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842)
340 galdarica (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
374 galdensis (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) lucana (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889)
75 galeata (Lowe, 1860) = Lemniscia calva (Lowe, 1831)
390 galena (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
183 galeola (Pallary, 1913) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) degnerans (Mousson, 1873)
113 galeomma (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
333 galilaea (Kobelt, 1905) = Helix (Pelasga) engaddensis (Bourguignat, 1852)
454 galinieriana (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania
258 galiyana Pallary, 1917 = Alabastrina (Atlasica) massylica Pallary, 1917
488 galiziensis (Jeniss in Beck, 1837) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
353 gallandi (Bourguignat, 1876) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
32 gallica (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Chilostoma adelozonum (Strobel in Forcart, 1933)
35 gallica (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
277 gallica (Westerlund, 1878) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
383 gallifetiana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Otala
113 galloi see gattoi
402 galloprovincialis (Collot, 1912) = Schlikumia aquensis (Serres, 1829)

page
205 galloprovincialis (Dupuy, 1848) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
361 galloprovincialis Truc, 1971 = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
340 ganoda (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
450 Ganula see Hygromia
405 garciai (Hagenmüller, 1888) = Tacheocampylaea raspailii (Payradeau, 1826)
224 gargottae (Philippi, 1836) = Titthodomus (Xerotropis) corrugata (Gmelin, 1791)
100 garocelliana (Locard, 1885) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
161 gasprensis Lindholm, 1927 = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
403 gaspardiana (Paladilhe. 1873): Schlikumia
11 gasparinae (Charpentier in Rossmaessler, 1876) = Campylaea argentellei (Kobelt, 1872)
434 gasulli (Lopez, 1950): Oestophora (Gasullia)
434 Gasullia in Oestophora
113 gattoi (Kobelt, 1890): Cernuella
177 gaudae Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
205 gaudeffroyi (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
205 gaudefroyi see gaudeffroyi
341 gaudryi (Orbigny, in Webb & Berthelot, 1839): Hemicycla
341 gaudryopsis (Mabille, 1882) = Hemicycla gaudryi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
233 gaulitana Mamo-Carma in Soos, 1933 = Trochoidea spratti (Pfeiffer, 1846)
372 gauri (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
189 gautieri Germain, 1908: Leucochroa
85 gavarnica (Bourguignat in Germain, 1930) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
383 gebiletana Pallary, 1918: Otala
497 gelida (Bourguignat, 1877) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
293 gemellarii (Aradas & Maggiore, 1839) = Eremina desertorum (Forskàl, 1775)
416 geminata (Mousson, 1857) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
466 genezarethana (Mousson in Roth, 1861): Platytheba
360 geniculata (Sandberger, 1875) = Megalotachea gottschicki Wenz, 1919
405 gennarii (Paulucci, 1882): Tacheocampylaea
39 gentilei Pollonera, 1890 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
133 genuensis Pollonera, 1893 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
277 genuensis (Porro, 1846) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
73 Geomitra in GEOMITRINAE
61 GEOMITRINAE
448 gerassimovi Lindholm, 1913: Fruticocampylaea
416 gergisensis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
297 Germandia in Frechenia
353 gerstenbrandti (Rolle, 1895) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
439 gerstfeldi Dybowski, 1901: Chilanodon
485 gerstfeldiana (Clessin, 1881) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
355 gertrudis (Rolle, 1894) = Levantina (Assyriella) bellardii (Mousson, 1854)
189 geryvillensis (Bourguignat, 1862): Leucochroa
315 gesneri Hartmann, 1840 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
277 gesneria (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)

page
85 gesocribatensis (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
248 gestroi (Gambetta, 1929): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
248 geyeri (Soos, 1926): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
255 ghaesiana (Mousson, 1874) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
261 gharbiana (Pallary, 1917): Alabastrina (Tingitana)
117 gharianensis (Sturany, 1908) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
389 ghazouana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887) = Otala lucasii (Deshayes, 1850)
374 ghibellinica Kobelt, 1904 = Murella (Ambigua) mariannae (Kobelt, 1879)
352 ghilanica (Mousson, 1876): Levantina
383 gibbosobasalis (Wollaston, 1878): Otala
269 gibbosula (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1850): Cepaea
209 gibsii (Leach in Brown, 1827) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
83 gibilmanica (Servain, 1880): Candidula
56 giengensis (Klein, 1846): Klikia
277 gigantea (Grateloup, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
79 gigantea (Lowe, 1831) = Pseudocampylaea lowei (Ferussac, 1835)
315 gigantea Porro, 1838 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
285 gigas Frankenberger, 1912 = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
59 gigas Pfeffer, 1929: Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
68 gigas (Wollaston, 1878) = Discula lyelliana (Lowe, 1852)
84 gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848): Candidula
304 gignouxi Caziot & Maury, 1919: Helix
210 gilvina (Ziegler in Held, 1837) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
158 "ginara" Bourguignat: Helicella
189 gineria Lopez, 1950: Leucochroa
64 giramica Lowe, 1852 = Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula (Sowerby, 1824)
177 gireiorum (Lindholm, 1926): Helicopsis
287 girondica (Noulet, 1854) = Cepaea (Odontotachea) subglobosa (Grateloup, 1828)
430 girva (Frivaldsky, 1835) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
464 gittenbergeri Hudec, 1971 = Oscarboettgeria euages (Rosen, 1911)
301 giuliae see guliae
458 giurica (Bottger, 1892): Metafruticicola
496 glabella (Draparnaud, 1801): Zenobiella (Urticicola)
488 glabella (Grasset, 1840) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
478 glabella (Pfeffer, 1828) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
324 glabra (Calcara, 1845) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
30 glabrata Wagner, 1912 = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Rossmaessler, 1836)
376 glabrata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Murella (Ambigua) strigata (Müller, 1774)
19 glacialis (Thomas in Ferussac, 1821): Campylaea (Delphinatia)
341 glasiana (Shuttleworth, 1852): Hemicycla
197 glebula (Locard, 1894) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
476 glischra (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trichia
297 Glischrus see Helix
478 globa (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
197 globosa Caziot, 1903 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
123 globosa Caziot, 1910 = Cernuella panescorsi (Berenguier, 1883)
478 globosa (Germain, 1912) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
390 globosa (Kobelt, 1913) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
507 globosa (Morelet, 1853) = Sphincterochila argia (Bourguignat, 1859)
257 globosa Pallary, 1926 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)

page
512 globosa (Pallary, 1926) = Sphincterochila maroccana Pallary, 1910
15 globosa (Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
324 globosa (Picard, 1840) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
416 globosa (Requien, 1848) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
404 globosior (Caziot, 1903) = Tacheocampylaea brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867)
416 globosior (Shuttleworth, 1843) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
447 globula (Kaleniczenke, 1853) = Euomphalia (Stenomphalia) selecta (Klika, 1893)
447 globula (Krynicki, 1837) = Euomphalia (Stenomphalia) selecta (Klika, 1893)
283 globula Pfeffer, 1929 = Cepaea rugulosa (Martens, 1830)
218 globularis (Jeffreys, 1830) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
362 globularis (Ziegler in Philippi, 1836): Murella
474 globulina Polinski, 1929 = Trichia bielzi (Schmidt, 1860)
197 globuloidea (Pfeiffer, in Germain, 1930) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
158 globuloidea (Terver, 1839): Helicella
325 globulosa (Baudon, 1884) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
129 globulosa (Bourguignat, 1864) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
187 globulosa (Bourguignat, 1864) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
322 globulosa (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Cantareus aperta (Born, 1778)
478 globulosa (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
353 globulosa (Ferussac, 1821) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
336 globulosa (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Rhododerma) adanensis (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896)
30 globulosa (Kucick, 1869) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setigera (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
101 globulosa (Locard in Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
257 globulosa Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
347 globulosus Bottger, 1913 = Iberus gualterianus (Linne, 1758)
341 glyceia (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
39 gobanzi (Frauenfeldt, 1867) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
251 gobiensis Brandt, 1959: Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842)
278 gobyi Caziot, 1910 = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
436 godarti (Michaud, 1855): Soosia
304 godetiana Kobelt, 1878: Helix
330 golae (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Muller, 1774)
424 gomerae (Wollaston, 1878): Caracollina
341 gomerensis (Morelet, 1864): Hemicycla
68 gomesiana see gomeziana
68 gomeziana (Paiva, 1866) = Discula discula (Lowe, 1852)
113 goniogyra (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
491 goniostoma (Sandberger, 1875) = Trichia villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789)
427 Gonostoma Held see Helicodonta
55 Gonostoma Westerlund see Isognomostoma
83 gonzalezi (Moros, 1929) = Candidula eustricta (Bourguignat, 1863)
476 goossensi (Mabille, 1877): Trichia
4 gothica (Linne, 1758) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
4 gotlandica (Westerlund, 1894) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
360 gottschicki Wenz, 1919: Megalotachea
435 gougeti (Terver, 1839) = Oestophorella buvignieri (Michaud, 1841)
183 gouliminensis Pallary, 1936: Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
113 gouini (Debeaux in Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella

page
177 goundafiana (Pallary, 1915): Helicopsis
177 gouvioni (Pallary, 1920): Helicopsis
74 grabhami (Wollaston, 1878): Geomitra
45 gracilentum (Soos, 1934): Chilostoma (Kosicia)
197 gracilis Caziot, 1903 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
416 gracilis (Pallary, 1915) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
189 gradilis (Martens, 1889): Leucochroa
125 gradisanensis (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
97 graeca (Martens, 1872) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
263 graellsiana (Pfeiffer, 1853): Allognathus
189 graja (Westerlund, 1883): Leucochroa
476 graminicola Falkner, 1973: Trichia
269 grammorhaphe (Böttger, 1884): Cepaea
347 "grandii" Smith = Iberus gualterianus (Linne, 1758)
504 grandior Cockerell, 1921 = Leptaxis undata (Lowe, 1831)
315 grandis Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
5 grandis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
444 grandis (Pfeiffer, 1845) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
125 grandisanensis (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
502 grandissima Cockerell, 1922 = Leptaxis furva (Lowe, 1831)
105 grannonensis (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Cernuella ambielina (Locard, 1860)
341 granomalleata (Wollaston, 1878): Hemicycla
72 granostriata (Mousson, 1857): Discula (Tectula)
218 granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830): Monacha (Ashfordia)
458 granulata (Roth, 1839) = Metafruticicola berytensis (Ferussac, 1821)
513 granulosa (Pallary, 1920) = Sphincterochila mayrani (Gassies, 1856)
416 graphica Morelet, 1880 = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
101 graphica Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1853 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
459 graphicotera (Bourguignat, 1856) = Metafruticicola pellita (Ferussac, 1821)
416 grasseti (Tarnier, 1871) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
85 grata (Haas, 1924) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
263 grateloupi (Graels, 1846) = Allognathus graellsianus (Pfeiffer, 1853)
455 grateloupi (Wenz, 1919): Leucochroopsis
488 gratianopolitana (Rambur, 1866) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
315 gratiosa Gredler, 1892 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
416 gratiosa (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
232 gratiosa (Paulucci in Tryon, 1888) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
101 gratiosa (Studer, 1820) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
341 gravida (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
287 gravisfriata Wenz, 1933 = Cepaea (Odontotachea) subglobosa (Grateloup, 1828)
21 gravosaensis (Muhlfeld, 1828) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
410 gregaria (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837): Theba
363 gregorioi Monterosato, 1892: Murella
46 grelloisi (Bourguignat, 1857) = Chilostoma (Thiessa) cyclolabris (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1839)
85 grimaldi (Caziot, 1910) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
291 grimaldiensis (Nevill, 1880) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
133 grisea (Bouchard-Chant., 1838) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)

page
71 grisea Cockerell, 1922 = Discula (Callina) rotula (Lowe, 1831)
271 grisea (Esmark, 1886) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
325 grisea (Gmelin, 1791) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
301 grisea Linne, 1758 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
52 grisea (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
271 griseabrunnea (Esmark, 1886) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
271 grisealutea (Esmark, 1886) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
161 grisescens (Colbeau, 1865) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
85 groboni (Bourguignat, 1882) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
365 grohmanni (Philippi, 1836) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
425 grossa (Babor, 1897) = Caracollina phacodes (Thomae, 1845)
114 grossa Monterosato in Kobelt, 1907: Cernuella
159 "grossa" Mousson, Helicella
386 grossularia (Martens, 1900) = Otala lactea (Muller, 1774)
52 grossularia (Voith in Westerlund, 1878) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
310 grothei Kobelt, 1905 = Helix nucula Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839
89 grovesiana (Paulucci, 1881): Candidula
504 groviana (Ferussac, 1821) = Leptaxis undata (Lowe, 1831)
224 groyana (Ferussac, 1821) = Titthodomus (Xerotropis) corrugata (Gmelin, 1791)
358 grundensis Czpreghy-Mezneries, 1954 = Macularia lartetii Czpreghy-Meneries, 1954
304 gruveli Germain, 1909: Helix
360 gualinoi (Michaud, 1855): Megalotachea
347 gualterianus (Linne, 1758): Iberus
304 gualteriocampesiana Serradell, 1912: Helix
349 gualteroloxanus Nicolas, 1957 = Iberus rositai Fez, 1950
341 guamartemes (Grasset, 1857): Hemicycla
416 guardiae Jaeckel, 1952 = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
341 guartemes (Albers in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Hemicycla guamartemes (Grasset, 1857)
358 guebhardti (Caziot in Kobelt, 1906) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
177 gueltiana (Pallary, 1923): Helicopsis
210 guerboisi (Bourguignat, 1894) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
177 guercifiana (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis
444 gueretini (Servain, 1881) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
433 guerini (Anton, 1839) = Oestophora barbula (Charpentier in Rossmaessler, 1838)
177 guersiana (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis
440 guevarriana (Bourguignat, 1870) = Ciliella ciliata (Venetz in Studer, 1820)
106 guideloni (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella ambielina (Locard, 1860)
259 Guilia in Alabastrina
253 guimeti (Bourguignat, 1876): Xeropicta
348 guiraoanus (Rossmaessler in Pfeiffer, 1853): Iberus
210 guittoni Caziot, 1903 = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
301 guliae Bourguignat, 1876 = Helix cincta Muller, 1774
306 gussoneana Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
331 gussoneana (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
356 guttata (Olivier, 1804): Levantina (Assyriella)
52 guyardi (Caziot, 1908) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
258 guyoni Pallary, 1926 = Alabastrina (Atlasica) massylica Pallary, 1917
210 gypsii (Ferussac, 1820) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)

page
24 gyrata (Westerlund, 1871) = Campylaea (Faustina) cingulella (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
478 gyrata (Westerlund in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
424 gyria (Roth, 1839): Caracolina
253 gyroidea see gyroides
253 gyroides (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1870): Xeropicta
92 gyrosa (Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula méridionalis (Rossmaessler, 1837)
357 gyrostoma (Ferussac, 1821): Levantina (Gyrostomella)
357 Gyrostoma see Levantina (Gyrostomella)
357 Gyrostomella in Levantina

27 haberhaueri (Sturani, 1897) = Campylaea (Faustina trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
114 hadrumetora (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
128 haemastoma Bellini, 1915 = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
478 haemisphaerica see hemisphaerica
12 haetera see hoetera
114 haidrana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
302 hajlensis Knipper, 1939 = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
475 hajlensis Jaeckel, 1956 = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
315 hajnaldiana Hazay, 1881 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
89 halia (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
378 halmyris (Mabille, 1869) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
112 halophila (Debeaux in Westerlund, 1889 = Cernuella erythraea (Westerlund, 1889)
454 hamacenica (Raffray, 1882): Lejeania
416 hamadanica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
295 hamamensis Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
114 hamilcaris Kobelt, 1877: Cernuella
177 hamriana (Pallary, 1923): Helicopsis
452 hamsekoeyensis Hudec, 1973 = Kokotschashvilla holotricha (Böttger, 1884)
189 hamudae (Kobelt, 1886): Leucochroa
129 hamyi (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
197 hanryi (Locard, 1884) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
200 haouziana (Pallary, 1913) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) reboudiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
294 haploa (Westerlund, 1889) = Eremina dillwyniana (Pfeiffer, 1851)
189 hariotiana (Bourguignat, 1876): Leucochroa
341 harmonica (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
445 Harmozica in Euomphalia
78 hartungi (Albers, 1852) = Ochthephila (Leptosticta) dealbatus (Lowe, 1831)
59 hasiacus Wenz, 1923 = Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis) incrassatus (Klein, 1846)
177 hassaniana Pallary, 1915: Helicopsis
293 hasselquisti (Ehrenberg, 1831) = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
475 haueri Wohlberedt, 1909 = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
214 haussknechti (Böttger, 1886): Monacha
306 haussknechti Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
59 haveri (Michelotti, 1847): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
60 Hazaya see Vidovicia
51 hazayana (Clessin, 1887): Helicigona
342 hedeia (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
466 hedenborgi (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Platytheba nummus (Ehrenberg, 1831)
342 hedonica (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
342 hedybia (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
238 Heldia see Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)

page
51 heldreichi (Shuttleworth, 1852): Helicigona
152 Helicella Ferussac in HELICELLINAE
80 Helicella Moquin-Tandon see Candidula
421 helicella (Wood, 1828) = Theba planata (Holton, 1802)
80 HELICELLINAE
455 helicidara (Joos, 1918): Leucochroopsis
49 Helicigona in CAMPYLAEINAE
297 Helicigona Ferussac see Helix
325 Helicina (Shaw, 1803) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
256 HELICINAE
55 Heliciplana in Helicigona
427 Helicodon see Helicodonta
427 Helicodonta in HELICODONTINAE
422 HELICODONTINAE
297 Helicogena see Helix
77 Helicomela in Ochthephila
174 Helicopsis in HELICELLINAE
104 Helicopsis Kobelt see Cernuella
104 Heliomanes see Cernuella
384 heliophila (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala julietti (Terver, 1839)
297 Helix in HELICINAE
499 Helixena in LEPTAXINAE
89 hellenica (Blanc in Westerlund, 1879): Candidula
232 hellenica (Bourguignat, 1876) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1801)
241 helleri Forcart, 1976: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
342 helygaia (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
338 Hemicycla in HELICINAE
478 hemisphaerica (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
449 Hemistenotrema in HYGROMIINAE
410 hemitricha Hesse, 1915: Theba
44 hemonicum (Thiesse, 1884): Chilostoma (Josephinella)
295 hemprichii (Ehrenberg, 1831) = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
73 henoniana (Bourguignat, 1870) = Discula (Tectula) granostriata (Mousson, 1857)
315 "hepatica" Böttger = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
278 hepatica (Cockerell, 1891) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
271 hepatica (Esmark, 1886) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
159 heptapotamica (Lindholm, 1927): Helicella
90 herbara (Servain, 1880) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
146 herbatica (Fagot, 1883) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881
117 herbicola (Shuttleworth in Mousson, 1872) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
454 herbini (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania
327 herculis Trechmann, 1943 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) batae Trechmann, 1938
407 heriacensis (Depéret, 1895) = Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis) chaixi (Michaud, 1855)
85 heripensis (Mabille, 1877) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
39 hermesianum (Pini, 1874) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
390 hermieri (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
229 hesperida (Morelet, 1880): Trochoidea
296 Hessea in Eremina
9 hessei (Kimakowicz, 1883): Arianta

page
449 Hesseola in HYGROMIINAE
492 heteromorpha (Westerlund, 1876) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
75 Heterostoma in GEOMITRINAE
453 heuglini (Martens in Pfeiffer, 1866) = Lejeania darnaudi (Pfeffer, 1831)
444 hexagyra (Mühlfeld in Villa, 1841) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
449 heydeni (Böttger, 1897) = Hemistenotrema quadrisinuosa (Böttger, 1897)
83 heynemanni (Kobelt, 1883) = Candidula emmoe (Pallary, 1898)
478 hiaticula (Westerlund, 1889) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
410 hiberna (Benoit, 1859): Theba
278 hibernica (Westerlund, 1878) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
51 hidalgonis (Döring, 1878): Helicogona
254 hierapetrana (Maltzan, 1887) = Xeropicta sitiensis (Maltzan, 1887)
190 hierica (Bourguignat, 1876): Leucochroa
242 hierochuntica (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
511 hierochuntina (Boissier in Mousson, 1861): Sphincterochila
242 hierocontina (Westerlund, 1888) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
260 hieroglyphicula (Michaud, 1833): Alabastrina (Michaudia)
342 hieroensis (Grasset, 1857): Hemicycla
416 hierophanta (Mabille, 1882) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
353 hierosolyma (Mousson, 1854) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
458 hikmeti Hudec, 1971: Metafruticicola
114 hillyeriana (Paulucci, 1882): Cernuella
199 himerensis (Pollonera, 1893): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
229 hipponensis (Morelet, 1857): Trochoidea
410 hirci (Clessin, 1883): Theba
13 hirsuta (Brumati, 1838) = Campylaea lefeburiana (Ferussac, 1821)
440 hirsuta (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Ciliella ciliata (Venetz in Studer, 1820)
170 hirsuta (Paulucci, 1879) = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
435 hirsutiformis (Klika, 1891): Pseudostenotrema
9 hirta (Menke, 1828): Arianta
89 hispalina (Servain, 1880): Candidula
15 hispana (Aucts., non Linne, 1758) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
12 hispana (Linne, 1758): Campylaea
435 hispanica (Gude, 1910): Oestophora (Suboestophora)
15 hispanica (Linne in Tryon, 1888) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
389 hispanica (Terver in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Otala lucasii (Deshayes, 1838)
264 hispanica (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
510 hispanica (Westerlund, 1886) = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
476 hispida (Linne, 1758): Trichia
218 hispida (Montagu, 1803) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
497 hispida (Müller, 1774) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
63 Hispidella in Actinella
481 hispidella (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Trichia
478 hispidosa (Mousson, 1873) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
491 hispidula (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Trichia villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789)
422 hispidula (Lamarck, 1822): Canariella
406 hispidula (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Tacheocampylaea romagnolii (Dutailly, 1867)

page
170 hispidula (Risso, 1826) = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
190 hodnae (Ancey in Westerlund, 1890): Leucochroa
361 hoernesi Schinderwolf, 1924 = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
269 hoernesa Wenz, 1924 = Cepaea eversa (Deshayes, 1851)
12 hoeterea (Westerlund, 1894): Campylaea
29 hoffmanni (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1836): Campylaea (Liburnica)
295 hofi Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
159 hoggarensis Chevallier, 1969: Helicella
89 hola (Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
267 Holcotachea see Cepaea
429 holoserica (Gmelin, 1791) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
433 holoserica Graells in Tryon, 1887 = Oestophora barbula (Charpentier in Rossmaessler, 1838)
55 holoserica (Studer, 1820): Isognomostoma
452 holotricha (Bottger, 1884): Kokotschashvillia
461 homalospira (Reuss, 1860): Monachoides
337 homerica Martens, 1889: Helix (Rhoderma)
190 homeyeri (Dohrn & Heynemann, 1862): Leucochroa
253 homoleuca (Brusina, 1870): Xeropicta
171 honorati (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
264 horadadae Jaeckel, 1952 = Allognathus (Iberellus) minoricensis (Mittre, 1842)
21 horatii (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
172 horridula (Westerlund, 1892): Helicella (Xerotricha)
63 horripila (Morelet & Drouet, 1857): Actinella (Hispidella)
448 hortensis (Menetr in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
269 hortensis (Muller, 1774): Cepaea
325 hortensis (Pennant, 1777) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
274 hortulana (Thomae, 1845): Cepaea
268 hortulaniformis Pfeffer, 1929 = Cepaea bohemica (Böttger, 1870)
378 hospes Caziot, 1902 = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
12 hospes (Westerlund, 1889): Campylaea
378 hospitans (Bonelli in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
383 houtiana Pallary, 1926: Otala
306 hueti (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
363 hueti (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
363 huetiana (Benoit, 1857) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
237 hugani Brandt, 1959: Trochoidea (Xerobarcana)
173 huidobroi (Azpeitia, 1926): Helicella (Xerotricha)
424 huloii Pallary, 1913: Caracollina
424 huloue see huloii
117 humillima (Caziot, 1909) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
181 hungarica Soos & Wagner, 1935 = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
240 "huntingtoni" B. & C. = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) elevata (Pallary, 1924)
501 hyaena (Lowe, 1852) = Leptaxis erubescens (Lowe, 1831)
165 hyalopunctata Biggs, 1937 = Helicella millepunctata (Böttger, 1889)
271 hyalozona (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
133 hyalozona (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
161 hyalozonata (Cockerell, 1885) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
85 hyalozonata (Oldham, 1914) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)

page
278 hyalozonata (Taylor, 1883) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
271 hybrida (Poiret, 1801) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
114 hydruntina (Blanc in Kobelt, 1883): Cernuella
449 Hygrohelicopsis in HYGROMIINAE
450 Hygromanes see Hygromia
450 Hygromia in HYGROMIINAE
437 HYGROMIINAE
61 hyllica (Brusina in Tryon, 1888) = Vidovicia coerulans (Pfeffer, 1828)
451 hylonomia (Locard, 1882) = Hygromia limbata (Draparnaud, 1805)
267 Hylotachea see Cepaea
46 hymetti (Mousson in Kobelt, 1857) = Chilostoma (Thiessa) sphaeriostomum (Bourguignat, 1857)
94 hypaeana see hypanea
94 hypanea (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula ramburi (Mabille, 1868)
506 hyperbolica (Sandberger, 1872): Dentallocaracolus
177 hyperconica (Bourguignat, 1876): Helicopsis
417 hyperplataea (Servain, 1880) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
5 hypnicola (Mabille, 1882) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
101 hypogramona (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
457 hypophaea (Lindholm, 1927): Leucozonella (Narina)
511 hypophysa (Westerlund, 1893) = Sphincterochila debeauxi (Kobelt, 1881)
162 hypozona (Taylor, 1921) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
159 hypsa (Westerlund, 1892): Helicella
481 hypsellina (Locard, 1882): Trichia
266 hyrcana (Dohrn in Martens, 1874) = Caucasotachea lencoranea (Mousson, 1863)
71 Hystricella in Discula
267 Hystrionica see Cepaea

205 iadola (Bourguignat, 1876) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
114 ianthinostoma (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
263 Iberellus in Allognathus
156 iberica (Rambur, 1868) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
244 iberoides Germain, 1921 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
346 Iberus in HELICINAE
370 Iberus part see Murella (Ambigua)
362 Iberus part see Murella
386 ibrahimi (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
32 ichthyommum (Held, 1837) = Chilostoma achates (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
239 icmalea (Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
5 icterina (Roffiaen, 1868) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
229 idaliae (Bourguignat, 1856): Trochoidea
85 idanica (Locard, 1881) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
59 idanicus (Locard, 1888): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
190 idia (Bourguignat & Letourneux, 1885): Leucochroa
328 Idiomela in Helix
95 idiophyla (Florence, 1886) = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
342 idiotrypa (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
342 idryta (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
159 "iglesiensis" Furfiero: Helicella
214 ignorata (Böttger, 1905): Monacha
90 ignota (Mabille, 1865) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
59 ihlianus (Babor, 1897): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
101 ilicetora (Mabille, 1881) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
197 ilicis (Florence, 1885) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)

page
12 illasiaca Adami, 1885 = Campylaea illyrica (Stabile, 1864)
117 "illauta" Monterosato = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
159 illibata (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839): Helicella
159 illibatiformis (Ancey, 1884): Helicella
512 illicita (Mousson, 1874): Sphincterochila
258 illirensis Pallary, 1936: Alabastrina (Atlasica)
464 illuminata Schileyko, 1978: Nanaja
5 illusana (Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
44 illustris (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Chilostoma (Drobacia) banaticum (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1838)
172 illuviosa (Nevill, 1880) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
172 illuvinosa see illuviosa
12 illyrica (Stabile, 1864): Campylaea
128 ilvatica (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
30 imberbis (Brusina, 1876) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
325 immaculata (Kregler, 1870) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
226 immodica (Mousson in Tryon, 1888) = Trochoidea despreauxi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
278 imperfecta (Risso, 1826) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
511 imperforata (Pallary, 1910) = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
367 impervia Monterosato, 1892 = Murella nebrodensis (Pirajno, 1842)
177 impolita (Pollonera, 1893): Helicopsis
242 improbata (Mousson, 1861) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
410 impugnata (Mousson, 1857): Theba
461 incarnata (Muller, 1774): Monachoides
481 incarnata Noller, 1929: Trichia
271 incarnata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Muller, 1774)
278 incarnata (Westerlund, 1897) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
40 incertum Adami, 1885 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
214 inchoata (Morelet, 1845): Monacha
343 incisogranulata (Mousson, 1872) = Hemicycla perraudierei (Grasset, 1857)
304 incognita Caziot, 1910: Helix
217 incolata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Monacha syriaca (Ehrenberg, 1831)
89 incolumis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
508 incrassata Jodot, 1958 = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
336 incrassata (Naegele, 1903) = Helix (Rhododerma) adanensis (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896)
390 incrassata (Pallary, 1903) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
59 incrassatus (Klein, 1846): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
310 incultara Kaltenbach, 1950 = Helix nucula Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
202 indefinita (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
342 indifferens (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
13 indigena Westerlund, 1898: Campylaea
177 indigens (Pollonera, 1893): Helicopsis
365 indistincta Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
205 indola Locard, 1882 = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)

page
177 inelegans (Pollonera, 1893): Helicopsis
278 inequalis (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (linne, 1758)
294 inexpectata Llabador, 1960: Eremina
130 infans (Westerlund, 1902) = Cernuella variegata (Frivaldsky in Mousson, 1859)
40 infernalis (Hesse, 1931) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
202 infima (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
27 inflata (Bielz in Kobelt, 1876) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
315 inflata Hartmann, 1841 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
289 "inflata" Kobelt = Codringtonia parnassia (Roth, 1855)
293 inflata (Martens, 1865) = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
296 inflata Pallary, 1936 = Eremina (Hessea) vermiculata (Morelet, 1874)
304 inflata Pieragnoli, 1935: Helix
133 inflata (Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
319 inflata Wohlberedt, 1909 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
59 inflexus (Klein, 1853) = Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis) incrassatus (Klein, 1846)
48 inflexus (Martens in Zeiten, 1830): Galactochilus
271 infrafasciata (Cockerell in Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
235 infulata (Paulucci, 1882) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
114 ingenua (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
365 ingloria Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
114 ingoi (Bourguignat in Cafici, 1884): Cernuella
66 innominatus (Gray, 1825) = Caseolus compactus (Lowe, 1831)
210 innoxia (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
229 inops (Mousson, 1872): Trochoudea
25 inornata (Kobelt in Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea (Faustina) phocaea (Roth, 1856)
40 inornatum (Rossmaessler, 1876) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
133 inpiensis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
377 "inscriptus" Monterosato: Murella (Marmorana)
321 insignis Brancsik, 1890 = Helix vladika Kobelt, 1898
265 insignis Ferussac, 1835 = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
19 insignis (Schübler in Zeiten, 1832): Campylaea (Dinarica)
325 insolida Monterosato, 1892 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
50 insolita (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Helicigona denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836)
162 instabilis (Jeffreys, 1862) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
167 instabilis (Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella spirula (Zelebor in Westerlund, 1876)
177 instabilis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835): Helicopsis
133 instriensis (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
40 insubricum (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
365 insularis (Benoit, 1857) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
512 insularis (Böttger, 1894): Sphincterochila
431 insularis (Böttger, 1907) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1850)
405 insularis (Crosse & Debeaux, 1869): Tacheocampylaea
247 insularis (Issel, 1880) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) amanda (Rossmaessler, 1838)
260 integrivittis (Ancey, 1882) = Alabastrina (Michaudia) hieroglyphicula (Michaud, 1833)

page
331 intermanensis (Bourguignat, 1876) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
133 interamnensis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
265 intercedens (Retowski, 1889) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
258 interica (Pallary, 1923): Alabastrina (Atlasica)
162 intermedia (Gassies, 1849) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
267 intermedia (Kobelt, 1905) = Caucasotachea (Lindholmia) nordmanni (Parreyss in Mousson, 1884)
278 intermedia (Rossmaessler, 1842) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
13 intermedia Ziegler, 1895: Campylaea
45 intermedium (Ferussac, 1821): Chilostoma (Kosicia)
40 intermedium (Paulucci, 1878) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
347 intermedius Böttger, 1913 = Iberus gualterianus (Linne, 1758)
304 intermissa (Westerlund, 1897): Helix
162 interposita (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
159 interpres (Westerlund, 1879): Helicella
451 interrupta (Bonelli, 1872) = Hygromia cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801)
278 interrupta (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
262 interrupta Pallary, 1918 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
271 interrupta (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
417 interrupta (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
257 interrupta (Westerlund, 1889) = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
201 intersecta (Aucapit, 1862) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) submeridionalis (Bourguignat, 1863)
82 intersecta (Michaud, 1831) = Candidula codia (Bourguignat, 1859)
178 intersecta Petersen, 1926: Helicopsis
89 intersecta (Poiret, 1801): Candidula
367 intorta Monterosato, 1892 = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
197 introducta (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
288 intusplicata (Pfeiffer, 1851): Codringtonia
342 inutilis (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
342 invernicata (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
220 inversa (Westerlund, 1880) = Monacha (Paratheba) rothi (Pfeiffer, 1841)
304 invicta Locard, 1894: Helix
427 involuta (Thomae, 1845): Helicodonta
428 involutaeformis (Sinzow, 1875): Helicodonta
448 ioannis Retowski, 1914: Fruticocampylaea
110 ioe Pallary, 1898 = Cernuella dautezi (Kobelt, 1883)
114 ionostoma (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
367 iparia (Benoit, 1857) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
97 iphigenae (Dubois in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
90 irana (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
214 iranica Biggs, 1937: Monacha
101 iriana (Pollonera, 1885) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
372 irpina (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
69 irrasa (Lowe in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
295 irregularis (Ferussac, 1821): Eremina
417 irregularis (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
90 irritata (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula

page
386 irrorata (Say, 1822) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
79 Irus see Spirorbula
76 irus (Lowe, 1861): Ochthephila
271 isabellina (Esmark, 1886) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
90 isaea (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
378 isarae (Paulucci, 1882) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
488 isarica (Locard, 1882) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
351 Isaurica in HELICINAE
205 ischnia (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
91 ischurostoma (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884): Candidula
378 isilensis (Villa in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
298 iskuraxa Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895 = Helix anctostoma Martens, 1874
304 isnardi Caziot & Maury, 1912: Helix
55 Isognomonostoma see Isognomostoma
55 Isognomostoma in CAMPYLAEINAE
55 isognomostoma (Gmelin, 1791): Isognomostoma
252 isomera see isomeria
252 isomeria (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
453 isseli (Morelet, 1872) = Lejeania darnaudi (Pfeffer, 1831)
205 isseli (Stefani, 1883) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
508 isserica (Kobelt, 1887) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
298 issica Kobelt & Rolle, 1896 = Helix anctostoma Martens, 1874
98 istera (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Candidula subapicina (Mousson, 1873)
15 istriana (Stossich in Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
159 itala (Linne, 1758): Helicella
15 italica (Stabile, 1864) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
178 itzericensis Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis

168 Jabalconia in Helicella
178 jachnoi (Clessin, 1887) = Helicopsis instabilis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
296 jacksoni (Iredale, 1942): Eremina
185 Jacosta see Leucochroa
248 jaeckeli Altimira, 1965 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) caroli (Dohrn & Heynemann, 1862)
251 jahamiensis Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842)
164 "jaltaensis" Clessin: Helicella
107 janalis (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
40 jani Pini, 1876 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
164 janinensis Westerlund, 1902: Helicella
342 janthina (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
48 janthinoides (Serres, 1829): Eurystrophe
467 Jasonella in Platytheba
336 jasonis (Mayer-Eymar, 1856): Helix (Physospira)
467 jasonis (Mousson, 1866) = Platytheba (Jasonella) mingrelica (Hesse, 1921)
378 jaspidea (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
304 jauberti (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894): Helix
25 javanaensis (Mühlfeld, 1824) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
488 javavensis (Gittenberger, 1967) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)

page
91 jaylii (Paladilhe, 1875): Candidula
164 jeannotati (Caziot, 1910): Helicella
514 jeannoti Pallary, 1910 = Sphincterochila piestia (Bourguignat, 1859)
514 jeannotiana (Michaud in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Sphincterochila piestia (Bourguignat, 1859)
95 jeaubernati (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
114 jenttneri Lindholm, 1926: Cernuella
255 jerichontis (Avnimelech, 1933) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
435 jeresae Lopez, 1962 = Oestophora (Suboestophora) boscae (Hidalgo, 1869)
5 jetschini (Kobelt, 1883) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
190 jickeliana (Nevill in Kobelt, 1883): Leucochroa
454 jickelii (Nevill in Kobelt, 1883): Lejeania
5 joachimi Schröder, 1911 = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
460 joannis (Mortillet, 1853): Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa)
398 jobaeana (Crosse, 1861): Otala (Dupotetia)
349 Joleaudiella see Iberus (Massylaea)
178 jolensis Pallary, 1936: Helicopsis
192 jolyi Pechaud in Ancey, 1882 = Leucochroa sigensis (Kobelt, 1882)
125 jonica (Mousson, 1854) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
342 joossi Pfeffer, 1929: Hemicycla
19 Joossia see Campylaea (Dinarica)
255 joppensis (Roth in Schmidt, 1855) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
353 jordana (Avnimelech, 1933) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
44 Josephinella in Chilostoma
141 joubini Germain, 1904 = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
384 jourdani (Michaud, 1862) = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
383 jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867): Otala
304 jourdyi Morelet, 1906: Helix
86 joussieaumei Mabille, 1877 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
304 jucarensis Revilla & Quintero, 1958: Helix
178 jugurthae (Pallary, 1900): Helicopsis
384 juilleti (Terver, 1839): Otala
73 juliformis (Lowe, 1852) = Geomitra coronata (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1819)
57 jungi (Böttger, 1897) = Klikia oscula (Thomae, 1845)
462 juriniana (Bourguignat, 1864) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
133 jusiana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1885) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
342 justini (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla

114 kabyliana (Debeaux, 1858): Cernuella
236 kadmousensis Pallary, 1939: Trochoidea (Ereminella)
322 kalaritana (Villa, 1836) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
322 kalimatia Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895 = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
185 Kalitinaia see Leucochroa
133 kalona see kelona
241 kaltenbachi Brandt, 1959: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
353 kanaanensis Pfeiffer, 1949 = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
315 kapellae Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
299 karabaghensis Kobelt, 1904 = Helix buchii Dubois in Pfeiffer, 1853

page
461 karabaghensis Lindholm, 1928 = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
452 Karabaghia in HYGROMIINAE
333 karamiana Pallary, 1939: Helix (Pelasga)
214 kataphigii Klemm, 1962 = Monacha haussknechti (Böttger, 1886)
500 Katostoma see Leptaxis
27 kattingeri Knipper, 1939 = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
31 kaufeli Knipper, 1939: Campylaea (Wladislavia)
56 kaufeli Wenz, 1927: Klikia
47 kaufelianum Knipper, 1939 = Chilostoma (Thiessa) sphaeriostomum (Bourguignat, 1857)
329 kazouiniana Pallary, 1939: Helix (Naegelea)
390 kebiriana (Pallary, 1895) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
261 keblina Pallary, 1920: Alabastrina (Tingitana)
229 kelibiana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
133 kelona (Berthier in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
190 keratae (Kobelt, 1893): Leucochroa
151 kerimi (Bourguignat, 1887) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
48 kermorvani (Collet, 1830) = Elona quimperiana (Ferussac, 1821)
164 "kerratensis" Ancey: Helicella
199 khangetina (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
258 kiffansensis Pallary, 1926: Alabastrina
304 kilmae Martens, 1895: Helix
178 kinica Pallary, 1923: Helicopsis
274 kinkelini (Böttger, 1884): Cepaea
25 kiralikoeica (Kimakowicz, 1891): Campylaea (Faustina)
333 kisonis (Kobelt, 1906: Helix (Pelasga)
117 klaptoczi (Sturany, 1908) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
50 klecaki see kleciachi
50 kleciachi (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1870) = Helicigona denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836)
455 kleini (Klein, 1846): Leucochroopsis
251 klemmi Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroregima) liebetruti (Albers, 1852)
56 Klikaia see Klikia
56 Klikia in CAMPYLAEINAE
168 klimnae (Kormos, 1906) = Helicella vegliana (Kormos, 1906)
5 knitteli (Bourguignat in Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
293 kobelti (Westerlund, 1889) = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
12 kobeltiana (Clessin, 1887) = Campylaea illyrica (Stabile, 1864)
513 kobeltiana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1888) = Sphincterochila mayrani (Gassies, 1856)
40 kobeltianum (Paulucci, 1881) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
225 kobeltiana (Westerlund, 1889) = Titthodomus (Xerotropis) tineana (Benoit, 1862)
448 kobiensis (Böttger, 1883) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
403 koehnei Schlickum & Strauch, 1972: Steklovia
223 koeneni (Fischer & Wenz, 1914): Titthodomus
452 Kokotschashvilia in HYGROMIINAE
303 kolaschinensis (Kobelt, 1898) = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
115 koleensis (Bourguignat, 1862): Cernuella
29 kollari (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1856): Campylaea (Liburnica)
265 komareki (Frankenberger, 1921) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
21 komensis (Kobelt, 1899) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
322 koraegaelia (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)

page
322 koraegaelica see koraegaelia
319 kormosi Kormos, 1906 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
334 kossenae (Deschamps in Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pelasga) pachya (Bourguignat, 1860)
44 Kosicia in Chilostoma
125 kotschyi (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
459 kreglingeri (Zelebor in Kobelt, 1876) = Metafruticicola pellita (Ferussac, 1821)
274 krejcii Wenz, 1930: Cepaea
304 krejeci Wenz, 1926: Helix
115 krizensis (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
155 kroli (Clessin, 1879) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
34 krueperi (Böttger, 1891): Chilostoma
315 krueperi Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
253 krynickii (Anderzejowski in Krynicki, 1833): Xeropicta
115 kryzensis see krizensis
387 ksebiana (Pallary, 1915) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
335 kubanensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
266 kubanica Steklov, 1966: Caucasotachea
457 kudiensis (Cockerell, 1924): Lindholmomneme
162 kuesteri (Held, 1849) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
435 kuiperi Gasull, 1966: Oestophora (Suboestophora)
355 kurdistana (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1862) = Levantina (Assyriella) dohrni (Kobelt, 1906)
495 kusmici (Clessin, 1887): Zenobiella
21 kuzmici (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)

304 labassetieri Morgan, 1921: Helix
164 labianix (Schileyko, 1978): Helicella
56 labiata (Klika, 1891): Klikia
107 labida (Locard, 1892) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
111 lacertarum (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
79 laciniosa (Lowe, 1852): Spirorbula
188 lacosteana (Morelet, 1881) = Leucochroa doumeti (Bourguignat, 1876)
260 lactata (Bourguignat, 1864) = Alabastrina (Michaudia) hieroblyphicula (Michaud, 1833)
391 lactea (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
291 lactea (Hartmann, 1821) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
385 lactea (Müller, 1774): Otala
61 lacticina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Vidovicia coerulans (Pfeffer, 1828)
262 lacticolor Pallary, 1918 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
262 lacunata Pallary, 1918 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
398 lafayei (Pallary, 1923): Otala (Dupotetia)
261 laffitteana Pallary, 1928: Alabastrina (Tingitana)
315 lagarinae Adami, 1885 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
417 laghetensis (Caziot, 1910) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
115 lallemantiana (Bourguignat, 1863): Cernuella
210 lamalonensis (Reynes, 1870) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
404 lamarmorae (Maltzan, 1886) = Tacheocampylaea carotii (Paulucci, 1882)
200 lamarmorae (Pollonera, 1893): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
499 Lampadia in LEPTAXINAE

page
134 lampedusae (Kobelt, 1890) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
162 lampra (Westerlund, 1892) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
388 lamprimathia (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Otala
221 lancerottensis (Orbigny, 1839) = Monilearia monilifera (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
221 lancerottensis (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Monilearia
293 "landrini" Pallary = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
428 langhofferi Wagner, 1912: Helicodonta
459 langei (Bourguignat, 1883) = Metafruticicola schuberti (Roth, 1839)
25 langi (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1857) = Campylaea (Faustina) phocaea (Roth, 1856)
205 langii (Böttger, 1883) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
241 langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
481 langsdorffi (Milliere in Locard, 1882): Trichia
440 lanosa (Mousson, 1872): Ciliella
481 lanuginosa (Boissy, 1835): Trichia
219 lanuginosa (Paulucci in Kobelt, 1891) = Monacha (Cyrnotheba) corsica (Shuttleworth, 1843)
173 lanzerottensis (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Helicella (Xerotricha)
255 laodicensis Pallary, 1939 = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
51 lapicida (Linne, 1758): Helicigona
55 lapicida (Michaud, 1862) = Helicigona (Heliciplana) truci (Schlickum & Strauch, 1970)
423 lapicidella (Thomae, 1845): Canariella
52 lapicidicola (Bellars, 1858) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
399 lapicidites (Boubée, 1831): Parachloraea
53 lapicidites (Grateloup in Roulin, 1855) = Helicella lapicida (Linne, 1758)
52 lapidicola see lapicidicola
129 lapidosa (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac 1821)
261 lapierrei Pallary, 1933: Alabastrina (Tingitana)
355 lapithoensis (Rolle, 1894) = Levantina (Assyriella) bellardii (Mousson, 1854)
178 larbiana Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
388 lariollei (Pallary, 1898): Otala
254 larnacensis (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896): Xeropicta
5 "larteti" = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
361 larteti (Boissy, 1839) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
269 larteti (Boissy, 1840) = Cepaea eversa (Deshayes, 1851)
358 lartetii Czpreghy-Mezneries, 1954: Macularia
481 lasia (Bourguignat, 1864): Trichia
361 lassusiana (Noulet, 1854) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
417 lata (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
511 lata (Pallary, 1910) = Sphincterochila debeauxi (Kobelt, 1881)
237 latasteopsis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
236 latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea (Ereminella)
369 latebrosa (Monterosato, 1892) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
304 latecava Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1879 = Helix godetiana (Kobelt, 1878)
51 latecostata Ihering, 1910 = Helicigona hidalgonis (Döring, 1878)
257 latefasciata (Bourguignat, 1864) = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
79 latens (Lowe, 1852): Spirorbula
278 laterita (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
210 latescens (Picard, 1840) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
141 lathraea (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)

page
478 laticensis (Bourguignat, 1887) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
15 "latifonda" Monterosato = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
363 latilabris (Westerlund, 1876) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
485 latiniacensis (Locard, 1881) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
80 latina see latinea
80 latinea (Paiva, 1866): Spirorbula
49 Latomus see Helicigona
457 Latonia see Metafruticicola
202 Latonia Westerlund see Monacha
214 "latonia" Böttger: Monacha
153 lauracina (Fagot, 1884) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
86 lauraguaisiana (Locard, 1883) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
347 laurentii (Bourguignat, 1870) = Iberus gualteranus (Linne, 1758)
372 lauriensis (Kobelt, 1905) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
134 lauriensis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
164 laurinae (Issel, 1885): Helicella
274 lausannensis (Dumont & Mortillet, 1852): Cepaea
134 lauta (Lowe, 1831) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
134 lautaretiana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
497 lavandula (Bourguignat, 1863) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
411 lavata (Tiberi in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Theba martensiana (Tiberi, 1869)
423 laxecostulata (Sandberger, 1872): Canariella
357 leachi (Ferussac, 1821) = Levantina (Gyrostomella) tripolitana (Wood, 1828)
72 leacockiana (Wollaston, 1878): Discula (Hystricella)
259 lechatelieri (Pallary, 1917): Alabastrina (Lechatelieria)
259 Lechatelieria in Alabastrina
361 lecointrae (Collet, 1911) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
402 lecointrae (Wenz, 1923) = Schlickumia aquensis (Serres, 1829)
178 lecointrei Pallary, 1918: Helicopsis
53 lecoquii (Puton in Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
91 lecouffei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
458 lecta (Ferussac, 1821): Metafruticicola
240 ledereri (Bourguignat, 1863) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) davidiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
245 ledereri (Pfeiffer, 1856) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846
315 lednicensis Brancsik, 1888 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
342 ledrui (Mabille, 1885): Hemicycla
13 lefeburiana (Ferussac, 1821): Campylaea
16 lefeburiana (Philippi, 1836) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
164 leiolemma (Westerlund, 1889): Helicella
453 Lejeania in HYGROMIINAE
454 lejeaniana (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania
384 lellae (Kobelt, 1903) = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
86 lemeslei (Mabille in Locard, 1883) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
301 lemniscata Brumati, 1838 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
221 lemniscata (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Monilearia
75 Lemniscia in GEOMITRINAE

page
164 lemoinei (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1882): Helicella
113 lemoinei Pallary, 1920 = Cernuella euphorcella (Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1887)
164 lemoinii see lemoinei
178 lemprierei (Pallary, 1915): Helicopsis
215 lenabarica see lenibaria
215 lenabraria see lenibaria
266 lencoranea (Mousson, 1863: Caucasotachea
405 lenelaia Mabille, 1880 = Tacheocampylaea raspailii (Payradeau, 1826)
215 lenibaria (Letourneux, 1870): Monacha
266 lenkoranea see lencoranea
417 lenoleuca (Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
431 lens (Ferussac, 1821): Lindholmiola
422 lens (Webb & Berthelot, 1839) = Canariella fortunata (Shuttleworth, 1853)
315 lentiaca Sayn, 1888 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
49 Lenticula see Helicigona
424 lenticula (Michaud, 1831): Caracollina
433 lenticularis (Morelet, 1853) = Oestophora dorothea Hesse, 1930
431 lentiformis (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1821)
62 lentiginosa (Lowe, 1831): Actinella
162 lentiginosa (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
425 lentina (Martens, 1885): Caracollina
134 lentipes (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
48 leobersdorfensis Troll, 1907: Galactochilus
360 leobersdorfensis Wenz, 1927 = Megalotachea gottschicki Wenz, 1919
505 leonina (Lowe, 1852) = Leptaxis vulcanica (Lowe, 1852)
134 leonis (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
178 leopolitana (Anderzejowski in Beck, 1837) = Helicopsis instabilis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
274 lepida Wenz, 1919: Cepaea
215 lepidolena (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1881): Monacha
444 lepidophora (Bourguignat, 1881) = Eremophalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
59 lepidotrichus (Braun, 1851) = Tropidomphalus arnoldi (Thomae, 1845)
439 Lepinota see Ciliella
259 leprevieri Pallary, 1926: Alabastrina (Lechatelieria)
440 leprosa (Shuttleworth, 1852): Ciliella
499 LEPTAXINAE
500 Leptaxis in LEPTAXINAE
178 leptocolpata (Pallary, 1923): Helicopsis
475 leptolasia (Wagner, 1912) = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
455 leptoloma (Braun, 1851): Leucochroopsis
210 leptomphala (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Monacha cartusiana (Muller, 1774)
78 Leptosticta in Ochthephila
78 leptostictus (Lowe, 1831): Ochthephila (Leptosticta)
502 leptostyla (Dohrn, 1869): Leptaxis
261 lerochana Pallary, 1928: Alabastrina (Tingitana)
261 lerouafensis Pallary, 1936 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) anoceurensis (Pallary, 1918)
144 lersiana (Fagot, 1881) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
91 lesiniaca (Fagot, 1884): Candidula
172 letourneuxiana (Bourguignat, 1863) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
304 leubii Miller, 1908: Helix
417 leucas (Linne, 1758) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
115 leucestha (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella

page
387 leucochila (Westerlund, 1892) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
387 leucochilops (Pilsbry, 1894) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
164 leucochilus Hesse, 1928 = Helicella janinensis Westerlund, 1902
185 Leucochroa Beck in HELICELLINAE
506 Leucochroa Martens see Sphincterochila
454 Leucochroopsis in HYGROMIINAE
210 leucoloma (Stabile, 1859) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
165 leucophora (Bourguignat, 1887): Helicella
454 leucosticta (Martens, 1889): Lejeania
417 leucostoma Risso, 1826 = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
278 leucostoma (Stabile, 1859) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
162 leucozona (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
278 leucozona (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
492 leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828): Trichia (Filicinella)
456 Leucozonella in HYGROMIINAE
417 leuteozonata (Bourguignat, 1864) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
351 Levantina in HELICINAE
417 levesquei (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
107 leviculina (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
361 leymerieana (Noulet, 1854) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
452 Lezekia in Hygromia
261 liasana (Pallary, 1918): Alabastrina (Tingitana)
353 libanica (Avnimelech, 1933) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
301 libanica (Pfeiffer, 1906) = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
278 libellula (Risso, 1826) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
278 libellulapurpurascens (Cockerell, 1885) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
278 libellulorubella (Cockerell, 1889) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
451 liberta Quick, 1960: Hygromia
478 liberta (Westerlund, 1871) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
485 libertina (Westerlund, 1871) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
178 libidinosa (Steklov, 1966): Helicella
28 Liburnica in Campylaea
168 liburnica (Stossich, 1880) = Helicella vukotinovici (Hirc, 1880)
251 libyca (Kobelt, 1883) = Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulenta (Beck, 1837)
229 licodiensis (Cafici, 1884): Trochoidea
251 liebetruti (Albers, 1852): Trochoidea (Xeroregima)
508 liedtkei (Kobelt, 1903) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
86 lieuranensis (Servain, 1880) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
319 ligata Chemnitz in Pfeiffer, 1866 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1837
335 ligata (Krynicki, 1836) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
329 ligata (Müller, 1774): Helix (Pachyphallus)
40 liguricum (Kobelt, 1876) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
178 likharevi (Schileyko, 1978): Helicopsis
271 lilacina (Taylor, 1883) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
278 lilacina (Westerlund, 1897) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
146 limara (Bourguignat, 1880) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
115 limara (Pollonera, 1892): Cernuella
115 limarella (Pollonera, 1892): Cernuella
134 limarella (Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)

page
451 limbata (Draparnaud, 1805): Hygromia
446 limbata (Krynicki, 1833) = Euomphalia (Harmozica) ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835)
248 limbata (Philippi, 1836): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
107 limbifera (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
442 liminifera (Held, 1836) = Edentiella edentula (Draparnaud, 1805)
117 limitata (Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella maritima (Dreparnaud, 1805)
69 lincta (Lowe in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
331 lindeni (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
267 Lindholmia in Caucasotachea
430 Lindholmiola in HELICODONTINAE
457 Lindholmomneme in HYGROMIINAE
117 lineata (Olivi, 1792) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
134 lineata (Olivi, 1799) = Cernuella variegata (DaCosta, 1778)
162 lineata (Röding, 1798) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
417 lineolata (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
387 lineolata Pallary, 1920 = Otala lactea (Muller, 1774)
94 lingostierensis Caziot, 1909 = Candidula rambouri (Mabille, 1868)
291 linosae see linusa
291 linusa (Calcara, 1846) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
291 linusina (Benoit in Kobelt, 1876) = Eobania vermiculata (Muller, 1774)
388 liocephala Pallary, 1923: Otala
128 liparota Monterosato, 1892 = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
141 lirouxi see lirouxiana
141 lirouxiana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
468 lisbonensis (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Ponentina subvirescens Bellamy, 1839)
353 lithophaga (Conrad & Leidy in Lynch, 1852) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
472 lithophala Hudec, 1969: Schilekoia
149 littoralis (Brumati, 1838) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
30 littoralis (Brusina, 1869) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
5 littoralis Mandahl-Barth, 1934 = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
239 littoralis (Mousson in Tryon, 1887) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
210 littoralis (Stossich in Taylor, 1917) = Monacha cartusiana (Muller, 1774)
232 littoralis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
125 littorea (Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
285 litturata (Pfeiffer, 1851) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
285 litturea see litturata
27 ljubetensis (Wagner, 1914) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
303 ljubnicensis see lubnicensis
393 lobethana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887) = Otala (Deserticola) catodonta (Bourguignat, 1883)
331 lobiancoi (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Muller, 1774)
49 locardi (Falsan & Locard, 1879): Galactochilus
115 locardi (Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella
91 locheana (Bourguignat, 1864): Candidula
60 loczyi (Gaàl, 1910): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
306 loebbeckei (Kobelt, 1895) = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
215 loerentheyi Soos, 1934: Monacha
431 Loganiophyrinx in HELICODONTINAE
178 lomelliniana (Pallary, 1920): Helicopsis

page
148 Longaeva see Cochlicella
411 longiflagellata Schileyko, 1968: Theba
91 longipila (Mousson, 1873): Candidula
53 loquii (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
347 lorcanus (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Iberus alonensis (Ferussac, 1821)
86 loroglossicola (Mabille, 1877) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
442 lorteti (Locard, 1894) = Edentiella edentula (Draparnaud, 1805)
115 lotophagora (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
62 loweana Wollaston in Furtado, 1886 = Actinella usurpans Frutado, 1886
78 lowei (Ferussac, 1835): Pseudocampylaea
172 lowei (Potiez & Michaud, 1838) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
259 Loxana in Alabastrina
347 loxanus (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Iberus alonensis (Ferussac, 1821)
303 lubnicensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
467 lubomirskii (Slosarski, 1881): Plicuteria
373 lucana (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889): Murella (Ambigua)
499 lucani (Tournouer, 1866): Fridolinia
388 lucasii (Deshayes, 1850): Otala
455 lucbardezensis (Noulet, 1854): Leucochroopsis
248 lucchana Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroamanda) gestroi (Gambetta, 1929)
50 lucensis (Kutsch in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Helicigona denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836
40 lucensis (Paulucci, 1878) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
391 lucentumensis (Bourguignat, 1880) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
210 lucernalis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Monacha cartusiana (Muller, 1774)
197 luci (Florence, 1884) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
166 lucida (Beck, 1837) = Helicella nitens (Michaud, 1831)
278 lucida (Caziot, 1910) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
278 lucifuga (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
211 lucina (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
284 lucora (Razoumowski, 1799) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
305 lucorum Linne, 1758: Helix
325 lucorum (Razoumowski, 1789) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
316 lucorum Studer, 1820 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
456 Leucozonella in HYGROMIINAE
5 luctuosa (Slavik, 1869) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
134 luctuosa (Westerlund, 1883) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
200 luctuosa (Westerlund in Cafici, 1883): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
73 ludovici (Albers, 1852) = Discula (Tectula) tectiformis (Sowerby, 1824)
407 ludovici (Noulet, 1854): Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis)
271 ludoviciana (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
245 luedersi (Zelebor in Rossmaessler, 1877) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
41 luganensis (Charpentier, 1837) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
86 lugduniaca see lugdunica
86 lugdunica (Mabille in Locard, 1882) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
101 lunulata (Krynicki, 1833) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
64 lurida (Lowe, 1831) = Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula (Sowerby, 1824)

page
271 lurida (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Muller, 1774)
493 lurida (Pfeffer, 1838): Trichia (Filicinella)
458 lusignani (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896): Metafruticicola
433 lusitanica (Pfeiffer, 1841): Oestophora
91 lusoi (Servain, 1880): Candidula
279 lutea (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
325 lutea (Baudon, 1884) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
141 lutea (Locard, 1887) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
271 lutea (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
272 lutealurida (Swanton, 1912) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
134 luteata Locard, 1905 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
115 luteata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1853): Cernuella
5 luteofasciata (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
325 luteola (Bourguignat, 1864) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Muller, 1774)
316 luteola Hazay in Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
16 luteola (Paulucci, 1880) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
107 luteola (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella angustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
272 luteolabiata (Cockerell, 1877) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
279 luteolabiata (Cockerell, 1896) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
146 luteolina (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
135 luteosinula see lutosinula
5 lutescens (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
325 lutescens (Grateloup, 1855) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
50 lutescens (Kutschig, 1866) = Helicigona denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836)
144 lutescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
134 lutescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
162 lutescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
279 lutescens (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
211 lutescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
272 lutescens (Schmidt, 1857) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
308 lutescens Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837: Helix
135 lutosinula Locard, 1905 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
165 "luydinciaca" Mabille: Helicella
334 luynesiana (Bourguignat, 1876) = Helix (Pelasga) texta (Mousson, 1861)
261 lyauteyi (Pallary, 1923): Alabastrina (Tingitana)
295 lybica Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
232 lycabetica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Dreparnaud, 1805)
53 lychnucha (Locard, 1894) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
351 lycica (Martens, 1889): Isaurica
68 lyelliana (Lowe, 1852): Discula
46 lysistomum (Shuttleworth in Bourguignat, 1857) = Chilostoma (Thiessa) cyclolabris (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1839)

165 "macandrewi" Rolle: Helicella
417 macandrewiana (Pfeiffer, 1853) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
21 macarana (Mühlfeld, 1824) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
165 macedonia Hesse, 1928: Helicella
149 macella Monterosato, 1892 = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
183 macfadyeni Pallary, 1939: Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
417 machadoi (Locard, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
448 macromphala (Bottger, 1883) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)

page
16 macrostoma (Muhlfeld in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
165 mactae (Kobelt, 1893): Helicella
230 mactanica (Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea numidica (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
358 Macularia Albers in HELICINAE
290 Macularia Albers part see Eobania
129 maculata (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
417 maculata (Menke, 1828) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
189 maculata (Müller, 1774) = Leucochroa explanata (Müller, 1774)
265 maculatofasciata (Bottger, 1881) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
293 maculosa (Born in Ferussac, 1821) = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
135 maculosa (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
229 madana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
76 maderensis (Wood, 1828): Ochthephila
237 madharica (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1893) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
141 madia see madida
141 madida (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
173 madritensis (Rambur, 1868): Helicella (Xerotricha)
44 maeotica (Wenz, 1926): Chilostoma (Drobacia)
157 maesta (Parreyss, 1863) = Helicella devauxii (Debeaux, 1863)
169 maesta (Pfeiffer, 1848): Helicella (Xeromoesta)
5 magna (Kuester in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
211 magna (Porro, 1838) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
417 magna (Rossmaessler, 1839) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
316 magna Stabile, 1845 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
279 magna (Stabile, 1859) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
27 magnesiae (Böttger, 1885) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
378 magnettii (Cantraine, 1841) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
306 magnifica Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
372 magnifica (Monterosato, 1892) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
417 magnifica (Monterosato in Taylor 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
387 magnifica (Pallary, 1897) = Otala lactea (Muller, 1774)
291 magnilabiata (Sacco, 1884) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
360 magnini (Locard, 1888) = Megalotachea delphinensis (Fontannes, 1876)
248 magruni Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) limbata (Philippi, 1836)
274 maguntiana (Desheyes, 1831): Cepaea
365 magula Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
357 mahanica (Kobelt, 1910): Levantina (Assyriella)
237 mahdarina (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
127 mahmoudiana (Bisacchi, 1932) = Cernuella salmaniana Brandt, 1959
255 mahmoudiana (Germain, 1922) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
306 mahometana Bourguignat, 1860 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
391 mahroufiana (Pallary, 1917) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
446 maiae Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969: Euomphalia (Harmozica)
111 mairei Pallary, 1930 = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
412 majellae (Kobelt, 1877) = Theba orsinii (Porro in Villa, 1841)
316 major (Baudon, 1884) = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
279 major (Ferussac, 1821) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)

page
412 major Kobelt, 1879 = Theba orsinii (Porro in Villa, 1841)
384 major (Kobelt, 1882) = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
515 major Llabador, 1958 = Sphincterochila tunetana (Pfeiffer, 1850)
418 major (Locard, 1899) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
66 major (Lowe, 1831) = Caseolus compactus (Lowe, 1831)
404 major (Maltzan, 1886) = Tacheocampylaea carotii (Paulucci, 1882)
272 major (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
162 major (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
511 major (Morelet, 1853) = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
425 major Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1876 = Caracolina lenticula (Michaud, 1831)
64 major Paiva, 1867 = Actinella (Plebecula) anaglyptica (Reeve, 1852)
262 major Pallary, 1918 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
184 major Pallary, 1918 = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
262 major Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) minetti (Pallary, 1917)
113 major Pallary, 1920 = Cernuella euphoricella (Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1887)
258 major Pallary, 1926: Alabastrina (Atlasica)
398 major Pallary, 1926 = Otala (Dupotetia) maurusiana (Pallary, 1920)
512 major (Pallary, 1926) = Sphincterochila maroccana Pallary, 1910
176 major Pallary, 1927 = Helicopsis edrissiana (Pallary, 1918)
261 major Pallary, 1928 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) laffitteana Pallary, 1928
402 major Pallary, 1928 = Rossmaessleria vondeli Pallary, 1928
296 major (Pallary, 1935) = Eremina (Hessea) vermiculosa (Morelet, 1874)
261 major Pallary, 1936 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) anoceurensis Pallary, 1918
325 major Pascal, 1873 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
211 major (Pascal, 1873) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
408 major Paulucci, 1879 = Theba bicincta (Benoit, 1843)
466 major (Peterbok, 1953) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
5 major (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
53 major (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
115 major (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella limarella Pollonera, 1892
478 major (Sandberger, 1874) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
488 major (Taylor, 1916) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
205 major (Taylor, 1917) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
284 major (Westerlund, 1889) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
400 major (Westerlund, 1889) = Pseudotachea splendida (Draparnaud, 1801)
248 majoricensis (Dohrn & Heynemann, 1862: Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
374 majoris (Stefani, 1880): Murella
452 makvalae Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969: Kokotschashvilia
387 malacensis (Ancey in Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
97 maladettae (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
482 malaspinae (Bourguignat, 1868): Trichia
117 maleeasta (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
342 malleata (Ferussac, 1821): Hemicycla
266 malleata (Kobelt, 1903) = Caucasotachea lencoranea (Mousson, 1863)
283 malleolata (Sandberger, 1874) = Cepaea silvana (Klein, 1853)
329 Maltzanella in Helix
329 maltzani (Kobelt, 1883): Helix (Maltzanella)
329 Maltzania see Helix (Maltzanella)
354 maltziana see malziana
354 malziana (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1861) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
53 mammillata (Risso, 1826) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
482 manca Klika, 1891: Trichia

page
488 manchesteriensis (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
412 manfredonica (Kobelt, 1892) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
261 mangini Pallary, 1920: Alabastrina (Tingitana)
341 manriquiana (Lowe, 1861) = Hemicycla guamartemes (Grasset, 1857)
197 mantinica (Mabille, 1881) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
27 maranajensis Sturany & Wagner, 1914 = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
372 marateensis (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
205 marchetti (Stefani, 1883) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
405 marchii (Caziot, 1903) = Tacheocampylaea raspaillii (Payradeau, 1826)
425 marcida (Shuttleworth, 1852): Caracollina
178 marconi (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
357 mardinensis (Kobelt, 1900): Levantina (Assyriella)
357 mardiniensis see mardinensis
394 maresi (Crosse in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
200 maretima (Pollonera, 1893): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
158 margarita Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
165 margarita (Pollonera, 1892): Helicella
58 margaritifera Pfeffer, 1929: Praecampylaea
117 pargieriana (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
189 marginata (Chemnitz, 1786) = Leucochroa explanata (Muller, 1774)
401 "marginata" Monterosato: Rossmaessleria
35 marginata (Mühlfeld, 1824) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
279 marginata (Westerlund, 1871) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
384 marguerittei (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala julietti (Terver, 1839)
374 mariannae (Kobelt, 1879): Murella (Ambigua)
165 "mariettei" Bourguignat: Helicella
341 marinquiana (Lowe, 1861) = Hemicycla guamartemes (Grasset, 1857)
197 marioni see marioniana
197 marioniana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
198 maristora (Florence, 1884) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
418 maritima (Desmoulins, 1827) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
116 maritima (Draparnaud, 1805): Cernuella
135 maritima (Draparnaud, 1805) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
255 maritima (Tristram, 1865) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
293 mariuti Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
253 marmaricana Brandt, 1959 = Xeropicta guimeti (Bourguignat, 1876)
377 Marmorana in Murella
325 marmorata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
348 marmoratus (Ferussac, 1821): Iberus
349 Marmoratus see Iberus (Massylaea)
141 marmorea (Locard, 1887) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
379 marmorellata (Mabille, 1869) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
258 marmouchana Pallary, 1933: Alabastrina
149 maroccana (Beck, 1837) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
433 maroccana (Morelet, 1876): Oestophora

page
512 maroccana Pallary, 1910: Sphincterochila
377 marrucina (Tiberi, 1878) = Murella (Ambigua) uzielliana (Paulucci, 1878)
170 marsciana see marsiana
170 marsiana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
141 marsilhonensis (Coutagne, 1887) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
165 marsillyana (Mabille, 1881): Helicella
512 marteli Pallary, 1918: Sphincterochila
306 martensi Böttger, 1883 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
411 martensiana (Tiberi, 1869): Theba
174 Martha see Helicopsis
468 martigena (Ferussac, 1821) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
468 martigenopsis (Locard, 1899) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
179 martilica (Pallary, 1927): Helicopsis
45 martinatianum (Betta, 1852) = Chilostoma (Kosicia) ambrosii (Strobel, 1851)
101 martiniana (Maury & Caziot, 1905) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
354 masadae (Tristram, 1865) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
106 mascarellyi (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella ambielina (Locard, 1860)
91 mascarenasi (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894): Candidula
403 maslovae (Steklov, 1966): Steklovia
354 massadae see masadae
258 massesylica (Pallary, 1917): Alabastrina (Atlasica)
423 massiliensis (Matheron, 1843): Canariella
349 Massylaea in Iberus
349 massylaea (Morelet, 1851): Iberus (Massylaea)
179 masthorella (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
432 Mastigophalus in HELICODONTINAE
495 mathildae (Klechi in Westerlund, 1881) = Zenobiella kusmichi (Clessin, 1887)
482 matorelli (Bourguignat, 1870): Trichia
483 matronica (Mabille, 1877) = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805)
116 matronoi (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella luteata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1853)
13 matruella (Westerlund, 1898): Campylaea
394 mattarica (Letourneux in Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
49 mattiacus (Steininger, 1835): Galactochilus
343 maugeana (Shuttleworth, 1852): Hemicycla
387 maura (Guirao, 1854) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
41 maurelianum (Bourguignat, 1868) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
86 maruiana (Bourguignat, 1882): Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
198 mauriciensis (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
121 mauritanica (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Cernuella
359 Maurohelix in HELICINAE
391 maurula (Kobelt, 1903) = Otala punctata (Muller, 1774)
398 maurusiana Pallary, 1920: Otala (Dupotetia)
309 mauryi Caziot, 1904: Helix
145 mavromoustakisi (Haas, 1933) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) protea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
121 maxalana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
5 "maxima": Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
128 maxima Bellini, 1915 = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
309 maxima Bourguignat, 1863 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801

page
391 maxima (Bourguignat, 1864) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
354 maxima (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
232 maxima (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
279 maxima (Charpentier, 1837) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
418 maxima (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
68 maxima Mandahl-Barth, 1950 = Discula discina (Lowe, 1852)
69 maxima Mandahl-Barth, 1950 = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
325 maxima (Parfitt, 1874) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
509 maxima (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
115 maxima (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella limarella Pollonera, 1892
220 maxima Schileyko, 1968 = Monacha (Paratheba) fruticicola (Keynicki, 1833)
128 maximella (Haas, 1936) = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
91 mayeri (Gude, 1914): Candidula
174 mayeti (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Helicella (Xerovera)
5 maynardi see meinardi
488 maynardi (Caziot, 1910) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
512 mayrani (Gassies, 1856): Sphincterochila
183 mazancourtiana Pallary, 1928: Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
357 mazanderanensis see mazenderanensis
357 mazenderanensis (Nevill in Kobelt, 1882): Levantina (Assyriella)
428 mazerani Roman, 1919: Helicodonta
506 mazzinicola (Gregorio, 1892): Dentellocaracolus (Prothelidomus)
327 mazzullii (Cristofori & Jan, 1832): Helix (Cryptomphalus)
325 mazzulopsis (Ancey in Pilsbry, 1892) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
396 mea (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala (Dupotetia) arabica (Terver, 1839)
237 meda (Porro, 1840): Trochoidea (Xeroclausa)
458 medea (Westerlund, 1892): Metafruticicola
53 medelpadensis (Clessin, 1879) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
162 media (Gmelin, 1791) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
354 media (Mousson, 1874) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
446 mediata (Westerlund, 1889) = Euomphalia (Harmozica) appeliana (Mousson, 1876)
125 mediolanensis (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
41 medoacensis (Adami, 1886) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
454 megaensis Piersanti, 1941: Lejeania
364 megalithica Trechmann, 1938 = Murella melitensis (Ferussac, 1821)
58 Megalocochlea in CAMPYLAEINAE
325 megalostoma (Bourguignat, 1863) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
360 Megalotachea in HELICINAE
297 Megastoma see Helix
121 megastoma (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884): Cernuella
91 mehediana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
5 meinardi Caziot, 1910 = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
398 meknensis Jodot, 1954 = Otala (Dupotetia) jobeana (Crosse, 1861)
141 melania (Bourguignat, 1884) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
221 melanogramma (Cristofori & Jan, 1832): Monilearia
309 melanonixia Bourguignat, 1876 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801
363 melanosa Monterosato, 1892: Murella
309 melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801: Helix
391 melanostoma (Hesse, 1909) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)

page
316 melanostoma Kobelt, 1876 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
301 melanotica Rensch, 1928 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
118 melantozona (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
372 melii (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata Rossmaessler, 1842)
190 melillensis (Pallary, 1898): Leucochroa
331 melissophaga (Costa, 1839) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
363 melitensis (Ferussac, 1821): Murella
215 melitensis (Hesse, 1915): Monacha
101 mellae (Pini, 1876) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
407 melliniana Hagenmüller, 1888 = Techeocampylaea romagnolii (Dutailly, 1867)
407 mellinii see melliniana
224 melolontha (Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Titthodomus (Xeronexa) cumiae (Calcara, 1847)
404 melonii (Maltzan, 1886) = Tacheocampylaea carotii (Paulucci, 1882)
190 melosina (Bourguignat, 1876): Leucochroa
502 membranacea (Lowe, 1852): Leptaxis
5 membranacea (Steenberg, 1912) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
121 membronica (Berthier in Berguignat, 1887): Cernuella
463 memnonis Sturany in Forcart, 1946: Monachoides
403 mendesi (Collot, 1912) = Schlikumia aquensis (Serres, 1829)
403 mendesi (Roman, 1907): Schlikumia
115 mendica (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella limara (Pollonera, 1892)
482 mendicaria (Pfeiffer, 1860): Trichia
91 mendicula (Paladilhe, 1874): Candidula
118 mendozae (Servain in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
141 mendranoi (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
135 mendranopsis (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
252 menetriesii (Kaleniczenko, 1853) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
444 menhadine (Bourguignat, 1881) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
121 meninxica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
418 menkeana (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
348 menobanus (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Iberus marmoratus (Ferussac, 1821)
128 mentitia (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
389 mentonensis (Sidebothan, 1880): Otala
274 mentonica (Nevill, 1880): Cepaea
141 menzaensis (Caziot, 1903) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
121 menzelensis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
113 menzeliana Pallary, 1920 = Cernuella euphorcella (Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1887)
176 meradana (Pallary, 1918) = Helicopsis edrissiana (Pallary, 1918)
92 mercedesi (Servain, 1880): Candidula
372 meridionalis (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
92 meridionalis (Parreys in Rossmaessler, 1837): Candidula
149 meridionalis (Risso, 1826) = Cochlicella acuta (Muller, 1774)
343 merita (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
310 merssinae Kobelt & Rolle, 1896: Helix
213 merssinae (Mousson, 1874) = Monacha crenophila (Pfeiffer, 1857)
310 meruensis Ailly, 1911: Helix
121 mesembrica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
86 meslei (Mabille in Germain, 1930 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
407 Mesodontopsis in Tacheocampylaea
456 mesoleuca (Martens, 1882): Leucozonella
352 mesopotamica Jaeckel, 1954 = Levantina diulfensis (Dubois, 1843)

page
255 mesopotamica (Mousson, 1874) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
179 mesostena (Westerlund, 1879): Helicopsis
267 Mesotachea see Cepaea
310 mesquiniana Pallary, 1897: Helix
237 mesraniana (Pallary, 1920): Trochoidea (Ereminella)
365 messanensis (Sulliotti, 1889) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
114 messapia (Blanc in Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella hydruntina (Blanc in Kobelt, 1883)
135 messapiensis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
206 messenica (Blanc, 1879) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
135 metabola (Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
58 Metacampylaea in CAMPYLAEINAE
399 Metachloraea see Parachloraea
457 Metafruticicola in HYGROMIINAE
457 Metafruticola see Metafruticicola
219 Metatheba in Monacha
121 meteora (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
121 meticulosa (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
165 mexensis (Westerlund, 1892): Helicella
331 meyeri (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Muller, 1774)
237 mezessaria (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
173 meziana (Pallary, 1923): Helicella (Xerotricha)
259 michaelae Pallary, 1933 = Alabastrina (Leachatellieria) lechatelieri (Pallary, 1917)
76 michaudi (Deshayes, 1831): Lemniscia
260 Michaudia in Alabastrina
19 michaudiana (Rossmaessler, 1838) = Campylaea (Delphinatia) alpina (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
361 micheliniana (Matheron, 1843) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
352 michoniana (Bourguignat, 1864): Levantina
482 microgyra (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882): Trichia
92 micromphala (Letourneux, 1870): Candidula
447 Micromphalia see Euomphalia (Stenomphalia)
78 micromphalus (Lowe, 1852): Ochthephila (Leptosticta)
101 microphana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1885) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
190 micropristis (Ancey in Westerlund, 1890): Leucochroa
121 microspila (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
395 microstoma (Bourguignat, 1864) = Otala (Dupotetia) abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864)
397 microstoma (Kobelt, 1903) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
215 microtrichia Jaeckel, 1954: Monacha
143 Microxeromagna in Cernuella
397 microzaffarina (Pallary, 1897) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
230 mideltiana Pallary, 1920: Trochoidea
242 mienisi Forcart, 1976: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
118 migrata (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
180 milaschewitschi (Retowski, 1886) = Helicopsis retowskii (Clessin, 1883)
331 mileti (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
331 miletti see mileti
371 milettiana (Paulucci, 1881) = Murella (Ambigua) carsoliana Ferussac, 1821
347 millarensis (Kobelt, 1909) = Iberus alonensis (Ferussac, 1821)

page
165 millepunctata (Böttger, 1889): Helicella
255 millepunctata (Hesse, 1910) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
502 milleri (Dohrn, 1869) = Leptaxis leptostyla (Dohrn, 1869)
478 milleti (Germain, 1903) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
165 "millilensis" Pallary: Helicella
34 millieri (Bourguignat, 1880): Chilostoma
389 miloni (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889): Otala
230 milsomi (Pallary, 1899): Trochoidea
506 Mima see Sphincterochila
261 minetti (Pallary, 1917): Alabastrina (Tingitana)
372 mingardii (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
467 mingrelica (Hesse, 1921): Platytheba (Jasonella)
272 minima (Colbeau, 1865) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
294 minima Germain, 1910 = Eremina dillwyniana (Pfeiffer, 1851)
306 minima Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
6 minima (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
211 minima (Strobel, 1877) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
187 minima (Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
384 minor (Ancey, 1882) = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
465 "minor" Bielz = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
309 minor Bourguignat, 1863 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801
418 minor (Bourguignat, 1863) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
232 minor (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
304 minor Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1906 = Helix jourdyi Morelet, 1906
488 minor (Jeffreys, 1862) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
401 minor Jodot, 1958 = Pseudotachea tersannensis (Locard in Jodot, 1955)
338 minor (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Rhododerma) moabitica (Goldfuss, 1893)
380 minor Maltzan, 1886 = Murella (Tyrreniberus) ridens (Martens, 1884)
69 minor Mandahl-Barth, 1950 = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
272 minor (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
279 minor (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
53 minor (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella lapicida (Linne, 1758)
206 minor (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
211 minor Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
511 minor (Morelet, 1853) = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
511 minor Pallary, 1898 = Sphincterochila debeauxi (Kobelt, 1881)
392 minor (Pallary, 1898) = Otala (Deserticola) midae (Pallary, 1898)
259 minor (Pallary, 1917) = Alabastrina (Atlasica) massesylica (Pallary, 1917)
262 minor Pallary, 1918 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
184 minor Pallary, 1918 = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
182 minor (Pallary, 1918) = Helicopsis verignoni Pallary, 1918
262 minor Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) minetti (Pallary, 1917)
121 minor Pallary, 1920 = Cernuella mauritanica (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
180 minor Pallary, 1920 = Helicopsis poupardi Pallary, 1920
387 minor Pallary, 1920 = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
238 minor (Pallary, 1923) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) berenice (Kobelt, 1883)
396 minor (Pallary, 1926) = Otala (Dupotetia) aposa (Pallary, 1923)
398 minor (Pallary, 1926) = Otala (Dupotetia) maurusiana Pallary, 1926
179 minor (Pallary, 1926) = Helicopsis pharusica Pallary, 1926
512 minor (Pallary, 1926) = Sphincterochila maroccana Pallary, 1910

page
261 minor Pallary, 1928 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) laffitteana Pallary, 1928
383 minor Pallary, 1928 = Otala degonttesiana Pallary, 1928
402 minor Pallary, 1928 = Rossmaessleria vondeli Pallary, 1928
408 minor Pallary, 1930 = Theba campigtae Pallary, 1930
296 minor (Pallary, 1935) = Eremina (Hessea) vermiculosa (Morelet, 1874)
261 minor Pallary, 1936 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) anoceurensis Pallary, 1918
397 minor (Pechaud, 1883) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
11 minor Petrbok, 1953 = Campylaea capeki Petrbok, 1933
162 minor (Picard, 1840) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
325 minor (Picard, 1840) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
478 minor (Picard, 1840) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
498 minor (Rossmaessler in Taylor, 1917) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
6 minor (Steenberg, 1912) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
285 minor (Westerlund, 1889) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
395 minor (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala (Dupotetia) abrolena (Bourguignat, 1864)
395 minor (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala (Dupotetia) anoterodon (Pechaud, 1883)
264 minorica (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1883) = Allognathus (Iberellus) minoricensis (Mittre, 1842)
264 minoricensis (Mittre, 1842): Allognathus (Iberellus)
291 minuta (Issel, 1880) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
509 "minuta" Mousson = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
230 miocaenica Gaál, 1910: Trochoidea
272 miocenica (Favre, 1937) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
256 mirabilis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
230 mirandae (Lowe, 1861): Trochoidea
156 mirandae (Rambur, 1868) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
141 misara (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
146 misarella (Pechaud in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
230 miscella (Westerlund, 1889): Trochoidea
149 miseria (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Cochlicella acuta (Muller, 1774)
179 misseli Pallary, 1904: Helicopsis
333 mississiensis (Kobelt, 1909): Helix (Pelasga)
279 mista (Boycott & Bowell, 1897) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
225 mista (Westerlund, 1889) = Titthodomus (Xerotropis) tineana (Benoit, 1862)
190 mitidjana (Westerlund, 1890): Leucochroa
222 mitigata (Mousson, 1872) = Monilearia orbignyi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
293 mitlaensis Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
499 Mitra see Lampadia
497 mitrei (Locard, 1894) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
509 mixta Kaltenbach, 1950 = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
165 "mixta" Parreyss in Paetel: Helicella
165 "miyani" Monterosato: Helicella
230 "mizana" Monterosato: Trochoidea
411 mnema (Westerlund, 1889) = Theba martensiana (Tiberi, 1869)
411 mnemia see mnema

page
337 moabitica (Goldfuss, 1893): Helix (Rhododerma)
121 mocquerysi Pallary, 1918: Cernuella
230 moderata (Mousson, 1857): Trochoidea
343 modesta (Ferussac, 1821): Hemicycla
35 modesta Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
413 modesta (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Theba parreysi (Pfeiffer, 1853)
179 modestissima (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
121 modica (Morelet, 1857): Cernuella
456 modlingensis (Schlosser, 1908): Leucochroopsis
506 moduloides (Regny, 1895): Dentellocaracolus (Prothelidomus)
35 moellendorffii (Kobelt, 1871): Chilostoma (Campylaeopsis)
478 moerchi (Westerlund, 1890) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
169 moesta see maesta (Pfeiffer)
135 moesta (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
183 mogadorensis (Bourguignat, 1863): Helicopsis
156 mogadorensis (Lowe in Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
184 mograbina (Morelet, 1852): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
471 molae Haas, 1924: Pyrenaearia
444 moldaviae (Clessin, 1886) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
309 moldavica Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lutescens Ziegler in Rossmaessle, 1837)
165 molinae (Hidalgo, 1883): Helicella
33 mollerati (Morelet, 1884) = Chilostoma desmoulinsi (Farines, 1834)
60 mollonensis Truc, 1971: Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
376 moltenii (Westerlund, 1889) = Murella (Ambigua) strigata (Müller, 1774)
279 monacensis (Rambur, 1868) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
202 Monacha in HELICELLINAE
408 Monacha see Theba
461 Monachella see Monachoides
461 Monachoides in HYGROMIINAE
158 monerea (Bourguignat, 1887) = Helicella globuloidea (Terver, 1839)
206 monerebia (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
158 moneriana (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella globuloidea (Terver, 1839)
125 monfalconensis (Stossich in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
141 mongiscardiana see montgiscardiana
482 mongrandiana (Bourguignat, 1864): Trichia
436 monikae Schlickum & Strauch, 1970: Soosia
220 Monilearia in HELICELLINAE
135 monilifera (Menke, 1828) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
221 monilifera (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Monilearia
122 monistrolensis (Fagot, 1884): Cernuella
74 moniziana (Paiva, 1867): Geomitra
494 monodon (Ferussac, 1821) = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
462 monodon (Villa in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
162 monozona (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
326 monozona (Taylor, 1914) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Muller, 1774)
29 monozona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Campylaea (Liburnica) hoffmanni (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1836)
35 monozonata Pollonera, 1886 = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
418 monroi (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
326 monstrorsa (Chemnitz, 1795) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Muller, 1774)
354 montana (Avnimelech, 1933) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
284 montana (Studer, 1820) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)

page
488 montana (Studer, 1820) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
286 montana (Sturm in Westerlund, 1889) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
489 montanaminor (Westerlund, 1878) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
167 montandoni (Clessin, 1886) = Helicella spirula (Zelebor in Westerlund, 1876)
41 montanum (Paulucci, 1881) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
320 montenegrina Wohlberedt, 1901 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
21 montenegrina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836 = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
141 montgiscardiana (Fagot, 1883) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
406 montigena (Hagenmüller, 1888) = Tacheocampylaea revelierei (Debeaux, 1867)
93 montivaga (Fagot, 1888) = Candidula oreina (Fagot, 1888)
468 montivaga (Westerlund, 1876): Ponentina
165 montserratensis (Hidalgo, 1879): Helicella
166 montserratica (Hidalgo in Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella montserratensis (Hidalgo, 1870)
249 montsiceana (Bofill, 1891) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) ripacurcica (Bofill, 1886)
482 moquiniana (Raymond, 1853): Trichia
22 moracensis see moratschensis
189 moraguesi (Kobelt, 1883) = Leucochroa hariotiana (Bourguignat, 1876)
135 moranensis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
190 morata (Mousson, 1872): Leucochroa
22 moratschensis (Kobelt, 1898) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
162 morbihana (Bourguignat, in Locard, 1882) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
6 morbosaalbina (Rossmaessler, 1835) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
92 moreri (Fagot, 1886): Candidula
172 moricola (Paladilhe, 1875) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
190 morini (Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
6 mormorata (Roffiaen, 1868) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
274 moroguesi (Brongniart, 1810): Cepaea
475 mortella Servain, 1884 = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
190 mortilleti (Pallary, 1895): Leucochroa
33 moulinsii (Potiez & Michaud, 1838) = Chilostoma desmoulinsi (Farines, 1834)
211 mounierensis (Caziot, 1909) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
101 mouqueroni (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
306 moussoni Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
350 moussoniana (Wollaston, 1878): Iberus (Nesiberus)
497 moutoni (Mittre in Dupuy, 1848) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
310 mrazeci Sevastos, 1922: Helix
142 mucinica (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
118 mucinica (Germain, 1906) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
170 muelfeldtiana (Ziegler in Rossmassler, 1837) = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
125 muggianica (Stossich in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
181 muhlfeldtii (Beck in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicopsis striata (Muller, 1774)

page
130 multifarina (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Cernuella variegata (Frivaldsky in Mousson, 1859)
191 multigradata (Haas, 1936): Leucochroa
425 multigranosa (Mousson, 1872): Caracollina
256 multinotata (Mousson in Roth, 1861) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
191 multipunctata (Mousson, 1872): Leucochroa
129 multizonata (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
122 muluchaensis Pallary, 1918: Cernuella
29 munelana Sturany, 1907 = Campylaea (Liburnica) dochii Sturany, 1907
490 munieriana (Crosse & Debeaux, 1864) = Trichia tchefouensis (Crosse & Debeaux, 1864)
247 muntaneri (Gasull, 1963) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) boissyi (Terver, 1839)
158 muradae Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
364 muralis (Müller, 1774): Murella
291 muraloides (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
86 murcica (Guirao in Schmidt, 1854) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
179 murcica Haas, 1929: Helicopsis
387 murcica (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
362 Murella in HELICINAE
166 "muricola" Paladilhe: Helicella
187 murustagensis (Pechaud, 1887) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
6 musdorfensis (Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
418 musica (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
213 musicola (Bourguignat, 1855) = Monacha crenophila (Pfeiffer, 1857)
67 mustellina (Lowe, 1854) = Discula chieranthicola (Lowe, 1831)
272 mutabilis (Hartmann, 1821 part) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
286 mutabilis (Hartmann, 1821 part) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
316 mutata Hartmann in Pilsbry, 1888 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
306 mutata Lamarck, 1822 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
179 mutua Westerlund, 1892: Helicopsis
338 Mycena see Hemicycla
511 myopa (Westerlund, 1883) = Sphincterochila fimbriata (Bourguignat, 1853)
502 myristica (Shuttleworth, 1852): Leptaxis
391 myristigmaea (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)

310 nachitschewanicus Azizbekova, 1968: Helix
495 nactara Servain, 1884 = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
369 nadorrica (Westerlund, 1889) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
329 Naegelea in Helix
356 naegelei (Kobelt in Rossmaessler, 1901) = Levantina (Assyriella) guttata (Olivier, 1804)
329 Naegelia see Helix (Naegelea)
286 nahoni (Kobelt, 1887) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
92 nahrouesselina (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884): Candidula
179 naini (Pallary, 1923): Helicopsis
242 naisi (Pallary, 1939: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
92 najerensis Lopez, 1950: Candidula
101 namuriensis (Colbeau, 1868) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
447 nana (Bottger, 1879) = Euomphalia (Stenomphalia) selecta (Klika, 1893)
206 nana (Fenn, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
479 nana (Jeffreys, 1862) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
326 nana (Nevill, 1880) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
412 nana Paulucci, 1879 = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)

page
354 nana (Mousson in Roth, 1861) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
464 Nanaja in HYGROMIINAE
470 nansoutiana (Bourguignat in Fagot, 1880) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
59 nanus Wenz, 1932: Tropidomphalus
172 narbonensis (Requien in Beck, 1837) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
29 narentana (Klecák in Kobelt, 1877) = Campylaea (Liburnica) hoffmanni (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1836)
29 narentina see narentana
457 Narina in Leucozonella
448 narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836): Fruticocampylaea
299 nasseana (Stefani, 1891) = Helix barbeyana (Stefani, 1891)
322 naticoides (Draparnaud, 1801) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
122 naudieri (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882): Cernuella
122 nautica (Locard, 1882): Cernuella
426 nautiliformis Porro, 1838: Drepanostoma
288 navariensis (Gray in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
471 navasi Fagot, 1907: Pyrenaearia
458 naxiana (Ferussac, 1821): Metafruticicola
458 naxientia see naxiana
297 nayliesi (Michaud, 1855): Frechenia (Germandia)
510 nazarensis (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Sphincterochila cariosa (Olivier, 1804)
6 nazarina (Bourguignat in Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
16 neapolitana (Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
366 nebrodensis (Pirajno, 1842): Murella
479 nebulata (Westerlund, 1878) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
272 nebulosa (Menke, 1830) = Cepaea hortensis (Muller, 1774)
363 nebulosa Monterosato, 1892 = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
90 nedroma (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1891) = Candidula isaea (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887)
242 neftana (Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
143 neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805): Cernuella (Xerocincta)
155 neglecta (Hartmann, 1836) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
256 neglecta (Mousson in Roth, 1861 = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
162 neglecta Thomae, 1845 = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
502 neivai Silva, 1956: Leptaxis
135 nemausensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
444 nemetuna (Bourguignat, 1881) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
272 nemoralis (Jeffreys, 1862) = Cepaea hortensis (Muller, 1774)
274 nemoralis (Linne, 1758): Cepaea
58 nemoralites (Boubée, 1830): Metacampylaea (Galactochiloides)
266 nemoraloides (Kobelt, 1876) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
266 nemoraloides (Martens, 1874) = Caucasotachea lencoranea (Mousson, 1863)
286 nemoraloides (Adams in Pfeiffer, 1845) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
288 neocrassa Zilch, 1952: Codringtonia
97 neopolitana (Anderzejowski, 1833) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
97 nephaeca (Fagot, 1881) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
135 neptunensis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
166 neptuni (Westerlund, 1892): Helicella

page
322 neritoides (Chemnitz, 1786) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
144 nerusia (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
350 Nesiberus in Iberus
380 Nesiohelix in HELICINAE
65 nesiotes (Wollaston, 1878) = Caseolus abjectus (Lowe, 1831)
215 neudorfensis (Andreae, 1904): Monacha
282 neumayri (Brusina, 1878): Cepaea
198 neutra (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
468 nevesiana (Silva, 1887) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
230 newka (Dohrn, 1862): Trochoidea
230 newkopsis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
230 newscopsis see newkopsis
479 neyronensis (Fagot, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
86 nicaeensis (Caziot, 1909) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
398 nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821): Otala (Tacheopsis)
358 nicaeensis (Risso, 1826) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
215 nicasiana (Letourneux, 1870): Monacha
41 nicatis (Costa, 1836) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
136 niciensis (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
358 niciensis (Ferussac, 1821): Macularia
322 niciensis (Maury & Caziot, 1905) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
30 nicolai (Klecák, 1880) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
41 nicolisianum (Adami, 1886) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
367 nicollei Pallary, 1926: Murella
166 "nicopolina" Bourguignat: Helicella
215 nicosiana (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1859). Monacha
359 niepcei (Locard, 1893) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
306 nigdensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
306 nigerrima Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
70 nigra Cockerell, 1922 = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
279 nigra (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
286 nigra (Westerlund, 1889) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
118 nigrescens (Grateloup, 1829) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
326 nigrescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
53 nigrescens (Taylor, 1883) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
142 nigricans (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
272 nigrolabiata (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
307 nigrozonata Bourguignat, 1883 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
23 nikitai (Clessin, 1885) = Campylaea (Dinarica) serbica (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872)
179 niliana Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
301 nilotica Bourguignat, 1863 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
181 nilssoniana (Beck, 1837) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
288 nimia (Letourneux in Kobelt, 1906) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
352 ninivita (Galland, 1885): Levantina
502 niphas (Pfeiffer, 1857): Leptaxis
41 nisorium (Rossmaessler, 1838) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
389 nitefacta (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Otala
166 nitens (Michaud, 1831): Helicella

page
479 nitida (Baudon, 1862) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
211 nitida Gmelin, 1791 = Monacha cartusiana (Muller, 1774)
64 nitidiuscula (Sowerby, 1824): Actinella (Plebecula)
252 nivalis (Menetr in Krynicki, 1837) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
343 nivariae (Wollaston, 1878) = Hemicycla malleata (Ferussac, 1821)
222 nivarensis (Shuttleworth, 1852) = Monilearia phalerata (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
294 nivea Germain, 1910 = Eremina dillwyniana (Pfeiffer, 1851)
181 nivea (Gmelin, 1791) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
256 nivea (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1877) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1846)
454 nivea (Ziegler in Anton, 1839) = Lejeania nivellina (Bourguignat, 1883)
454 nivellina (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania
310 niverniaca Locard, 1894: Helix
438 nivicola (Lindholm, 1913) = Caucasigene eichwaldi (Pfeiffer, 1846)
502 nivosa (Sowerby, 1824: Leptaxis
320 njegusensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
268 noae (Thomae, 1845) = Cepaea alloiodes (Thomae, 1845)
92 nocturella (Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
230 nodosostriata (Mousson, 1872) = Trochoidea mirandae (Lowe, 1861)
425 noerdlingensis Wenz, 1924: Caracollina
513 nokourensis (Pallary, 1933): Sphincterochila
496 nombranacea (Brown, 1827) = Zenobiella subrufescens (Miller, 1822)
239 nomechosi see nomichosi
86 nomephila (Bourguignat, 1882) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
239 nomichosi (Letourneux, 1884) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
292 Nomma see Eremina
41 nonfasciatum (Schröder, 1911) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
457 nordenskioldi (Westerlund, 1876): Lindholmomneme
267 nordmanni (Parreyss in Mousson, 1854): Caucasotachea (Lindholmia)
494 norica Polinski, 1928 = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
331 normalis (Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
489 notabilis (Rambur, 1869) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
482 nothra (Westerlund, 1897): Trichia
457 notophila (Cockerell, 1924): Lindholmomneme
282 noueli (Deshayes, 1863): Cepaea
283 nouleti (Matheron, 1861): Cepaea
89 nova (Bourguignat, 1879) = Candidula hellenica (Blanc in Westerlund, 1879)
232 nova (Paulucci in Bourguignat, 1879) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
459 noverca (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1853): Metafruticicola
162 noviodunensis (Locard, 1885) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
97 nubigena (Charpentier in Saulcy, 1852) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
441 nubigena Lindholm, 1929: Diodontella
63 nubigena (Lowe in Tryon, 1887) = Actinella (Hispidella) pavida (Mousson, 1872)
97 nubilia (Charpentier, 1868) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
41 nubilum (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
343 nubivaga (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla

page
310 nucula Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839: Helix
492 nudata (Westerlund, 1876) = Trichia (Filicinella) filicina (Schmidt in Pfeiffer, 1841)
185 Numidia see Leucochroa
185 Numidica see Leucochroa
191 numidica Issel, 1885: Leucochroa
230 numidica (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848): Trochoidea
94 numillina Caziot, 1909 = Candidula ramburi (Mabille, 1868)
466 numma (Ehrenberg, 1831): Platytheba
191 nummuliformis (Retowski, 1886): Leucochroa
424 nummulina Sandberger, 1874 = Caracollina disciformis (Wenz, 1919)
466 Nummulina see Platytheba
101 nummulitensis Caziot, 1910 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
87 nummulitica (Caziot, 1910) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
309 nupta Westerlund & Blanc, 1879 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801
237 nya (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
249 nyeli (Mittre, 1842): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
461 nymphaea (Dubois in Mousson, 1863) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)

225 Obelus see Trochoidea
377 "oberhall" Rojano: Murella (Marmorana)
264 oberndoerferi (Kobelt, 1882): Allognathus (Iberellus)
471 oberthueri (Ancey, 1884): Pyrenaearia
383 obesa (Bourguignat, 1868) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
149 obesa Pallary, 1918 = Cochlicella acuta (Muller, 1774)
286 obesula (Klika, 1891) = Cepaea (Creneatachea) obtusecarinata (Sandberger, 1858)
163 obliterata (Picard, 1840) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
122 obruta (Morelet, 1860): Cernuella
22 obscura (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
163 obscura (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
214 obscura (Mousson, 1863) = Monacha frequens (Mousson, 1859)
326 obscurata Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
63 obserata (Lowe, 1854): Actinella (Faustella)
136 obsoleta (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
215 obstructa (Ferussac, 1821): Monacha
462 obtecta (Anton in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
80 obtecta (Lowe, 1831): Spirorbula
515 obtecta Pallary, 1910 = Sphincterochila tunetana (Pfeiffer, 1850)
184 obtecta Pallary, 1918 = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
335 obtusalis (Bourguignat, 1860) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
421 "obtusangula" Lowe = Theba planata (Holton, 1802)
335 obtusata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
286 obtusecarinata (Sandberger, 1858): Cepaea (Creneatachea)
187 obtusior (Mousson, 1876) = Leucochroa crenimargo (Krynicki, 1836)
509 obtusoproducta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
290 obtusus (Draparnaud in Ferussac, 1821): Cylindrus

page
348 obversus (Born, 1878) = Iberus gualterianus (Linne, 1758)
163 obvia (Anderzejowski in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
145 obvia (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) protea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
155 obvia (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
428 obvoluta (Müller, 1774): Helicodonta
151 "occidentalis" Pallary = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
468 occidentalis (Recluz, 1845) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
355 occlusa (Mousson, 1854) = Levantina (Assyriella) bellardi (Mousson, 1854)
122 occonella (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
410 occulta (Bivona, 1859) = Theba gregaria (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
412 occulta (Pfeiffer, 1860) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
16 occultata (Paulucci, 1886) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
98 ocella (Villa in Stabile, 1859) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
412 ocellata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
412 ochracea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Theba orsinii (Porro in Villa, 1841)
35 ochroleuca (Babor & Kostel, 1894) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
144 ochroleuca Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
76 Ochthephila in GEOMITRINAE
513 octinella (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Sphincterochila
430 octogyrata (Mousson, 1859) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
142 odarsensis (Fagot, 1883) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
49 oddoi (Brusina, 1902): Galactochilus
451 odeca (Locard, 1882) = Hygromia limbata (Draparnaud, 1805)
254 odessana Lindholm, 1908 = Xeropicta krynickii (Anderzejowski in Krynicki, 1833)
286 Odontotachea in Cepaea
464 Odontotrema in HYGROMIINAE
393 odopachia (Bourguignat, 1863): Otala (Deserticola)
393 odopachya see odopachia
498 oecoscia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
279 oedisima (Nevill, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
6 oelandica (Westerlund, 1894) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
310 oenostoma Deshayes in Ferussac, 1850: Helix
501 oenostoma (Lowe in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Leptaxis chrysomela (Pfeiffer, 1846)
58 oepfingensis (Wenz, 1919: Metacampylaea (Galactochiloides)
242 oertzeni (Maltzan, 1887) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
432 Oestophora in HELICODONTINAE
435 Oestophorella in HELICODONTINAE
310 oestrichi Kobelt, 1899: Helix
289 oetae (Kobelt, 1879): Codringtonia
11 oetaea (Martens, 1889) = Campylaea argentellei (Kobelt, 1872)
265 ogdeni (Kennard & Woodward, 1914): Allognathus (Iberellus)
118 ogiaca (Servain in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
400 ogierini (Tournier, 1893): Pseudotachea
343 olcesei (Pallary, 1898): Hemicycla

page
221 oleacea (Shuttleworth, 1852): Monilearia
41 olierensis (Pini, 1874) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulata (Studer, 1820)
14 olifaensis see alifaensis
90 olisippensis (Servain, 1880) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
448 olivacea (Böttger, 1883) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
279 olivacea (Risso, 1826) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
272 olivacea (Taylor, 1883) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
279 olivaceozonata (Collier, 1909) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
418 olivaresi (Servain, 1887) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
411 olivieri (Ferussac, 1821): Theba
206 olivieri (Issel, 1866) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
211 olivieri (Michaud, 1831) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
145 olivora Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1853 = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
310 oltisiana Locard, 1894: Helix
28 olympica (Roth, 1855) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835
320 omisaljensis Kormos, 1907: Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
454 omochroma Piersanti, 1941 = Lejeania strigelloides (Pollonera, 1887)
122 omphalodes (Pallary, 1918): Cernuella
404 omphalophora (Dutailly, 1867) = Tacheocampylaea brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867)
427 omphalospira Möllendorff, 1897: Drepanostoma
307 onixiomicra Bourguignat, 1860 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
217 onychina (Rossmaessler, 1839) = Monacha syriaca (Ehrenberg, 1831)
370 Opica see Murella (Ambigua)
462 opimata (Locard, 1893) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
470 oppidi (Fagot, 1885) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
151 opposita (Mousson, 1887): Cochlicella
13 opposita (Westerlund, 1898): Campylaea
343 opthalmorycha (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
122 oranensis (Morelet, 1852): Cernuella
260 oranica (Debeaux in Westerlund, 1889) = Alabastrina (Michaudia) hieroglyphicula (Michaud, 1833)
310 orbiculata Pieragnoli, 1935: Helix
344 orbiculata (Wood, 1828) = Hemicycla plicaria (Lamarck, 1822)
362 orbignyana (Matheron, 1843) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
222 orbignyi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839): Monilearia
13 orbis Soos, 1934: Campylaea
249 ordesae Altimira, 1970 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) ripacurcica (Bofill, 1886)
92 ordunensis (Kobelt, 1883): Candidula
92 oreina (Fagot, 1888): Candidula
497 orespila (Berenguier, 1902) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
222 oreta (Bourguignat, 1864) = Monilearia orbignyi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
471 organiaca (Fagot, 1905): Pyrenaearia
365 orgonensis (Philbert in Mabille, 1868) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
123 orianda Pusanow, 1927: Cernuella
219 orientalis Hesse, 1914: Monacha (Metatheba)
262 orientalis Pallary, 1918: Alabastrina (Tingitana)
149 orientalis Pallary, 1930 = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
379 orites (Westerlund, 1889) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)

page
228 ornata (Caziot, 1903) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
87 ornata (Jolliffe, 1914) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
26 ornata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Campylaea (Faustina) phocaea (Roth, 1856)
90 ornata (Picard, 1840) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
407 ornezanensis (Noulet, 1854) = Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis) ludovici (Noulet, 1851)
191 orophaea (Westerlund, 1889): Leucochroa
222 orotavana (Tarnier in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Monilearia orbignyi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
206 orsini (Tiberi, 1869) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
412 orsini (Porro in Villa, 1841): Theba
375 orta (Paulucci, 1886) = Murella (Ambigua) saxetana (Paulucci, 1886)
249 ortizi Gasull, 1963: Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
346 ortizi Nicolas, 1957 = Iberus alcarazanus (Guirao in Rossmaessler, 1854)
13 ortlinae Suklje, 1929: Campylaea
310 orzeszkoi Caziot, 1910: Helix
464 Oscarboettgeria in HYGROMIINAE
56 oscula (Thomae, 1845): Klikia
57 osculina (Sandberger, 1874): Klikia
475 osoria Brancsik, 1890 = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
177 ossakatiana Pallary, 1927 = Helicopsis guersiana (Pallary, 1918)
448 ossetienensis (Bayer in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
28 ossica (Bottger, 1885) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
123 oswaldi (Berenguier in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella panescorsi (Berenguier, 1883)
381 Otala in HELICINAE
290 Otala part see Eobania
513 otthiana (Forbes, 1838): Sphincterochila
507 otthiana Kobelt, 1897 = Sphincterochila argia (Bourguignat, 1859)
495 ottoi Servain, 1884 = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
179 ouazzenica Pallary, 1923: Helicopsis
123 ounifiana Pallary, 1920: Cernuella
173 ourebasiana Pallary, 1933: Helicella (Xerotricha)
206 oustera (Mabille, 1880) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
177 outatiana Pallary, 1927 = Helicopsis guersiana (Pallary, 1918)
492 ovirensis (Rossmaessler, 1838) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
215 ovularis (Bourguignat, 1855): Monacha
230 oxygiaca (Westerlund, 1889): Trochoidea
466 oxygyra (Boissier, 1847) = Platytheba numma (Ehrenberg, 1831)
514 oxygyra (Bourguignat, 1863) = Sphincterochila otthiana (Forbes, 1838)
191 oxygyra (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa rozeti (Michaud, 1833)
215 oxyspira (Babor, 1897): Monacha
400 oxystoma (Thomae, 1845): Parachloraea
72 oxytropis (Lowe, 1831): Discula (Hystricella)

123 pachesta (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
334 pachia (Kobelt, 1876) = Helix (Pelasga) texta (Mousson, 1861)
215 pachnodes (Böttger, 1884): Monacha
245 pachundakii (Pallary, 1909) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) tanouisi (Westerlund, 1892)
333 pachya (Bourguignat, 1860): Helix (Pelasga)
422 Pachycaracollina see Canariella

page
395 Pachydupotetia see Otala (Dupotetia)
329 Pachyphallus in Helix
309 pachypleura Bourguignat in Locard, 1882 = Helix melanostoma (Draparnaud, 1801)
274 pachystoma (Klein 1853) = Cepaea lepida Wenz, 1919
286 Pachytachea see Cepaea (Odontotachea)
295 pachytoichea (Westerlund, 1889) = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
369 paciniana (Philippi, 1836) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
13 padana (Stabile, 1864): Campylaea
87 paephaga Bourguignat in Germain, 1930 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
343 paeteliana (Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer, 1859): Hemicycla
514 "pagodula" Rutland: Sphincterochila
343 paivana (Lowe, 1861) = Hemicycla modesta (Ferussac, 1819)
343 paivana (Morelet, 1864) = Hemicycla paivanopsis (Mabille, 1882)
343 paivanopsis (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
95 paladilhei (Bourguignat, 1866) = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
93 paladilhiformis (Fagot, 1886): Candidula
267 Palaeotachea see Cepaea
142 palareasensis (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
87 palareasensis (Caziot, 1910) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
293 palastinensis Kaltenbach, 1934 = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
179 palatiana Pallary, 1918: Helicopsis
118 palavasensis (Germain, 1904) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
87 pallaresica (Fagot, 1886) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
260 pallaryi (Koch in Kobelt, 1909): Alabastrina (Siretia)
389 pallaryi Kobelt, 1909: Otala
507 pallaryi (Pallary, 1897) = Sphincterochila argia (Bourguignat, 1859)
266 pallasii (Dubois, 1863) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
286 pallescens (Ferussac in Westerlund, 1889) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
485 pallescens (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
460 pallida (Böttger, 1881) = Metafruticicola schuberti (Roth, 1839)
272 pallida (Cockerell, 1890) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
206 pallida (Donovon, 1803) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
279 pallida (LeCompte, 1872) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
429 pallida (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
322 pallida (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
215 pallida (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Monacha nicosiana (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1859)
383 pallida Pallary, 1928 = Otala degonottesiana Pallary, 1928
412 pallida Paulucci, 1879 = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
479 pallida (Picard, 1840) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
6 pallida (Westerlund, 1878) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
216 pallida (Westerlund, 1889) = Monacha pachnodes (Böttger, 1884)
272 pallidecastanea (Westerlund, 1871) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
462 pallidula (Pfeiffer, 1853) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
498 pallidula Petrbok, 1953 = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
264 palmana (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1883) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
256 palmara (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
13 palmeni (Westerlund, 1898): Campylaea

page
348 palmicolus (Mabille, 1898): Iberus
225 palmyrensis Pallary, 1939: Titthodomus (Xerotropis)
114 palumboi (Bourguignat in Cafici, 1884) = Cernuella ingoi (Bourguignat in Cafici, 1884)
198 pampelonensis (Schmidt, 1855) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
198 pamplonensis see pampelonensis
35 pancici (Bielz, 1879) = Chilostoma (Campylaeopsis) moellendorffii (Kobelt, 1871)
23 pancici (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872) = Campylaea (Dinarica) serbica (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872)
409 panda Westerlund, 1889 = Theba consona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
136 pandatoriae (Sacchi, 1960) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
123 panescorsi (Berenguiere, 1883): Cernuella
113 panescorsi (Pollonera, 1893) = Cernuella falsa (Berenguiere, 1902)
149 paniaetus (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
316 pannonica Hazay in Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
365 panormitana (Benoit in Rossmaessler, 1877) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
412 pantanelli Stefani, 1879: Theba
289 pantocratoris (Brömme, 1893): Codringtonia
359 pantocratoris (Kobelt, 1893): Macularia
123 panurga (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
118 paoliniana (Caziot, 1903) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
118 papalis (Locard, 1887) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
166 papelonensis (Schmidt, 1856): Helicella
166 papilata (Pfeiffer, 1846): Helicella
68 papilio (Lowe, 1852) = Discula discina (Lowe, 1852)
58 papillifera (Klika, 1891): Metacampylaea (Galactochiloides)
169 pappi Schutt, 1962: Helicella (Xerothracia)
145 papulosa (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
173 parabarcinensis Lopez, 1946: Helicella (Xerotricha)
254 parableta (Böttger, 1881): Xeropicta
422 Paracanariella see Canariella
399 Parachloraea in HELICELLINAE
267 Paratachea see Cepaea
220 Paratheba in Monacha
179 parca (Pollonera, 1892): Helicopsis
514 pardoi Llabador, 1950: Sphincterochila
92 parentina (Stossich, 1859) = Candidula meridionalis (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1837)
280 paretiana (Issel, 1867) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
92 paretiana (Stossich, 1859) = Candidula meridionalis (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1837)
179 parieli Pallary, 1920: Helicopsis
384 parisotiana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883) = Otala julietti (Terver, 1839)
440 parlatoris (Bivona in Rossmaessler, 1842): Ciliella
289 parnassia (Roth in Kobelt, 1853): Codringtonia
412 parreysi (Pfeiffer, 1853): Theba
489 parreyssii (Fitzinger in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
425 parryi (Ponsonby & Sykes, 1894): Caracollina
93 parthenia (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1864): Candidula
43 Partschia see Chilostoma (Drobacia)
348 partschii (Bourguignat, 1880) = Iberus marmoratus (Ferussac, 1821)

page
211 parumcincta (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
471 parva (Lopez, 1956) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
123 parva (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848): Cernuella
118 parva Pfeiffer, 1848 = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
316 parva Porro, 1838 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
211 parva (Porro, 1838) = Monacha cartusiana (Muller, 1774)
280 parva (Stabile, 1846) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
310 parvomirifica Gregorio, 1908: Helix
387 "parvula" Bourguignat = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
429 parvula (Hartmann, 1840) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
418 parvula (Mousson, 1857) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
489 pascali (Mabille, 1868) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
93 pastorella (Westerlund, 1883): Candidula
482 pasturochaeta (Bourguignat in Tryon, 1887): Trichia
311 pathetica Parreyss in Albers, 1860: Helix
244 patriarcha (Westerlund, 1892) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
301 patruelis Westerlund, 1902 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
23 paucici see pancici
383 paucifasciata (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
179 paulhessei (Lindholm, 1936) = Helicopsis
262 pauli (Dautzenberg, 1914) : Alabastrina (Tingitana)
87 pauli (Bourguignat in Locard, 1883) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
506 paulina (Regny, 1897): Dentellocaracolus
198 paulini (Locard, 1895) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
413 paulini (Pallary, 1898): Theba
369 paulucciana Monterosato, 1892 = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
75 pauperculum (Lowe, 1831): Heterostoma
16 paveli (Hazay, 1883) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
63 pavida (Mousson, 1872): Actinella (Hispidella)
434 pechaudi (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1882) = Oestophora tlemcenensis (Bourguignat, 1868)
179 pecouli Caziot & Maury, 1906: Helicopsis
284 pedemontana (Kobelt, 1903) = Cepaea sylvatica (Dreparnaud, 1801)
316 pedemontana Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
482 pedemontana (Pini, 1884): Trichia
301 pediae see pediaea
301 pediaea Kobelt, 1895 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
198 pediana (Bourguignat, 1887 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
123 pedianopsis (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
482 pegorarii (Pollonera, 1885): Trichia
311 pelagonesica Rolle, 1898: Helix
311 pelagonisica see pelagonesica
291 pelagosana (Letourneux & Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1888) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
332 Pelasga in Helix
333 pelasgica (Kobelt, 1903) = Helix (Pelasga) figulina (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
18 pelia (Hesse, 1912): Campylaea (Ariontopsis)
291 peligosana see pelagosana.
45 pelissum (Soos, 1934): Chilostoma (Kosicia)
22 pellanica (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)

page
341 pellislacerti (Reeve, 1852) = Hemicycla glassiana (Shuttleworth 1852)
459 pellita (Ferussac, 1821): Metafruticicola
280 pellucens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1858)
136 pellucens (Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
280 pellucida (Germain, 1903) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
448 pellucidepunctata Retowski, 1914 = Fruticocampylaea ioannis Retowski, 1914
291 pelogosana see pelagosana
391 pelopica (Bourguignat, 1880) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
288 peloponeii see peloponnesiaca
288 peloponnesiaca (Hesse, 1908) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
136 pelvoixiana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
93 penchinati (Bourguignat, 1868): Candidula
136 peninsularis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
30 pentheri (Sturany, 1901): Campylaea (Liburnica)
229 pequignatiana Pallary = Trochoidea fryatti Pallary, 1918
19 peraltata (Locard, 1894) = Campylaea (Delphinatia) alpina (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
296 percallosa (Bourguignat, 1880) = Eremina (Hessea) vermiculosa (Morelet, 1874)
444 peregra (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
118 peregrina (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
483 peregrina (Naegele, 1910): Trichia
483 perfecta Klika, 1891: Trichia
41 perfectum (Bourguignat, 1883) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
460 perforata (Faure-Biguet & Sionest, 1808) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) joannis (Mortillet, 1853)
359 perforata (Kobelt, 1906) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
409 perforata Lindholm, 1924 = Theba chrysomallis Lindholm, 1924
509 perforata (Morelet, 1881) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
479 perforata (Wattebled, 1889) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
272 perforata (Westerlund, 1871) = Cepaea hortensis (Muller, 1774)
465 Perforatella in HYGROMIINAE
220 perfrequens (Böttger, 1891) = Monacha (Metatheba) samsunensis (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1868)
338 pericalla (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896): Helix (Rhododerma)
242 peristomata (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
54 peritricha (Böttger, 1885) = Helicigona subzonata (Mousson, 1859)
326 perlagosana Berberovic, 1964 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
482 perlatoris (Bivona, 1839) = Trichia
219 perlevis (Shuttleworth, 1852): Monacha (Cyrnotheba)
449 perlineata (Mousson, 1873) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
93 perlutosa (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
462 permira (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
234 perplanata (Pilsbry, 1885) = Trochoidea sprattii (Pfeiffer, 1846)
343 perraudierei (Grasset, 1857): Hemicycla
166 "perregausiana" Bourguignat: Helicella
344 perrieri (Mabille, 1882) = Hemicycla perraudierei (Grasset, 1857)
154 perroudiana (Locard, 1884) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
374 persianii (Tiberi, 1878): Murella (Ambigua)
446 persica (Böttger, 1881) = Euomphalia (Harmozica) ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835)

page
381 persimilis Pallary, 1918 = Otala barbini Pallary, 1918
222 persimilis (Shuttleworth, 1852): Monilearia
56 personatum (Lamarck, 1792) = Isognomostoma isognomostoma (Gemlin, 1791)
483 persordida (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trichia
16 pervia (Mühlfeld, 1824) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
465 Petasia see Perforatella
123 petasia (Westerlund, 1902): Cernuella
493 Petasiella see Trichia (Petasina)
493 Petasina in Trichia
418 petholata (Olivi, 1792) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
280 petiveria (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
418 petolatus see petholata
129 petraea (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
158 petricola (Morelet, 1876) = Helicella finitima (Morelet, 1876)
1 petrii Kimakowicz, 1890 = Arianta aethiops (Bielz, 1853)
136 petrophila (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
28 petrovici Sturany & Wagner, 1914 = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
374 peucetana (Kobelt, 1879) = Murella (Ambigua) mariannae (Kobelt, 1879)
425 phacodes (Thomae, 1845): Caracollina
452 phaeolaema (Böttger, 1886): Kokotschashvilia
452 phaeolema see phaeolaema
222 phalerata (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Monilearia
9 phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835): Arianta
125 phari (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
179 pharusica Pallary, 1926: Helicopsis
146 phila (Berthier in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
240 philammia (Bourguignat, 1863) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) elevata (Pallary, 1924)
238 philammia (Martens, 1885) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) berenice (Kobelt, 1883)
240 philamnia see philammia (Bourguignat)
189 philesia (Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa graja (Westerlund, 1883)
311 philibensis Pfeiffer, 1859 = Helix pathetica Albers, 1860
311 philibinensis Frivaldsky in Rossmaessler, 1839: Helix
42 philippii (Kobelt, 1905) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
42 philippimariae (Stabile, 1859) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
94 philomphila (Mabille, 1867) = Candidula ramburi (Mabille, 1868)
87 philora (Bourguignat in Locard, 1883) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
44 philoscia (Bourguignat, 1881): Chilostoma (Drobacia)
123 philoxera (Cafici, 1884): Cernuella
503 phlebophora (Lowe, 1831) = Leptaxis nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
25 phocaea (Roth, 1856): Campylaea (Faustina)
123 phoebeia (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
334 phoeniciaca (Kobelt, 1905) = Helix (Pelasga) texta (Mousson, 1861)
491 phorochaetia (Bourguignat, 1864) = Trichia villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789)
222 phryganophila (Mabille, 1882): Monilearia
267 phrygomysica (Oppenheim, 1919): Caucasotachea
93 phrygostriata (Oppenheim, 1919: Candidula
93 phthiota (Westerlund, 1883): Candidula
335 Physospira in Helix
293 phytophila (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)

page
187 piatigorskiensis (Bayer in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Leucochroa crenimargo (Krynicki, 1836)
376 picaena (Tiberi, 1878) = Murella (Ambigua) tetrazona (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
242 picardi Haas, 1933: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
6 picea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
316 piceata Gredler, 1878 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
412 picena Kobelt, 1879 = Theba orsinii (Porro in Villa, 1841)
372 picetina (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
365 picta Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
418 picta (Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
123 pictata (Pallary, 1920) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
90 pictona (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
514 piestia (Bourguignat, 1859): Sphincterochila
179 pietrowskae (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis
491 pietruskyana (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Trichia villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789)
118 pila (Caziot, 1903) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
49 pilari (Brusina, 1902): Galactochilus
286 pilchii Rotarides, 1941 = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
454 pilifera (Martens, 1870): Lejeania
444 piligera (Anderzejowski, 1833) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
431 piligera (Blanc, 1879) = Lindholmiola lens (Ferussac, 1821)
485 piligera (Ziegler in Anton, 1839) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
483 pillosula Urbanski, 1939: Trichia
491 pilosa (Alten, 1812) = Trichia villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789)
407 pilosa (Kobelt, 1880) = Tracheocampylaea romagnolii (Dutailly, 1867)
216 pilosa Pinter, 1968: Monacha
31 pilosa (Stentz in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
46 pilosum (Böttger, 1872) = Chilostoma (Thiessa) cyclolabris (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1839)
243 pilsbryi Forcart, 1876: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
119 pilula (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
130 pilula (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Cernuella turbinata (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
54 pindica (Böttger, 1886) = Helicigona subzonata (Mousson, 1859)
179 pinguis (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
42 pinii (Adami, 1885) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
93 pinii (Westerlund, 1889): Candidula
425 pintorella (Bonelli in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Caracollina lenticula (Michaud, 1831)
413 pirajnea (Benoit, 1859): Theba
159 piratara (Kobelt, 1883) = Helicella globuloidea (Terver, 1839)
31 pirinensis Wagner, 1927: Campylaea (Wladislavia)
372 pisacanii (Kobelt, 1906) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
136 pisana (Dillwyn, 1800) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
413 pisana (Müller, 1774): Theba
418 pisanella (Servain in Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
420 pisaniformis (Bourguignat, 1881): Theba
418 pisanoides (Orbigny, 1841) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)

page
418 pisanopsis (Servain, 1880) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
198 pisanorum (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
445 pisiformis (Pfeiffer, 1846): Euomphalia (Diplobursa)
146 pistoriana (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
456 pisum (Matheron, 1843): Leucochroopsis
70 pittae (Paiva, 1866) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
436 pittorrii (Dupuy, 1849) = Trissexodon constrictus (Boubeé, 1836)
303 pivensis (Kobelt, 1898) = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
283 placentina (Stefani, 1880): Cepaea
76 Placentula see Ochthephila
352 placida (Westerlund, 1897): Levantina
316 plagiostoma Büchner, 1889 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
485 plana (Milachevich, 1881) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
479 plana (Steenberg, 1911) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
423 planaria (Lamarck, 1822) = Caracollina afficta (Ferussac in Beck, 1837)
425 planaria (Mousson, in Pfeiffer, 1876): Caracollina
420 planata (Holton, 1802): Theba
503 planata (Lowe, 1854) = Leptaxis nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
180 planata (Pusanow, 1927) = Helicopsis retowski (Clessin, 1883)
457 planata (Westerlund, 1889) = Lindholmomneme nordenskioldi (Westerlund, 1876)
152 Planatella see Helicella
372 planicola (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
344 planorbella (Lamarck, 1816) = Hemicycla perraudiereii (Grasset, 1857)
436 planorbiformis (Delafond & Dep. 1893) = Soosia godarti (Michaud, 1855)
436 planorbiformis (Sacco, 1886): Trissexodon
163 planorbis (Picard, 1840) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
344 planorbula (Gray in Villa, 1841) = Hemicycla plicaria (Lamarck, 1822)
87 planospira Ellis, 1924 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
6 planospira (Grasset, 1840) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
13 planospira (Lamarck, 1822): Campylaea
406 planospira (Payradeau, 1826) = Tacheocampylaea revelierei (Debeaux, 1867)
280 planospira (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
181 platenica see plattenica
181 plattenica (Servain, 1881) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
367 platychela (Menke, 1830): Murella
402 platycheloides (Kobelt, 1881) = Rossmaessleria weberi (Kobelt in Westerlund, 1889)
469 platylasia (Silva, 1887) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
349 Platyotala see Iberus (Massylaea)
466 Platytheba in HYGROMIINAE
64 Plebecula in Actinella
483 plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805): Trichia
444 plebeia (Krynicki, 1833) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
444 plebeja see plebeia
483 plebicola (Locard, 1888) = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805)
136 plenaria (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
387 plesiasteia (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
387 plesiasteilla (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
93 pleurabdota (Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
182 pleuresta (Tassy in Berthier, 1884) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)

page
224 pleurischera (Bourguignat, 1876) = Titthodomus (Xerotropis) corrugata (Gmelin, 1791)
337 pleurorinia (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895) = Helix (Rhododerma) ciliciana Kobelt, 1906)
268 Pleurotachea see Cepaea
344 plicaria (Lamarck, 1822): Hemicycla
336 plicata (Naegele, 1903) = Helix (Rhododerma) adanensis (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896)
344 plicatula (Lamarck, 1822) = Hemicycla plicaria (Lamarck, 1822)
55 Plicostoma see Isognomostoma
467 Plicuteria in HYGROMIINAE
437 plioauriculatus (Sacco, 1889): Trissexodon
291 pliobradensis (Sacco, 1889) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
430 pliocaenica (Wenz, 1930) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
55 pluridentatum (Pollonera, 1885) = Isognomostoma holoserica (Studer, 1820)
423 plutonia (Lowe, 1861): Canariella
216 plutoniana (Mabille in Tryon, 1887): Monacha
247 pobrensis (Gasull, 1963) = Helicella (Xeroplexa) boissyi (Terver, 1839)
175 podolica Polinski, 1922 = Helicopsis cereoflava (Bielz, 1865)
483 podolica (Westerlund, 1897): Trichia
254 poecilodroma (Böttger, 1894) = Xeropicta sitiensis (Maltzan, 1887)
179 poichila (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
6 poiretia (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
342 poirieri (Mabille, 1882) = Hemicycla justini (Mabille, 1882)
31 polinskii Wagner, 1927: Campylaea (Wladislavia)
391 polita (Gassies, 1856) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
376 polita (Paulucci, 1878) = Murella (Ambigua) strigata (Müller, 1774)
53 polita (Röding, 1798) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
423 politula (Boissy, 1839): Canariella
321 poljensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix vladika Kobelt, 1898
166 pollensis Colom, 1964: Helicella
191 pollenzensis (Hidalgo, 1878): Leucochroa
372 pollinensis Bacci, 1951 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
302 pollinii DaCampo, 1849 = Helix cincta Muller, 1774
405 pollonerae Caziot, 1902 = Tacheocampylaea raspailii (Payradeau, 1826)
168 Polloneriella in Helicella
241 polychroa (Pallary, 1923) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) fourtaui (Pallary, 1902)
166 "polymita" Beck: Helicella
68 polymorpha (Lowe, 1831): Discula
362 polypleura (Bourguignat, 1881) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
169 Polytrichia Monterosato see Helicella (Xerotricha)
80 Polytrichia Pallary see Candidula
91 polytrichia (Ancey, 1882) = Candidula mendicula (Paladilhe, 1874)
312 pomacella Parreyss in Mousson, 1854: Helix
316 pomaria Muller, 1774 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
331 pomatella (Tiberi in Kobelt, 1876) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
297 Pomatia Leach in Turton see Helix
312 pomatia Linne, 1758: Helix
321 pomatiaeformis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix vladika Kobelt, 1898
297 Pomatiella see Helix
48 pomiformis (Braun, 1843) = Galactochilus brauni (Thomae, 1845)
128 pompeiana Locard, 1882 = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)

page
337 pompeji (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Rhododerma) ciliciana (Kobelt, 1906)
471 poncebensis Lopez, 1956: Pyrenaearia
316 ponderosa Baudon in Taylor, 1914 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
326 ponderosa (Gain, 1894) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Muller, 1774)
280 ponderosa (Malm, 1851) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
468 Ponentina in HYGROMIINAE
469 ponentina (Morelet, 1845) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
191 ponsii (Hidalgo, 1878): Leucochroa
483 ponsonbyana (Pilsbry, 1894): Trichia
249 ponsonbyi (Kobelt, 1882) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) subamanda (Bourguignat, 1864)
349 ponsonbyi (Kobelt, 1889) = Iberus viola (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1889)
484 ponsonbyi (Westerlund, 1888) = Trichia ponsonbyana (Pilsbry, 1894)
438 pontica (Bottger, 1883) = Caucasigena abchasica (Lindholm, 1927)
421 pontica (Fischer, 1866): Theba
115 popella (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella limara (Pollonera, 1892)
70 poromphala Lowe, 1852 = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
280 porrecta (Westerlund, 1871) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
418 porrina (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
79 portosanctana (Sowerby, 1824): Pseudocampylaea
501 portocancti (Wollaston, 1878) = Leptaxis erubescens (Lowe, 1831)
66 portosanctanus Lowe, 1854 = Caseolus compactus (Lowe, 1831)
372 posidoniensis (Kobelt, 1877) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
54 posthuma Knipper, 1939: Helicigona
348 posthumus Haas, 1934 = Iberus gualterianus (Linne, 1758)
372 potentiae (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
57 potiezii (Boissy, 1840): Klikia
344 pouchet (Ferussac, 1821): Hemicycla
180 poupardi Pallary, 1920: Helicopsis
19 pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830): Campylaea (Dinarica)
87 pouzouensis (Fagot, 1881) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
318 pradoi Gomez, 1922: Helix
58 Praecampylaea in CAMPYLAEINAE
422 Praecanariella see Canariella
351 praecellens (Naegele, 1901): Isaurica
225 praeclara (Cafici, 1882): Titthodomus (Xerotropis)
264 praeconia (Westerlund, 1902) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
175 praecursor (Wenz, 1927) = Helicopsis cereoflava (Bielz, 1865)
389 praedisposita (Mousson, 1873): Otala
387 praelongata (Pallary, 1897) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
433 praelusitanica (Roman, 1907): Oestophora
514 praemayrani Jodot, 1958: Sphincterochila
400 Praemurella in HELICINAE
216 praeorientalis Steklov, 1966: Monacha
423 Praeoestophorella see Caracollina
456 praeosculina (Miller, 1908) = Leucochroopsis schultzii Wenz, 1932
222 praeposita (Mousson, 1872) = Monilearia persimilis (Shuttleworth, 1852)
216 praerupta (Westerlund, 1889): Monacha
514 praesemperi Jodot, 1958: Sphincterochila
366 praesolida Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Muller, 1774)
320 praestans Pfeiffer, 1853 = Helix secernenda (Rossmaessler, 1847)
479 praestriolata (Almera & Bofill, 1898) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
367 praetexta (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
29 praetexta (Parreyss in Reeve, 1853) = Campylaea (Liburnica) hoffmanni (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1836)

page
50 praetextata Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848 = Helicigona denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836)
44 praetextum (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Chilostoma (Drobacia) banaticum (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1838)
331 praetutia (Tiberi, 1869) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
129 praevalens (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884) = Cernuella subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821)
290 praevermiculata (Jodot, 1953): Eobania
332 Prasinata see Helix (Pelasga)
334 prasinata (Roth, 1855): Helix (Pelasga)
149 pratensis Monterosato, 1892 = Cochlicella acuta (Muller, 1774)
479 pratensis (Baudon, 1862) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
460 pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846): Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa)
34 "pratentata" Mousson: Chilostoma
372 prausi Bacci, 1951 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
359 prealpina (Caziot & Maury, 1906) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
226 preauxii (Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Trochoidea despreauxi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
72 prerosa (Wollaston, 1878) = Discula (Hystricella) turricula (Lowe, 1831)
307 presbensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
42 preslii (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
516 pressa (Mousson, 1872 = Sphincterochila ultima (Mousson, 1872)
479 prevostiana (Risso, 1826) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
191 prietoi (Hidalgo, 1878): Leucochroa
503 primaeva (Morelet, 1893): Leptaxis
359 primitiva (Nevill, 1880) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
151 pringi (Pfeiffer, 1854) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
154 prinohila (Mabille, 1881) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
77 priscus (Pfeffer, 1929): Ochthephila (Helicomela)
136 privata (Galland in Locard, 1887) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
184 privatiana Pallary, 1918 = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) mograbina (Morelet, 1852)
136 privatiformis (Hagenmüller in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
166 "probabilis" Monterosato: Helicella
425 probata (Mabille, 1898): Caracollina
59 Procampylaea see Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
283 procepaea Frankenberger, 1912: Cepaea
149 procerula Monterosato, 1892 = Cochlicella acuta (Muller, 1774)
216 proclivis (Martens, 1889): Monacha
124 profuga (Schmidt, 1854): Cernuella
9 prokletijensis Knipper, 1939 = Arianta braueri Wagner, 1914
316 promaeca Bourguignat in Locard, 1882 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
466 prometheus (Bottger, 1883): Platytheba
180 promissa (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
309 pronuba Westerlund & Blanc, 1879 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801)
384 propeda (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1867) = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
366 propemuralis Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
514 prophetara (Bourguignat, 1853): Sphincterochila
136 propria (Galland in Locard, 1885) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
256 protea (Roth, 1855) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
145 protea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) Cernuella (Xerocincta)

page
506 Prothelidomus in Dentellocaracolus
436 Protodrepanostoma see Trissexodon
389 protovermiculata Trechmann, 1938: Otala
366 provincialis (Benoit, 1843) = Murella muralis (Muller, 1774)
293 psamitus (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894) = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
111 psammathaea (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
151 psammacella (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
151 psammaecia (Bourguignat in Tryon, 1887) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
180 psammicola (Mabille, 1898): Helicopsis
243 psammita Westerlund, 1894: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
168 psammoica (Morelet, 1851) = Helicella (Polloneriella) contermina (Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer, 1848)
151 psammoica (Morelet in Tryon, 1888) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
111 psammophila (Pallary, 1918) = Cernuella durieuri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
503 psammophora (Lowe, 1852): Leptaxis
172 psara (Bourguignat, 1863) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
172 psaropsis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Dreparnaud, 1801)
344 psathyra (Lowe, 1861): Hemicycla
344 psathyropsis (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
218 psaturochoeta (Bourguignat, 1860) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
439 pseudachica (Steklov, 1966): Caucasigena
119 pseudenhalia see pseudodenhalia
280 pseudoalbina (Locard, 1877) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
280 pseudoaustriaca (Clessin, 1884) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
248 pseudobarneyana Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) dernensis Brandt, 1959)
347 pseudocampesinus (Kobelt, 1909) = Iberus alonensis (Verussac, 1821)
78 Pseudocampylaea Pfeiffer in GEOMITRINAE
457 Pseudocampylaea Hesse see Metafruticicola
59 Pseudochloritis in Tropidomphalus
28 pseudocingulata Sturany & Wagner, 1914 = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
228 pseudocrenulata Magne, 1936 = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
119 pseudodenhalia (Bourguignat, 1860) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
395 pseudoembia (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887) = Otala (Dupotetia) anterodon (Pechaud, 1883)
332 Pseudofigulina see Helix (Pelasga)
58 pseudoglobosa (Orbigny, 1850): Megalocochlea
445 pseudoglobula (Mousson, 1873) = Euomphalia (Diplobursa) pisiformis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
379 pseudohalmyris (Caziot, 1903) = Murella (Marmorana) suburbana (Paulucci, 1882)
379 pseudohospitans Caziot, 1902 = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
243 pseudojacosta Forcart, 1976: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
240 pseudokaltenbachi Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
505 Pseudoleptaxis in LEPTAXINAE
316 pseudoligata Paulucci, 1878 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758

page
336 pseudoligata (Sinzov, 1896): Helix (Physospira)
240 pseudomaritima Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
461 Pseudomonacha see Monachoides
232 pseudonumidica (Caziot, 1910) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
289 pseudoparnassia (Kobelt, 1879) = Codringtonia parnassia (Roth, 1855)
436 pseudoplanorbis Wenz, 1924 = Soosia godarti (Michaud, 1855)
332 pseudopomatia (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Muller, 1774)
336 pseudopomatia (Kobelt, 1903) = Helix (Physospira) cheikliensis Zilch, 1952
232 pseudopyranidata (Caziot, 1910) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
6 pseudorudis Schlensch, 1924 = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
280 pseudoscalaria (Locard, 1877) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
53 pseudoscalaria (Locard, 1877) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
421 pseudosericea (Benoit, 1857): Theba
237 pseudosimulata (Bisacchi, 1931) = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
244 pseudosimulata (Germain, 1921) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
248 pseudospratti Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) gestroi (Gambetta, 1929)
435 Pseudostenotrema in HELICODONTINAE
163 pseudosynerosa (Caziot, 1910) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
400 Pseudotachea in HELICINAE
461 Pseudotrichia see Monachoides
142 pseudoxalonica (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
469 Pseudoxerophila Bottger see Pseudoxerotricha
152 Pseudoxerophila Westerlund see Helicella
469 Pseudoxerotricha in HYGROMIINAE
168 Pseudoxerotricha Lopez see Helicella (Jabalconia)
94 psiloritana (Maltzan, 1883): Candidula
399 ptchihatcheffi see tchihatchaffi
483 pteridideа (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Trichia plebeia Draparnaud, 1805
26 pterolakae (Kobelt, 1893) = Campylaea (Faustina) phocaea (Roth, 1856)
425 pthonera (Mabille in Tryon, 1887): Caracollina
469 ptilota (Bourguignat, 1860) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
250 ptychodia (Bourguignat, 1863): Trochoidea (Xeroptyca)
250 Ptycodia see Trochoidea (Xeroptyca)
484 ptylota (Bourguignat, 1867): Trichia
16 pubescens (Tiberi, 1878) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
379 pudiosa (Paulucci, 1882) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
280 pudiosa (Stabile, 1859) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
166 pudiosa (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Helicella nitens (Michaud, 1831)
96 pugnax (Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula samnita (Westerlund, 1883)
348 pulchellus (Rossmaessler, 1838) = Iberus marmoratus (Ferussac, 1821)
65 pulchra (Paiva, 1867) = Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula (Sowerby, 1824)
262 pullata Pallary, 1918 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
155 pullula (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1877) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
316 pulskyana Hazay, 1881 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
223 pulverulenta (Lowe, 1861): Monilearia

page
70 pulvinata (Lowe, 1831) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
180 pumila (Westerlund, 1892): Helicopsis
231 pumilio (Dillwyn, 1817): Trochoidea
235 pumilio (Pfeiffer, 1842) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
389 punctata (Muller, 1774): Otala
391 punctatissima (Rossmaessler, 1837) = Otala punctata (Muller, 1774)
272 punctella (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Muller, 1774)
280 punctella (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
418 punctella (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
463 punctigera (Thomae, 1845): Monachoides
326 punctulata (Baudon, 1884) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
262 punctulata (Pallary, 1918) = A;abastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
77 punctulatus (Sowerby, 1824): Ochthephila (Helicomela)
350 punica (Morelet, 1851): Iberus (Massylaea)
318 pupensis Caziot, 1912: Helix
231 pupilla (Servain, 1880): Trochoidea
280 pura (Alder in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
280 purpurascens (Cockerell, 1885) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
280 purpureotincta (Cockerell, 1891) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
70 pusilla (Lowe, 1831) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
66 pusillus (Lowe, 1831) = Caseolus commixtus (Lowe, 1854)
145 pustulata (Muhlfeld in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) protea (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
130 pustulosa (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Cernuella variegata (Frivaldsky in Mousson, 1859)
479 putoni (Clessin, 1884) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
206 putotiana (Clessin, 1874) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
326 putris (Monterosato, 1892) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Muller, 1774)
334 pycnia (Bourguignat, 1860): Helix (Pelasga)
257 pycnocheilia (Bourguignat, 1863) = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
447 pygmaea (Böttger, 1880) = Euomphalia (Harmozica) ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835)
291 pygmaea (Kobelt, 1879) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
317 pygmaea Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
336 pyrami (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Rhododerma) adanensis (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896)
163 pyramidata (Baudon, 1862) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
206 pyramidata (Colbeau, 1868) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
231 pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805): Trochoidea
318 pyramidata Kobelt, 1886: Helix
53 pyramidata (Pascal, 1873) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
232 pyramidatoides (Orbigny, 1854) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
466 pyramidea (Hartmann, 1821) = Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin, 1791)
235 pyramidella (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
227 pyramis (Philippi, 1836) = Trochoidea elata (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
470 Pyrenaearia in HYGROMIINAE
26 pyrenaica (Draparnaud, 1805): Campylaea (Faustina)
264 pyrenaica (Rossmaessler, 1838) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
317 pyrgia Bourguignat in Locard, 1882 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
350 pythiusensis (Bovill & Aguilaramat, 1925): Iberus (Nesiberis)

437 quadrasi (Hidalgo, 1885): Trissexodon

page
345 quadricincta (Morelet, 1864): Hemicycla
268 quadrifasciata (Guillou, 1842) = Cepaea crepidostoma (Sandberger, 1873)
297 quadrifasciata (Serres, 1853): Frechenia (Germandia)
449 quadrisinuosa (Böttger, 1897): Hemistenotrema
261 quatrofasciata Pallary, 1928 = Alabastrina (Tingitana)laffitteana Pallary, 1928
272 quatuorfasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
357 quedenfeldti (Martens, 1890) = Levantina (Gyrostomella) gyrostoma (Ferussac, 1821)
286 quenstedti Pfeffer, 1929: Cepaea (Odontotachea)
42 queyrasiana (Locard, 1894) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
47 quimperiana (Ferussac, 1821): Elona
328 quincayensis (Bourguignat, 1859) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) mazzullii (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
57 quincuncialis Pfeffer, 1929 = Klikia vectiensis Edwards, 1852
307 quinquefasciata Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
317 quinquefasciata Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
272 quinquefasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
326 quinquefasciata (Requein, 1848) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
280 quinquefasciata (Sheppard, 1823) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
6 quinquefasciata (Taylor, 1914) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
387 quinquefasciata (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
318 quintanellensis Rosen, 1907: Helix
173 quisquiliae (Paulucci, 1882): Helicella (Xerotricha)

126 rachgonica (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella
458 rachiodia (Bourguignat, 1863) = Metafruticicola berytensis (Ferussac, 1821)
317 racopsis Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
336 raddei (Böttger, 1886) = Helix (Physospira) cheikliensis Zilch, 1952
418 radesiana (Mares in Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
53 radiata (Gassies, 1849) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
102 radiata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
317 radiata Ulicny, 1885 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
211 radiata (Westerlund, 1878) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
252 "radiatula" Martens = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
82 radigueli Bourguignat in Kennard, 1944 = Candidula crawfordensis Kennard & Woodward, 1915
102 radiolata (Anderzejowski, 1836) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret 1801)
172 radiolata (Jan in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
256 radiolata (Martens, 1865) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
305 radiosa Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
94 rafella (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
368 ragusae (Kobelt, 1883) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
22 ragusana (Ferussac, 1821) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
58 rahtii (Thomae, 1845): Metacampylaea
94 ramburi (Mabille, 1868): Candidula
391 ramisi (Bourguignat, 1883): Otala
256 ramlensis (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
354 ramlensis (Rolle, 1895) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
65 ramondi (Brongniart, 1810): Actinella (Plebecula)

page
42 ramorinianum (Issel, 1867) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
432 rangi (Deshayes, 1832) = Mastigophalus rangianus (Ferussac, 1821)
432 rangianus (Michaud, 1831): Mastigophalus
451 ranzani (Orsini, 1868) = Hygromia cinctella (Draparnaud, 1801)
149 raphidia Pallary, 1920 = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
432 rarus (Boissy, 1839): Loganiophrynx
405 raspailii (Payradeau, 1826): Tacheocampylaea
503 raulini (Noulet, 1854): Leptaxis
446 ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835): Euomphalia (Harmozica)
447 ravergii (Krynicki, 1836) = Euomphalia (Harmozica) ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835)
359 raymondi Moquin-Tandon, 1848: Maurohelix
155 razlogi Pinter, 1968 = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
184 rebiana (Pallary, 1913): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
251 reboudi see reboudiana
251 reboudiana (Bisacchi, 1932) = Trochoidea (Xeroregima) regimaensis Brandt, 1959
200 reboudiana Bourguignat, 1863: Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
237 reboudiana (Gambetta, 1924) = Trochoidea (Xerobarcana) hugani Brandt, 1959
361 reboulii (Leufroy, 1828): Megalotachea
351 rechingeri Pfeiffer & Wachtler, 1939: Isaurica
94 rechodia (Bourguignat, 1862): Candidula
375 recondita (Westerlund, 1876) = Murella (Ambigua) signata (Ferussac, 1821)
31 recordera (Parreyss in Tryon, 1888) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
166 "redassiana" Pallary: Helicella
158 redonae Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
216 redtenbacheri (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1856): Monacha
77 reductus Cockerell, 1921 = Ochthephila (Helicomela) bowditchianus (Ferussac, 1819)
211 reesmanni (Clessin, 1887) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
489 regeliana Martens, 1880 = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
251 regimaensis Brandt, 1959: Trochoidea (Xeroregima)
426 regisborisi Wagner, 1928: Caracollina
246 regularis Kobelt, 1907 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) variata (Westerlund, 1889)
240 regularis (Mousson, 1861) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) davidiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
245 regularis (Pfeiffer, 1854) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
297 reichenbachi Schlickum & Strauch, 1971: Frechenia
494 reinae (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1856): Trichia
283 reinensis (Gobanz, 1854): Cepaea
29 reiseri (Brancsik in Pilsbry, 1894) = Campylaea (Liburnica) hoffmanni (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1836)
439 reminiscenta Schileyko, 1978: Caucasigena
216 remirugosa Kobelt, 1888: Monacha
235 remissa (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
166 remota (Kimakowicz, 1891): Helicella
198 remuriana (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
185 renati (Dautzenberg, 1894) = Leucochroa argonautula (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)

page
173 renei (Fagot, 1882) = Helicella (Xerotricha) subcantibrica (Fagot, 1882)
283 renevieri (Maillard, 1891): Cepaea
439 rengarteni (Lindholm, 1913): Caucasigena
155 renoufi (Servain, 1881) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
166 renschi Jaeckel, 1954: Helicella
295 renschi Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
18 renschi Knipper, 1939: Campylaea (Ariontopsis)
266 repanda (Dubois, 1863) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
6 repellini (Charpentier in Reeve, 1845) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
232 requieni (Jeniss in Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
170 requieni (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella (Xerotricha) apicina (Lamarck, 1822)
228 requierensis (Caziot, 1910) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
350 rerayana (Mousson, 1873): Iberus (Massylaea)
42 ressmanni Kobelt, 1902 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
326 restitutoris (Humphrys, 1797) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
198 restonicana (Caziot, 1903) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
328 retirugis (Menke, 1830) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) mazzullii (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
180 retowskii (Clessin, 1883): Helicopsis
345 retrodens (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
456 retteri Rosen, 1897: Leucozonella
469 revelata (Michaud, 1831) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
406 revelierei (Debeaux, 1867): Tacheocampylaea
496 revlata (Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1838) = Zenobiella subrufescens (Miller, 1822)
249 rhabdota (Sturany, 1901): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
180 rhabdotoides Wagner, 1927: Helicopsis
34 rhaetica Strobel, 1857: Chilostoma
284 rhenana (Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
53 rhenana (Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
333 rhodensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pelasga) figulina (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
294 rhodia (Gmelin, 1791) = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
126 rhodochila (Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella
336 Rhododerma in Helix
28 rhodopea (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
317 rhodopensis Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
28 rhodopensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835
419 rhodostoma (Draparnaud, 1801) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
396 rhorgiana Pallary, 1926 = Otala (Dupotetia) depageana Pallary, 1926
457 rhysota (Westerlund, 1896): Lindholmomneme
94 rhytiphora (Charpentier, 1847): Candidula
166 ribasica (Fagot, 1886): Helicella
366 riberota Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
145 richardi (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
110 richardi (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1889) = Cernuella dautezi (Kobelt, 1883)

page
318 richarzi Schlosser, 1908: Helix
380 ridens (Martens, 1884): Murella (Tyrreniberus)
334 riebeckei (Kobelt, 1905) = Helix (Pelasga) pachya (Bourguignat, 1860)
450 Riedelia see Hygromia
389 riffensis (Pallary in Kobelt, 1903) = Otala lucasii (Deshayes, 1850)
434 riffensis (Pallary, 1936): Oestophora (Gasullia)
506 Rima see Sphincterochila
509 rimosa (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
62 Rimula Lowe see Actinella (Faustella)
493 Rimula see Trichia (Petasina)
17 rindica (Böttger, 1886): Campylaea
319 rinteleni Böttger, 1910 = Helix sculpturata Gray, 1840
249 ripacurcica (Bofill, 1886): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
206 riparia (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
345 riprochi (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
479 ripulara (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
460 rissoana (Pfeiffer, 1847) = Metafruticicola schuberti (Roth, 1839)
372 rivellensis (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
408 rizzae (Aradas, 1844) = Theba bicincta (Benoit, 1843)
348 rizzoi Trechmann, 1938: Iberus
198 roberti Caziot, 1903 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
154 robiniana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1884) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
63 robusta (Wollaston in Pilsbry, 1894) = Actinella (Faustella) fausta (Lowe, 1831)
42 robustum (Nevill, 1879) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
60 robustus (Reuss, 1849): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
94 rocandioi Lopez, 1950: Candidula
318 rodana Fagot, 1906: Helix
206 roeddingensis (Schlensch, 1907) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
137 roigiana (Bofill, 1891) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
166 rokniaca (Bourguignat, 1867): Helicella
512 rollei (Kobelt, 1895) = Sphincterochila illicita (Mousson, 1874)
366 rollei (Maltzan, 1886) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
406 romagnolii (Dutailly, 1867): Tacheocampylaea
359 romalaea (Bourguignat, 1878): Macularia
126 romana (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
433 romani Wenz, 1919: Oestophora
42 romanianum Caziot & Maury, 1906 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera)cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
95 romulina (Servain, 1880): Candidula
180 roquebrunensis (Maury & Caziot, 1905): Helicopsis
419 rosaceoalbida (Bourguignat, 1864) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
484 rosai (Silva, 1887): Trichia
419 rosalba (Monterosato, 1892) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
368 rosaliae (Benoit, 1857) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
23 roschiti (Westerlund, 1886) = Campylaea (Dinarica) serbica (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872)
280 rosea (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
479 rosea (Broeck, 1872) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
419 rosea (Costa, 1829) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
382 roseiloi (Pallary, 1914) = Otala cataloniensis (Pallary in Kobelt, 1913)
454 rosenbergi Preston, 1910: Lejeania
219 roseni Hesse, 1914 = Monacha (Metatheba) orientalis Hesse, 1914

page
335 roseni (Kobelt, 1905) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
273 roseohepatica (Esmark, 1886) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
419 roseola (Lallemant, 1868) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
281 roseolabiata (Kobelt, 1871) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
400 roseolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1839) = Pseudotachea splendida (Draparnaud, 1801)
6 roseolabiata (Schlensch, 1908) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
273 roseolabiata (Taylor, 1883) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
481 roseotincta (Forbes, 1838) = Trichia lanuginosa (Boissy, 1835)
273 roseozonata (Cockerell, 1887) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
281 roseozonata (Cockerell, 1887) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
222 roseti (Webb & Berthelot, 1833) = Monilearia phalerata (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
222 rosetti see roseti
349 rositai Fez, 1950: Iberus
26 rossmaessleri (Pfeiffer, 1842): Campylaea (Faustina)
42 rossmaessleri (Clessin, 1887) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
401 Rossmaessleria in HELICINAE
260 rostrata (Pallary, 1926) = Alabastrina (Loxana) beaumieri (Mousson, 1873)
268 "rostrata" Reuss = Cepaea bohemica (Böttger, 1870)
67 rota (Potiez & Michaud, 1838) = Discula bulverii (Wood, 1828)
220 rothi (Pfeiffer, 1841): Monacha (Paratheba)
71 rotula (Lowe, 1831): Discula (Callina)
318 roubionensis Caziot & Maury, 1907: Helix
167 roucayroli (Pollonera, 1892): Helicella
514 roumensiana (Pallary, 1918): Sphincterochila
44 rouqueti Truc, 1971: Chilostoma (Drobacia)
191 rouvieriana (Bourguignat, 1868): Leucochroa
372 rovellensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
229 rozeti (Bourguignat, 1863) = Trochoidea hipponensis (Morelet, 1857)
191 rozeti (Michaud, 1833): Leucochroa
192 rozetopsis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
281 rubella (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
206 rubella (Risso, 1826) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
456 rubens (Martens, 1874): Leucozonella
489 rubens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
207 rubescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
119 ribiginosa (Caziot, 1909) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
463 rubiginosa (Schmidt, 1833): Monachoides
218 rubiginosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
485 rubiginosa (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
163 rubra (Baudon, 1862) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
281 rubra (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
462 rubra (Chiereghini in Brusina, 1870) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
498 rubra (Taylor, 1917) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
212 rubricollis (Kimakowicz in Taylor, 1917) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
479 rudis Mandahl-Barth, 1934 = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
6 rudis (Mühlfeld in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)

page
483 rudis (Studer, 1820) = Trichia plebeia (Draparnaud, 1805)
319 rueppelli Kobelt, 1906: Helix
82 rufa (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1882) = Candidula codia (Bourguignat, 1859)
53 rufa (Germain, 1903) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
257 rufa Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
258 rufa Pallary, 1926: Alabastrina
419 rufescens (Benoit, 1859) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
489 rufescens (DaCosta, 1778) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
479 rufescens (Montagu, 1803) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
497 rufescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
7 rufescens (Penant, 1777) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
326 rufescens (Picard, 1840) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
412 rufescens (Platania, 1886) = Theba olivieri (Ferussac, 1821)
457 rufescens (Schrenk, 1867) = Lindholmomneme nordenskioldi (Westerlund, 1876)
489 rufescentella (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
216 ruffoi Giusti, 1971: Monacha
212 rufilabris (Jeffreys, 1830) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
489 rufina (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
456 rufispira (Martens, 1874): Leucozonella
242 rufo (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
220 rufocincta (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1878) = Monacha (Paratheba) rothi (Pfeiffer, 1848)
243 rufolabris (Benoit, 1856): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
273 rufozonata (Cockerell, 1887) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
281 rifozonata (Cockerell, 1887) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
119 rufula (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
326 rufulozonata (Stubbs, 1900) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
61 rugata (Kucick & Sandri in Tryon, 1888) = Vidovicia coerulans (Pfeffer, 1828)
102 rugellosa (Hartmann, 1840) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
309 rugosa Anton, 1839 = Helix melanostoma (Draparnaud, 1801)
235 rugosa (Aradas & Maggione, 1841) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
397 rugosa (Kobelt, 1882) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
225 rugosa (Lamarck, 1822) = Titthodomus (Xerotropis) corrugata (Gmelin, 1791)
231 rugosa (Mühlfeld, 1818) = Trochoidea pumilio (Dillwyn, 1817)
328 rugosa (Mühlfeld in Beck, 1837) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) mazzullii (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
515 rugosa (Pallary, 1900): Sphincterochila
366 rugosa (Rossmaessler, 1836) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
167 rugosalis Ziegler in Anton, 1839: Helicella
182 rugosiuscula (Buvigner, 1840) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
102 rugosiuscula (Dupuy, 1852) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
95 rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831): Candidula
235 rugosula Philippi, 1844 = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
169 rugulosa (Benoit, 1859) = Helicella (Xeromoesta) dormiens (Benoit, 1859)
326 rugulosa (Bourguignat, 1863) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
283 rugulosa (Martens, 1830): Cepaea
291 rugulosa (Risso, 1826) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
87 ruida (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)

page
307 rumelica Mousson in Kobelt, 1906 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
28 rumelica (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
319 runssorina Martens, 1895: Helix
332 rupicola (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
216 rusicadensis (Letourneux, 1870): Monacha
444 rusinica (Bourguignat, 1878) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
398 russadisensis Pallary, 1933: Otala (Dupotetia)
317 rustica Hartmann in Pfeiffer, 1848 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
137 rusticana Monterosato, 1892 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
91 rusticula (Paladilhe, 1875) = Candidula jaylei (Paladilhe, 1875)
493 rutilans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
484 rypa (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trichia
307 rypara Bourguignat, 1883 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758

180 saadensis Pallary, 1920: Helicopsis
243 sabaea (Boissier, 1847) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) seetzeni (Koch in Pfeiffer, 1846)
198 sabatieri Kobelt, 1890 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
374 sabina (Tuccimei, 1889): Murella
345 sabiniana (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
22 sablajari (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
22 sabljari see sablajari
49 Sabljaria see Helicigona
167 sabulivaga (Mabille, 1881): Helicella
317 sabulosa Hazay, 1880 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
232 sabulosa (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
70 saccharata (Lowe in Reeve, 1852) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
17 sadleriana (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838): Campylaea
192 sageti (Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
419 sagittifera (Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
96 saharica (Bourguignat in Ancey, 1884): Candidula
509 saharica (Kobelt, 1887) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
291 saharica (Kobelt in Tryon, 1888) = Eobania vermiculata (Muller, 1774)
394 sahariensis (Mares in Kobelt, 1876) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
385 saidana (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1887) = Otala julietti (Terver, 1839)
359 saintivesi (Caziot, 1905): Macularia
235 saintsimoni (Caziot, 1903) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
359 saintyvesi see saintivesi
484 salassia (Pollonera, 1885): Trichia
98 salaunica (Fagot, 1884) = Candidula spadae (Calcara, 1845)
96 saldubensis (Servain, 1880: Candidula
70 salebrosa (Lowe, 1862) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
419 salemensis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
243 salemitana (Pini, 1886: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
137 salentina (Blanc in Locard, 1885) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
307 salisi Mabille in Kobelt, 1903 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758

page
119 salivosa (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
468 salmurina (Servain, 1880) = Ponentina montivaga (Westerlund, 1876)
329 salomonica (Naegele, 1899): Helix (Naegelea)
137 salonicana (Deschamps in Kobelt, 1893) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
429 salteri Gude, 1911: Helicodonta
96 salvanae (Fagot, 1886): Candidula
96 samnita (Westerlund, 1883): Candidula
264 sampoli (Bourguignat, 1883) = Allognathus (Iberellus) minoricensis (Mittre, 1842)
219 samsunensis (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1868): Monacha (Metatheba)
198 sanaricensis see sanarisensis
198 sanarisensis (Locard, 1894) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
198 sanaryensis see sanarisensis
499 sanctaemariae (Morelet & Drouet, 1857): Helixena
459 sanctorum (Blanc in Tryon, 1888) = Metafruticicola naxiana (Ferussac, 1821)
28 sandriana (Frivaldsky in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
243 sanguinea Monterosato, 1892: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
354 sanhedrina Avnimelech, 1933 = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
459 saninensis Pallary, 1939: Metafruticicola
319 sanmigueli Gomez, 1929: Helix
362 sansaniensis (Dupuy, 1850) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
240 santorina (Letourneux, 1884) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
264 sapoli (Bourguignat, 1883) = Allognathus (Iberellus) minoricensis (Mittre, 1842)
345 saponacea (Lowe, 1861): Hemicycla
484 saporosa (Mabille, 1877): Trichia
373 saprensis (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
137 saprensis Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
366 saracena (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
345 sarcostoma (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Hemicycla
509 sarda see sardoa
379 sardica Caziot, 1902 = Murella (Marmorana) suburbana (Paulucci, 1882)
173 sardiniensis (Porro, 1838): Helicella (Xerotricha)
379 sardoa Caziot, 1917 = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
509 sardoa Maltzan in Kobelt, 1887 = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
419 sardoa (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
380 sardonia (Martens, 1884): Murella (Tyrreniberus)
337 sarica (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896) = Helix (Rhododerma) adanensis (Kobelt & Rolle, 1896)
485 sarinica (Bourguignat in Locard, 1887) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
60 sarmaticus Gaál, 1910: Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
60 sarmaticus Suklje, 1920 = Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis) loczyi (Gaál, 1910)
212 sarriensis (Martorelli, 1879) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
25 sativa (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
345 saulcyi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839): Hemicycla
319 saussuri Colbeau, 1868: Helix
167 "sautoana" Debeaux: Helicella
273 sauveuri (Colbeau, 1865) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)

page
22 savignyana (Ehrenberg, 1831) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
476 savinella (Servain, 1884) = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
87 saxaea (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
374 saxetana (Paulucci, 1886): Murella (Ambigua)
65 saxipotens (Wollaston, 1878) = Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula (Sowerby, 1824)
484 saxivaga (Maltzan, 1885): Trichia
428 scabiosa (Sandberger, 1874) = Helicodonta involuta (Thomae, 1845)
504 scabra (Wood, 1828) = Leptaxis undata (Lowe, 1831)
368 scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832): Murella
53 scalare (Charpentier, 1837) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
7 scalare (Ferussac, 1821) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
281 scalare (Ferussac, 1821) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
273 scalare (Ferussac, 1822) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
429 scalare (Grateloup, 1855) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
419 scalare (Mabille, 1867) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
212 scalare (Taylor, 1917) = Monacha cartusiana (Muller, 1774)
53 scalariforme (Adams, 1896) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
419 scalariforme (Milnes, 1889) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
489 scalariforme (Servain, 1905) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
366 scalariformis (Benoit, 1857) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
326 scalaris (Ferussac, 1821) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
455 scalaris Gottschick, 1920 = Leucochroopsis kleini (Klein, 1846)
168 scalaris (Kormos, 1907) = Helicella vegliana (Kormos, 1906)
317 scalaris Müller, 1774 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
480 scalaroides (Baudon, 1862) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
7 scalvina (Adami, 1875) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
377 "scaturi" Monterosato: Murella (Marmorana)
319 schahbulakensis Bourguignat, 1876: Helix
449 schamyli Lindholm, 1924 = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
437 schaposchnikovi (Rosen, 1911): Anoplitella
216 scharffi (Westerlund, 1898): Monacha
243 scharonica Haas, 1936: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
471 schaufussi (Kobelt, 1876): Pyrenaearia
449 schelkovnikovi Rosen, 1914: Fruticocampylaea
192 schelkovnikovi (Bogatschev, 1936): Leucochroa
234 schembriana (Benoit, 1862) = Trochoidea spratti (Pfeiffer, 1846)
233 schembrii Pfeiffer, 1846: Trochoidea
349 scherzeri (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1867): Iberus
318 scheureri Caziot & Maury, 1912 = Helix pupensis Caziot, 1912
441 schileykoi Hudec, 1971 = Circassina circassica (Mousson, 1863)
434 schileykoi Presjazhnjuk, 1978: Oestophora
471 Schileykoia in HYGROMIINAE
320 schlaeflii (Mousson, 1859) = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
317 schlaeflii Böttger, 1885 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
17 schlaerotricha see sclerotricha
402 Schlikumia in HELICINAE
9 schmidtii (Bielz in Kobelt, 1891) = Arianta hessei (Kimakowicz, 1883)
10 schmidti (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835): Arianta
251 schnurbuschi Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xeroptyca) serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842)
233 schombrii (Sacchi in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Trochoidea schembrii (Pfeiffer, 1846)
47 schosseriana (Brusina, 1874): Cyrtochilus
421 schotti (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1857): Theba

page
233 schrembri see schembrii
489 schrenkii (Martens, 1885) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
421 schrenkii (Middendorff in Reeve, 1854): Theba
459 schuberti (Roth, 1839): Metafruticicola
456 schultzei Wenz, 1932: Leucochroopsis
54 schwarzbachi Schlickum & Strauch, 1970: Helicigona
294 schweinfurthi Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
450 Sciaphila see Hygromia
404 sciaphila (Hagenmüller, 1888) = Tacheocampylaea brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867)
28 sciara (Westerlund, 1879) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
119 scicyca (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
454 scioana (Pollonera, 1888): Lejeania
498 sciraia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1884) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
82 scissa (Paulucci, 1881) = Candidula cavannae Paulucci, 1881
397 scissilabrum (Kobelt, 1903) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
~~119 scita (Caziot, 1903) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)~~
228 scitula (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
87 scitulosa (Locard, 1883) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
202 sclera (Nevill, 1880) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
147 sclerostoma (Stefani, 1883) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792)
17 sclerotricha (Bourguignat, 1870): Campylaea
158 scopulicula Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
167 "scripta" Michaud: Helicella
503 scrobiculata (Pfeiffer, 1842) = Leptaxis nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
219 scrobiculosa (Lindholm, 1922) = Monacha (Metatheba) orientalis Hesse, 1914
409 scrobiculosa Lindholm 1924 = Theba chrysomallis Lindholm, 1924
248 scropulicola (Bofill, 1925) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) caroli (Dohrn & Heynemann, 1862)
87 scrupaea see scrupea
87 scrupea (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
87 scrupellina (Fagot in Locard, 1883) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
319 sculpturata Gray, 1840: Helix
24 scutellata (Westerlund, in Pilsbry, 1894) = Campylaea (Faustina) cingulella (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
163 scythropa (Westerlund, 1891) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
32 sebinensis (Kobelt in Tryon, 1888) = Chilostoma adelozona (Strobel in Forcart, 1933)
126 sebkara (Debeaux in Westerlund, 1879): Cernuella
317 sebulosa see sabulosa
319 secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847: Helix
128 secessa (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
326 secunda (Costa, 1836) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
199 seditiosa (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) drepanitana (Pollonera, 1893)
421 seductilis Westerlund, 1898: Theba
243 seetzeni (Koch in Pfeiffer, 1846): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
317 segalaunica Sayn, 1888 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
369 segestana (Philippi in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
96 segetum (Fagot in Pilsbry, 1894): Candidula

page
480 segrisina (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
227 seguentiana Benoit, 1860 = Trochoidea elata (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
484 segusina (Lesson, 1879): Trichia
262 seguyana (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Alabastrina (Tingitana)
394 seignetti (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
93 seirensis (Fagot, 1888) = Candidula oreina (Fagot, 1888)
447 selecta (Klika, 1893): Euomphalia (Stenomphalia)
16 selecta Monterosato in Bisacchi, 1929 = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
25 selemine (Muhlfeld, 1824) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
360 selimani Pallary, 1933: Maurohelix
369 selinuntina (Philippi, 1836) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
127 selmaniana Brandt, 1959: Cernuella
320 semanni Letourneux, 1870: Helix
26 semiclathrata (Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea (Faustina) pyrenaica (Draparnaud, 1805)
54 semiclausa (Martens, 1872): Helicigona
240 semidesertora Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
310 semidesertorum Kaltenbach, 1950 = Helix nucula Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
472 Semifruticicola in HYGROMIINAE
419 semifulva (Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
326 semifusca (Cockerell, 1886) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
320 semiinversa Cossmann, 1913: Helix
96 semipicta (Hidalgo, 1870): Candidula
207 semirufa (Colbeau, 1859) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
216 semirugosa (Kobelt, 1884): Monacha
75 semitectum (Hartmann, 1822) = Heterostoma pauperculum (Lowe, 1831)
345 semitecta (Mousson, 1872): Hemicycla
192 semperiana (Crosse, 1861): Leucochroa
7 sendtneri (Clessin, 1882) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
49 senense (Pantanelli, 1878): Galactochilus
137 senensis (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
281 senestra (Locard, 1877) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
70 senilis (Lowe, 1852) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
391 senilis (Morelet, 1851): Otala
42 sentinensis Piersanti, 1933 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
493 separanda (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Trichia (Filicinella) leucozona (Ziegler in Pfeffer, 1828)
444 separica (Locard, 1882) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
167 "sephorula" Böttger: Helicella
281 septemfasciata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
273 septemfasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
480 septentrionalis (Bourguignat, 1874) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
7 septentrionalis (Clessin, 1879) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
281 sepulta (Michelotti, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
233 sequentiana (Benoit, 1862): Trochoidea
23 serbica (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872): Campylaea (Dinarica)
317 serbica Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
472 serbica Wagner, 1914: Semifruticicola
452 sericea (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876) = Hygromia (Lezekia) transylvanica (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876)

page
484 sericea (Draparnaud, 1801): Trichia
497 sericea (Dupuy, 1848) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
218 sericea (Jeffreys, 1862) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
480 sericea (Müller, 1774) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
486 sericella (Servain, 1880): Trichia
456 sermenazensis (Locard, 1888): Leucochroopsis
377 serpentina (Ferussac, 1821): Murella (Marmorana)
371 serpentina (Philippi, 1836) = Murella (Ambigua) carsoliana (Ferussac, 1821)
346 serpentinus (Graells in Pilsbry, 1888) = Iberus alcarazanus (Guirao in Rossmaessler, 1854)
373 serpentinara Degner, 1936 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
175 serpulli (Bielz, 1865) = Helicopsis cereoflava (Bielz, 1865)
320 serpuloides Montagu, 1808: Helix
249 serrula Morelet, 1845 = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) setubalensis (Pfeiffer, 1850)
250 serrulata (Beck in Rossmaessler, 1842): Trochoidea (Xeroptyca)
241 serrulata (Pfeiffer, 1846) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) elevata (Pallary, 1924)
503 serta (Albers, 1854): Leptaxis
419 serta (Monterosato, 1892) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
163 servierensis (Germain, 1903) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
356 sesteri (Galland, 1885) = Levantina (Assyriella) guttata (Olivier, 1804)
30 setigera (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836): Campylaea (Liburnica)
9 setipila (Bourguignat, 1859) = Arianta comephora (Bourguignat, 1859)
16 setipila (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
17 setosa (Costa, 1839) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
30 setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836): Campylaea (Liburnica)
31 setosula (Briganti in Beck, 1837) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
260 settoutensis Llabador, 1952 = Alabastrina (Siretia) pallaryi (Koch in Kobelt, 1909)
249 setubalensis (Pfeiffer, 1850): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
247 setubalensis (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Trochoidea (Xeroplexa) barceloi (Hidalgo, 1878)
17 setulosa (Briganti, 1825) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
180 seurati (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis
259 severinae (Pallary, 1918): Alabastrina (Guilia)
387 sevilliana (Grateloup in Mousson, 1874) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
387 sevillensis (Servain, 1880) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
445 sewanica (Martens, 1880) = Euomphalia (Diplobursa) pisiformis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
163 sexfasciata (Millet, 1870) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
273 sexfasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
281 sexfasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
200 sexzonata (Bourguignat, 1863) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) sphaerita (Hartmann, 1844)
127 "shelleyi" Monterosato: Cernuella
438 Shileyboia see Caucasigena
441 shileykoi Hudec, 1971 = Circassina circassica (Mousson, 1863)
434 shileykoi see schileykoi
438 Shileykoia see Caucasigena

page
119 sianensis (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
368 sicana (Ferussac, 1821) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
401 sicanoides (Kobelt, 1881): Rossmaessleria
376 sicula (Benoit in Kobelt, 1877) = Murella (Ambigua) strigata (Müller, 1774)
104 sicula (Kobelt, 1890) = Cernuella acompsia (Bourguignat, 1864)
363 sicula (Potiez & Michaud, 1838) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
17 siculina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
192 siderensis (Maltzan, 1883): Leucochroa
234 siderites (Frivaldsky in Kobelt, 1877) = Trochoidea spratti (Pfeiffer, 1846)
245 sideritis (Parreyss in Martens, 1871) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
299 sieversi (Kobelt, 1903) = Helix buchii Dubois in Pfeiffer, 1853
42 sigelum (Bourguignat, 1883) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
192 sigensis (Kobelt, 1882): Leucochroa
375 signata (Ferussac, 1821): Murella (Ambigua)
462 silanica (Locard, 1882) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
49 silesiacus (Andreae, 1902): Galactochilus
419 silis (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
173 siloensis Lopez, 1950: Helicella (Xerotricha)
434 silvae Lopez, 1962: Oestophora
283 silvana (Klein, 1853): Cepaea
283 silvatica see sylvatica
367 silvestrii Cafici, 1885 = Murella nebrodensis (Pirajno, 1842)
444 silvestris see sylvestris
501 simia (Ferussac, 1850) = Leptaxis erubescens (Lowe, 1831)
102 simiara (Kobelt, 1882) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
387 simocheila (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
273 simonia (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
441 simpla Schileyko, 1972 = Circassina circassica (Mousson, 1863)
207 simplicita (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1878) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
244 simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831) : Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
244 simulata (Ferussac, 1821) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
241 simulata Pallary, 1923 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) fourtaui (Pallary, 1902)
119 simulata (Webb & Berthelot, 1833) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
244 sinaica (Martens, 1889): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
294 sinaitica Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
480 sinistra (Baudon, 1862) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
281 sinistra (Ferussac, 1821) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
429 sinistrorsa (Adams, 1896) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
163 sinistrorsa (Jeffreys, 1862) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
281 sinistrorsa (Taylor, 1892) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
273 sinistrorsa (Ferussac, 1822) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
137 sinistrorsa Gyongell, 1915 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
419 sinistrorsa (Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
489 sinistrorsa (Taylor, 1916) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
53 sinistrorsa (Westerlund, 1871) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
326 sinistrum (Ferussac, 1821) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
7 sinustrorsa (Ferussac, 1821) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
212 sinustrorsa (Jaudouin in Grateloup, 1855) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)

page
207 sinustrorsa (Taylor, 1909) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
318 sinustrorsa Moquin-Tandon, 1855 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
192 siphonica (Kobelt, 1883): Leucochroa
96 sipylensis (Germain, 1933): Candidula
260 Siretia in Alabastrina
373 sirinensis (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
88 siticulosa (Fagot, 1884) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
254 sitiensis (Maltzan, 1887): Xeropicta
104 sitifiensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella acompsia (Bourguignat, 1864)
320 sjoestedti Ailly, 1910: Helix
258 skouraensis Pallary, 1936: Alabastrina
237 slenfensis Pallary, 1939: Trochoidea (Ereminella)
262 slessica (Pallary, 1917) = Alabastrina (Tingitana) tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875)
127 slougina (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
254 smyrnocretica Germain, 1933: Xeropicta
207 sobara (Mabille, 1881) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
446 sobrievskii Rosen, 1924 = Euomphalia (Harmozica) aristata (Krynicki, 1836)
22 soccaliana (Letourneux, 1886) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
307 socia Pfeiffer, 1853 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
88 solaciaca (Mabille, 1877) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
127 solanoi (Servain, 1880): Cernuella
228 solaria (Risso, 1826) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
192 soleilleti (Bourguignat, 1876): Leucochroa
337 solida (Albers, 1860) = Helix (Rhododerma) asemnis (Bourguignat, 1860)
405 solida Caziot, 1902 = Tacheocampylaea raspailii (Payradeau, 1826)
335 solida (Eichwald, 1841) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
202 solida (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
326 solida (Westerlund, 1878) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
337 solida (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Helix (Rhododerma) ciliciana (Kobelt, 1906)
461 solidior (Kobelt in Westerlund, 1877) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
291 "solidior" Monterosato = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
449 solidior (Mousson, 1873): Hesseola
327 solidissima (Paulucci, 1879) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
392 solignaci Pallary, 1926: Otala
318 solitaria Hazay, 1881 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
151 solitaria (Poiret, 1801) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
102 solitaria (Brunner in Rossmaessler, 1836) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
360 sollieri (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Maurohelix
257 soluta (Michaud, 1833) = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
368 soluta (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
426 sonensis (Payrot, 1932): Caracollina
96 soosi (Gaál, 1910): Candidula
435 Soosia in HELICODONTINAE
96 soosiana (Wagner, 1933): Candidula

page
486 sordulenta (Morelet, 1851): Trichia
198 sospitelliana Pollonera, 1893 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
96 spadae (Calcara, 1845): Candidula
233 spaella (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
233 spaellina (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
126 spalatensis (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
207 spallanzanii Stefani, 1883 = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
281 spanias (Nevill, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
350 sparsa (Westerlund, 1889) = Iberus (Massylaea) rerayana (Mousson, 1873)
60 sparsistictum Joos, 1918 = Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis) incrassatus (Klein, 1846)
98 specialis (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Candidula
264 speciosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
232 spectabilis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
404 spectra (Maltzan, 1886) = Tacheocampylaea carotii (Paulucci, 1882)
350 speculatora (Kobelt, 1887) = Iberus (Massylaea) punica (Morelet, 1851)
312 speideli Bottger, 1907 = Helix philibinensis Frivaldsky in Rossmaessler, 1839
515 speiranomala see spiranomala
392 speiratopa (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Otala
359 speluncara (Nevill, 1880): Macularia
318 sphaeralis Hartmann, 1841 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
46 sphaeriostomum (Bourguignat, 1857): Chilostoma (Thiessa)
200 sphaerita (Hartmann, 1844): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
258 sphaeroidea Pallary, 1926 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
419 sphaeroidea (Westerlund, 1878) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
388 sphaeromorpha (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
258 sphaerula Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
66 sphaerulus (Lowe, 1854): Caseolus
192 sphakiota (Maltzan, 1883): Leucochroa
506 Sphincterochila in SPHINCTEROCHILINAE
505 SPHINCTEROCHILINAE
127 spilmenti (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
373 spinae (Kobelt, 1906) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
429 spinelliana (Pollonera, 1885) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
515 spiranomala (Bourguignat, 1883): Sphincterochila
102 spirilla (Westerlund, 1875) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
288 spiriplana (Deshayes in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Codringtonia codringtonii (Gray, 1834)
352 spiriplana (Olivier, 1801): Levantina
419 spirolineata (Monterosato, 1892) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
76 spirorbis (Lowe, 1852) = Ochthephila maderensis (Wood, 1828)
79 Spirorbula in GEOMITRINAE
467 spiroxia (Bourguignat, 1868): Platytheba
155 spirula (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1865) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
167 spirula Zelebor in Westerlund, 1876: Helicella
77 spirulina (Cockerell, 1921) = Ochthephila maderensis (Wood, 1828)
167 spiruloides Wagner, 1916: Helicella
380 splendens (Maltzan, 1886) = Murella (Tyrreniberus) ridens (Martens, 1884)
400 splendida (Draparnaud, 1801): Pseudotachea
287 splendida (Grateloup, 1827) = Cepaea (Odontotachea) subglobosa (Grateloup, 1828)

page
166 splendidula (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Helicella nitens (Michaud, 1831)
363 spoilata Monterosato, 1892 = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
233 spratti Pfeiffer, 1846: Trochoidea
327 spumosa (Lowe, 1861) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
368 spuria (Benoit in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Murella platychela (Menke, 1830)
80 squalida Lowe, 1852: Spirorbula
33 squammatina (Rossmaessler, 1835) = Chilostoma cornea (Draparnaud, 1801)
12 stabilii (Paulucci, 1879) = Campylaea illyrica (Stabile, 1864)
212 stagnina (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
60 standfesti (Penecke, 1891) = Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis) incrassatus (Klein, 1846)
266 stauropolitana (Schmidt, 1854) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
80 Steenbergia in GEOMITRINAE
19 steinheimensis (Stefanini, 1915) = Campylaea (Dinarica) insignis (Schübler in Zeiten, 1832)
57 steinheimensis Joos, 1918 = Klikia (Ampula) coarctata (Klein, 1853)
267 steklovi Azizbekovia, 1968: Caucasotachea
403 Steklovia in HELICINAE
62 stellaris (Lowe, 1852) = Actinella lentiginosa (Lowe, 1831)
302 stenarochila Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
486 steneligma (Bourguignat in Mabille, 1877): Trichia
54 stenomphala (Menke, 1830): Helicigona
447 Stenomphalia in Euomphalia
318 stenroosi Westerlund, 1898 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
7 stentzi (Rossmaessler, 1837) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
427 stentzii Partsch in Pfeiffer, 1848 = Helicodonta angigyra (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835
441 stephaniae (Hudec & Lezhawa, 1969) = Circassina circassica (Mousson, 1863)
398 steppica Pallary, 1926: Otala (Dupotetia)
127 stercolena (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
394 stereodonta (Bourguignat, 1883) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
47 Sterna see Elona
392 sticta (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Otala
88 stictica (Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
180 stipaphila Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
167 stiparum (Rossmaessler, 1854): Helicella
35 stiriae Forcart, 1933 = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
303 stolacecensis (Kobelt, 1898) = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
143 stolismena (Bourguignat in Servain, 1891) = Cernuella (Microxeromagna) vestita (Rambur, 1868)
388 stomatodaea (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1882) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
145 stossiciana Pollonera, 1892: Cernuella (Xerocincta)
7 "straminea" Walser = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
307 straminea Briganti, 1825 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
308 straminiformis Bourguignat, 1883 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
312 straubei Kobelt, 1905 = Helix pomacella Parreyss in Mousson, 1854)
88 strenua (Westerlund, 1902) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
137 striata (Brard, 1815) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
102 striata (Draparnaud part, 1805) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)

page
126 striata (Draparnaud part, 1805) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
92 striata (Draparnaud in Soos, 1933) = Candidula meridionalis (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1837)
256 striata (Ehrenberg in Tryon, 1887) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
172 striata (Lowe, 1831) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
180 striata (Müller, 1774): Helicopsis
201 striata (Terver, 1839) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) submeridionalis (Bourguignat, 1864)
169 striata (Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella (Polloneriella) contermina (Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer, 1848)
182 striataformis Lorenthey, 1911: Helicopsis
174 Striatella see Helicopsis
80 Striatellinae see Candidula
174 Striatinella see Helicopsis
244 striatula (Beck, 1837) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) simulata (Ehrenberg, 1831)
137 striatula (Bourguignat, 1863) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
102 striatula Hartmann, 1821 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
192 striatula (Linne, 1758) = Leucochroa rozeti (Michaud, 1833)
425 striatula (Linne, 1767) = Theba lenticula (Michaud, 1831)
90 striatula (Müller, 1774) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
7 striatula (Schrank in Taylor, 1914) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
42 striatulum (Fabricius in Beck, 1837) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
420 strigata (Dillwyn, 1817) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
375 strigata (Müller, 1774): Murella (Ambigua)
102 strigatula Hartmann, 1821 = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
442 strigella (Draparnaud, 1801): Euomphalia
412 strigella (Pantanelle, 1876) = Theba pantanelli Stefani, 1879
454 strigelloides (Pollonera, 1887): Lejeania
90 strigosula (Gmelin, 1791) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
486 striolata (Pfeffer, 1828): Trichia
35 strobeli (Lesson, 1880) = Chilostoma zonata (Studer, 1820)
98 strucki (Maltzan, 1886): Candidula
441 stschukini Lindholm, 1929: Diodontella
281 studeria (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
345 stulta (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
44 sturanyanum (Rolle in Kobelt, 1893): Chilostoma (Josephinella)
303 sturanyi (Kobelt, 1898) = Helix dormatoris Kobelt, 1898
440 stussineri (Böttger, 1884): Ciliella
463 stuxbergi (Westerlund, 1877) = Monachoides rubiginosa (Schmidt, 1833)
401 Stygius in Pseudotachea
7 styriaca (Frauenfeld, 1868) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
449 suanetica see svanetica
240 subabiari Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
108 subalaricana (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
320 subalbescens Kormos, 1906 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
137 subalbida (Poiret, 1801) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
494 subalpestris Polinski, 1928 = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
7 subalpina (Hartmann, 1844) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
249 subamanda (Bourguignat, 1864): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
291 subangulata (Issel, 1868) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)

page
288 subangulata (Kobelt, 1893) = Codringtonia intusplicata (Pfeiffer, 1851)
388 subangulata Pallary, 1920 = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
238 subangulata (Pallary, 1923) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) berenice (Kobelt, 1883)
296 subangulata Pallary, 1927 = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
54 subangulata (Pascal, 1873) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
480 subangulosa (Sandberger, 1875) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
327 subaperta (Ancey, 1893) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
137 subaperta (Jeffreys, 1862) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
455 subapicalis (Sandberger, 1874) = Leucochroopsis apicalis (Reuss, 1860)
98 subapicina (Mousson, 1873): Candidula
202 subaranarum (Nevill, 1880) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) terveri (Michaud, 1831)
194 subarigoi (Fagot, 1892) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) arigonis (Rossmaessler, 1854)
281 subaustriaca (Bourguignat, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
485 subbadiella (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
511 subbaetica (Bourguignat, 1863) = Sphincterochila cariosula (Michaud, 1833)
393 subbidentata (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala (Deserticola) odopachia (Bourguignat, 1863)
397 subbrevieri (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1911) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
480 subcaelata (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
192 subcalcarata Naegele, 1903: Leucochroa
66 subcalliferus (Lowe in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Caseolus sphaerulus (Lowe, 1852)
509 subcandidissima (Germain, 1911) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
127 subcandiota Germain, 1911: Cernuella
173 subcantabrica (Fagot, 1882): Helicella (Xerotricha)
258 subcarinata (Bourguignat, 1864) = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
383 subcarinata (Bourguignat, 1868) = Otala constantinae (Forbes, 1837)
201 subcarinata (Bourguignat, 1887) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) submeridionalis (Bourguignat, 1864)
123 subcarinata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
489 subcarinata (Clessin, 1874) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
361 subcarinata (Fontainnes, 1880) = Megalotachea gualinoi (Michaud, 1855)
174 subcarinata (Llabador, 1958) = Helicopsis amydra (Llabador, 1958)
422 subcarinata (Menke, 1828) = Theba subdentata (Ferussac, 1821)
366 subcarinata Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
137 subcarinata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
392 subcarinata (Pallary, 1897) = Otala (Deserticola) alabastra (Pechaud, 1883)
398 subcarinata (Pallary, 1926) = Otala (Dupotetia) maurusiana Pallary, 1920
509 subcarinata (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
273 subcarinata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
513 subcariosula (Bourguignat, 1863) = Sphincterochila mayrani (Gassies, 1856)
219 subcarthusiana (Lindholm, 1913) = Monacha (Metatheba) orientalis Hesse, 1914
199 subcespitum (Nevill, 1880) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
238 subclausa (Rossmaessler, in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Trochoidea (Xeroclausa) meda (Porro, 1840)

page
480 subcoelata see subcaelata
200 subconica Llabador, 1961 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) khangetina (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
420 subconica (Monterosato, 1892) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
480 subconica (Wattebled, 1889) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
469 subconspurcata (Sandberger, 1873): Pseudoxerotricha
437 subconstrictus (Souverbie, 1873): Trissexodon
57 subcontorta (Orbigny, 1852): Klikia
50 subcostalis (Parreyss in Kobelt, 1876) = Helicigona denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836
200 subcostata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) reboudiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
127 subcostulata (Bourguignat, 1863): Cernuella
240 "subcretica" Haas = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
142 subcyzicensis Caziot in Germain, 1930 = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
11 subdeflexa (Böttger, 1885) = Campylaea argentellei (Kobelt, 1872)
421 subdentata (Ferussac, 1821): Theba
359 subdepressa (Kobelt, 1906) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
65 "subdepressa" Lowe = Caseolus abjectus (Lowe, 1831)
490 subechinata (Deshayes, 1870): Trichia
489 "suberecta" Clessin = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
497 suberina (Berenguier, 1882) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
137 suberis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1885) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
252 suberrans (Mousson, 1874) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
509 subfimbriata Germain, 1911 = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
25 subflava (Kimakowicz in Pilsbry, 1894) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
43 subflavum (Ferussac, 1821) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
411 subgeminata (Mousson in Tryon, 1887) = Theba impugnata (Mousson, 1857)
273 subglobosa (Binney, 1837) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
10 subglobosa (Ehrmann, 1910) = Arianta phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
286 subglobosa (Grateloup, 1828): Cepaea (Odontotachea)
138 subglobosa (Jeffreys, 1862) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
486 subglobosa (Jeffreys, 1862) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
515 subglobosa Llabador, 1958 = Sphincterochila tunetana (Pfeiffer, 1850)
480 subglobosa (Locard, 1877) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
345 subgravida (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
410 subgregaria Monterosato, 1892 = Theba gregaria (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
422 subhispidula (Mousson, 1872) = Canariella hispidula (Lamarck, 1822)
93 subiberica (Fagot, 1888) = Candidula oreina (Fagot, 1888)
244 subinflata (Mousson in Roth, 1861) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) seetzeni (Koch in Pfeiffer, 1846)
90 subintersecta (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
429 subinvoluta (Sandberger, 1874): Helicodonta
164 subjeannotati (Caziot, 1910) = Helicella jeannotati (Caziot, 1910)
392 subjobaeana (Kobelt, 1888) = Otala (Deserticola) alabastra (Pechaud, 1883)
256 subkrynickiana (Mousson, 1874) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
256 subkrynickii (Germain, 1912) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)

page
394 sublaevis (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
127 sublallemantiana (Pallary, 1898): Cernuella
459 sublecta (Maltzan in Hesse, 1884) = Metafruticicola naxiana (Ferussac, 1821)
146 sublersiana (Bourguignat, 1880) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
442 subleucozona (Fagot in Westerlund, 1889) = Edentiella edentula (Draparnaud, 1805)
320 subligata Kobelt, 1906 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
451 sublimbata (Locard, 1882) = Hygromia limbata (Draparnaud, 1805)
150 sublucerna Pilsbry, 1889 = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
138 subluteata Locard, 1885 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
116 subluteata (Servain, 1880) = Cernuella luteata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1853)
320 sublutescens Wenz, 1926: Helix
182 submaesta (Mabille, 1898): Helicopsis
119 submaritima (Desmoulins, 1829) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
138 submaritima (Jeffreys in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
142 submarsilhonensis (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
388 "submaura" = Otala lactea (Muller, 1774)
142 submendranoi (Caziot, 1903) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
200 submeridionalis (Bourguignat, 1863): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
490 submontana (Mabille, 1868) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
93 submontivaga (Locard, 1894) = Candidula oreina (Fagot, 1888)
142 submucinica Caziot, 1910 = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
379 "submuralis" Monterosato: Murella (Marmorana)
145 subneglecta (Bourguignat, 1860) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
281 subnemoralis (Nevill, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
454 subnevillina (Bourguignat, 1883): Lejeania
320 subniverniaca Caziot, 1910: Helix
212 subnodulosa (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
234 subnumidica (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889): Trochoidea
216 subobicularis Pfeiffer, 1868 = Monacha subobstructa (Bourguignat, 1855)
216 subobstructa Bourguignat, 1855: Monacha
320 subobtusa Kobelt, 1906) = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
434 Suboestophora in Oestophora
320 suboostata Clessin, 1912: Helix
93 suborecina see suboreina
93 suboreina (Fagot, 1888) = Candidula oreina (Fagot, 1888)
199 subpampelonensis (Locard, 1882) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
119 subpapalis (Caziot, 1905) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
54 subpellucida (Baudon, 1884) = Helicigona lapicida (Linne, 1758)
163 subpellucida (Jenner, 1891) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
430 subphacodes (Kranz, 1908): Helicodonta
420 subpisana (Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
430 subphacodes (Kranz, 1908): Helicodonta
402 subplana Pallary, 1928 = Rossmaessleria vondeli Pallary, 1928
420 subplanata (Pallary, 1900) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
480 subplebeia (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
328 subplicata (Sowerby, 1824): Helix (Idiomela)
199 subponescorsei (Caziot in Germain, 1930) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
127 subprofuga (Stabile, 1864): Cernuella

page
232 subpyramidata (Caziot, 1910) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
304 subpyramidata Caziot & Maury, 1912 = Helix isnardi Caziot & Maury, 1812
88 subrogata (Rossmaessler in Pfeiffer, 1853) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
504 subroseotincta (Wollaston, 1878): Leptaxis
128 subrostrata (Ferussac, 1821): Cernuella
480 subrufa (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
495 subrufescens (Miller, 1822): Zenobiella
212 subsarriensis (Caziot, 1910) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
402 subscabriuscula (Bourguignat in Pilsbry, 1894) = Rossmaessleria sultana (Morelet, 1880)
490 subscalare (Williams, 1890) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
88 subscalariformis Ellis, 1924 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
163 subscalaris (Baudon, 1884) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
189 subscalaris (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa explanata (Müller, 1774)
90 subscalaris (Jeffreys, 1862) = Candidula intersecta (Poiret, 1801)
467 "subsecta" Martens: Platytheba
384 subseguyana (Kobelt, 1903) = Otala jourdaniana(Bourguignat, 1867)
398 subsenilis (Crosse, 1862) = Otala (Dupotetia) jobaeana (Crosse, 1861)
31 subsetosa (Kobelt in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
287 subsoluta (Sandberger, 1858) = Cepaea (Odontotachea) subglobosa (Grateloup, 1828)
129 subsphaerita (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1893): Cernuella
370 substriata (Monterosato, 1892): Murella
182 substriata (Clessin, 1880) = Helicopsis striata (Müller, 1774)
176 substriata (Clessin, 1881) = Helicopsis dejecta (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
366 substrigata (Bourguignat in Mabile, 1868) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
283 subsulcosa (Thomae, 1845) = Cepaea rugulosa (Martens, 1830)
167 subsuta (Martens, 1900): Helicella
163 subsynerosa (Locard in Berenguier, 1902) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
138 subtassyana (Locard, 1892) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
494 subtecta Polinski, 1928 = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
334 subtexta (Kobelt, 1905) = Helix (Pelasga) pachya (Bourguignat, 1860)
43 subtigrinum (Bourguignat, 1864) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
425 subtilis (Lowe, 1831) = Caracolina lenticula (Michaud, 1831)
88 subtolosana Caziot, 1910 = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
287 subtrochoides (Orbigny, 1852): Cepaea (Odontotachea)
163 subulivaga (Mabile, 1881) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
449 subunicolor (Bottger, 1880) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
379 suburbana (Paulucci, 1882): Murella (Marmorana)
258 subvanvincquiae Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina alabastrites (Michaud, 1833)
98 subvariegata (Maltzan, 1883): Candidula
471 subvelascoi (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
283 subvermiculata (Sandberger, 1874) = Cepaea silvana (Klein, 1853)
468 subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839): Ponentina
469 subviridis (Bellamy, 1841) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
420 subzonata (Bourguignat, 1864) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)

page
54 subzonata (Mousson, 1859): Helicigona
25 sudetica (Charpentier in Ferussac, 1850) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
182 suevica Gottschick & Wenz, 1927: Helicopsis
360 suevica Groiss, 1968 = Megalotachea gottschicki Wenz, 1919
48 suevica Joos, 1918 = Galactochilus brauni (Thomae, 1845)
57 suevica Wenz, 1911 = Klikia oscula (Thomae, 1845)
369 sufflata Monterosato, 1892 = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
73 suffusa (Wollaston, 1878) = Discula (Tectula) tectiformis (Sowerby, 1824)
407 sukliei Pias, 1942: Tacheocampylaea (Mesodontopsis)
235 sulculata (Jan in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
281 sulfurea (Grateloup, 1855) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
230 sulliottii (Pollonera, 1885) = Trochoidea numidica (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
401 sultana (Morelet, 1880): Rossmaessleria
182 sunzhica (Steklov, 1966): Helicopsis
366 superba Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
426 supracostata (Rossmaessler, 1839): Caracollina
126 supralevantina (Wenz, 1926) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
308 supralaevantina Wenz, 1942 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
252 suprazonata (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicki, 1836)
373 surrentina (Schmidt in Martens, 1858) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
393 surrodonta (Bourguignat, 1883): Otala (Deserticola)
129 suspecta (Westerlund, 1879): Cernuella
449 svanetica (Bottger, 1882) = Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicki, 1836)
381 swinhoei Kuroda & Emura, 1943: Nesiohelix
373 sybaritica (Kobelt, 1906) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
138 sybaritica Kobelt, 1905 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
120 sylvae (Locard, 1882) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
274 sylvana (Sevastos, 1922) = Cepaea krejcii Wenz, 1930
283 sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801): Cepaea
360 sylvestrina (Schlotheim, 1820) = Megalotachea gottschicki Wenz, 1919
444 sylvestris (Alten, 1812) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
462 sylvestris (Hartmann, 1821 = Monachoides incarnata (Muller, 1774)
22 sylvestris (Westerlund, 1886) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
142 synantherophila (Germain, 1904) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
163 synerosa (Servain, 1884) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
98 syntella (Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
163 syrenosa see synerosa
244 syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
216 syriaca (Ehrenberg, 1831): Monacha
370 "syrinensis" Kobelt: Murella
476 syrmiensis (Lajos, 1904) = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
245 syrosina (Bourguignat, 1876) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
240 syrtica Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
509 syrtica Kaltenbach, 1950 = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
31 sztolemani Wagner, 1927: Campylaea (Wladislavia)

120 tabarkana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
70 tabellata (Lowe, 1852): Discula

page
199 tabida (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
182 tabulae Chaper, 1885: Helicopsis
120 tacapika (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
268 Tachea see Cepaea
359 tacheiformis (Kobelt, 1906) = Macularia niciensis (Ferussac, 1821)
403 Tacheocampylaea in HELICINAE
407 tacheoides Pollonera, 1909: Tacheocampylaea
398 Tacheopsis in Otala
406 tachigyra see tachygyra
406 tachygyra Westerlund, 1889 = Tacheocampylaea revelierei (Debeaux, 1867)
320 tachypopta Bourguignat in Pallary, 1898: Helix
98 taconera (Servain, 1880): Candidula
102 taeniata (Mühlfeld in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
70 taeniata (Webb & Berthelot, 1833 = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
77 taeniata (Webb & Berthelot, 1833) = Ochthephila maderensis (Wood, 1828)
120 taeniata (Westerlund, 1888) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
420 taeniola (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
237 tafermica (Letourneux in Bourguignat, 1887 = Trochoidea (Ereminella) latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
182 tafilaletensis (Pallary, 1939): Helicopsis
384 tafnensis (Kobelt, 1903) = Otala jourdaniana (Bourguignat, 1867)
388 tagina (Servain, 1880) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
182 taiebi (Pallary, 1915): Helicopsis
88 taillanderi (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
240 tajunis Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
91 takandoutiana (Pallary, 1913) = Candidula mendicula (Paladilhe, 1874)
392 takredica (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Otala
375 talanionica (Kobelt, 1891) = Murella (Ambigua) saxetana (Paulucci, 1886)
146 talepora see talipora
146 talipora (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
217 talischana (Martens, 1880): Monacha
178 talmacensis (Bielz, 1865) = Helicopsis instabilis (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
217 talyschana see talischana
259 tamanarensis Pallary, 1933: Alabastrina (Atlasica)
297 Tammouzia see Helix
512 tananensis (Pallary, 1915) = Sphincterochila maroccana (Pallary, 1910)
199 tandoni (Caziot, 1903) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
476 tanora (Servain, 1884) = Trichia erjaveci (Brusina, 1870)
245 tanouisi (Westerlund, 1892): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
453 tanta Schileyko, 1977: Kokotschashvilia
321 Tapanda see Helix (Cantareus)
436 taramellii Schlickum & Strauch, 1970: Soosia
102 tarasconensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1885) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
146 tarbella (Berthier in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
480 tardigyra (Westerlund, 1892) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
164 tardii see tardyi

page
164 tardyi (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
218 tarentina (Kobelt, 1877) = Monacha (Ashfordia) granulata (Turton in Alder, 1830)
233 tarentina (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
129 taria (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
98 tarifensis (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Candidula
286 tarifensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Cepaea vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822)
434 tarnieri (Morelet, 1854): Oestophora
435 tarraconensis (Aguilar-Amat, 1960): Oestophora (Suboestophora)
129 tartaginiana Caziot, 1903: Cernuella
437 tassaroliana (Sacco, 1889) = Trissexodon planorbiformis (Sacco, 1886)
138 tassyana (Fagot in Locard, 1885) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
451 tassyi (Bourguignat, 1884): Hygromia
167 tauchoniana (Bourguignat, 1887): Helicella
308 taurica Krynicki, 1833 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
177 taurica (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Helicopsis filimargo (Krynicki, 1833)
212 taurinensis Pollonera, 1885 = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
370 tayae Monterosato, 1892 = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
490 tchefouensis (Crosse & Debeaux, 1864): Trichia
22 tchernagorica (Bourguignat, 1888) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
399 tchihatchaffi (Kobelt, 1883) = Otala (Tacheopsis) nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821)
472 Teberdiana in HYGROMIINAE
182 teboudensis Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
120 tebourbana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
464 tecta (Schmidt, 1854) = Monachoides vicina (Rossmaessler, 1842)
462 tecta (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
392 tectiformis David & Jodot, 1955: Otala
73 tectiformis (Sowerby, 1824): Discula (Tectula)
70 tectiformis (Wood, 1828) = Discula polymorpha (Lowe, 1831)
72 Tectula in Discula
373 tegianica Degner, 1936 = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
422 teheranensis Hesse, 1914: Theba
192 tellica (Bourguignat, 1876): Leucochroa
126 tellinii Pollonera, 1910 = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
498 telonensis (Mittre, 1842) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
318 temensis Kormos in Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
345 temperata (Mousson, 1872) = Hemicycla saulcyi (Orbigny in Webb & Berthelot, 1839)
366 templora Monterosato, 1892 = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
374 tenetensis (Kobelt, 1904) = Murella (Ambigua) lucana (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889)
490 tenietensis (Bourguignat, 1870): Trichia
188 tenuicula Pallary, 1927 = Leucochroa doumeti (Bourguignat, 1876)
327 tenuior (Shuttleworth, 1843) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
273 tenuis (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
281 tenuis (Baudon, 1884) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
318 tenuis Baudon, 1884 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
327 tenuis (Jeffreys, 1862) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
57 tenuis (Klika, 1891) = Klikia oscula (Thomae, 1845)

page
388 tenuis (Pallary, 1904) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
420 tenuis (Taylor, 1890) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
207 tenuis Taylor, 1917 = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
167 tenuisculpta (Westerlund, 1890): Helicella
453 tenuitesta (Lindholm, 1913) = Kokotschashvilia phaeolaema (Böttger, 1886)
504 terceirana (Morelet, 1860): Leptaxis
156 tergestina (Mühlfeld in Beck, 1837) = Helicella caperata (Montagu, 1803)
126 tergestina (Mühlfeld in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
108 terraria (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella augustiniana (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880)
480 terrena (Clessin, 1874) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
359 terresi (Roman, 1907): Macularia
212 terrestris (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
322 terrestris (Forskål in Pilsbry, 1894) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
332 terrestris (Gualteri in Paulucci, 1879) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
228 terrestris (Pennant, 1777) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
129 terricola (Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
430 tersa see torsa
401 tersannensis Locard in Jodot, 1955: Pseudotachea
360 tersanensis (Locard, 1879) = Megalotachea delphinensis (Fontannes, 1876)
201 terveri (Michaud, 1831): Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
193 terveri (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) adolfi (Pfeiffer, 1854)
150 terveriana (Mousson, 1874) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
263 tessellata (Ferussac, 1850) = Allognathus graellsianus (Pfeiffer, 1853)
460 testacea (Martens, 1889): Metafruticicola
70 testudinalis (Lowe, 1852): Discula
420 testudinea (Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
350 tethnecia (Pallary, 1901): Iberus (Massylaea)
7 tetrafasciata (Taylor, 1914) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
184 tetragona (Morelet, 1852) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) turcica (Holton, 1802)
376 tetrazona (Cristofori & Jan, 1832): Murella (Ambigua)
45 tetrazonum (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Chilostoma (Kosicia) intermedia (Ferussac, 1821)
71 tetrica (Paiva in Lowe, 1862): Discula
402 tetuanensis (Kobelt, 1881): Rossmaessleria
334 texta (Mousson, 1861): Helix (Pelasga)
291 thalassina (Porro in Villa, 1841) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
420 thalassophila (Monterosato in Taylor, 1914) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
441 thalestris (Lindholm, 1927): Dioscuria
8 thamnivaga (Mabille, 1883) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
8 thamnophila (Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
345 thanasima (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
345 thaumalea (Mabille, 1882) = Hemicycla sarcostoma (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
515 thayaca see thyaca
408 Theba in HELICINAE
80 Theba Beck part see Candidula
225 Theba Moquin-Tandon see Trochoidea
346 themera (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
8 themita (Mabille, 1883) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)

page
217 theobaldi (Westerlund, 1893): Monacha
186 theodori (Ancey in Pilsbry, 1894) = Leucochroa barneyana (Ancey, 1888)
254 theodosiae (Clessin, 1881) = Xeropicta krynickii (Anderzejowski in Krynicki, 1833)
120 thera (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
240 therasina Letourneux, 1884 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) cretica (Ferussac, 1821)
120 therella (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
349 theresae (Benoit in Martens, 1861): Iberus
182 thermalis Pallary, 1927: Helicopsis
346 thespesia (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
318 thessalica Böttger, 1886 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
19 thessalonica (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Campylaea (Delphinatia) alpina (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
74 thiarella see tiarella
45 Thiessea in Chilostoma
226 thiesseae (Mousson in Kobelt, 1880) = Trochoidea chalcidica (Blanc in Westerlund, 1876)
302 thiesseana Kobelt, 1878 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
199 thieuxi (Caziot, 1910) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
420 thinophila (Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Muller, 1774)
410 thlipsa (Westerlund, 1889) = Theba dehnei (Rossmaessler, 1846)
463 tholiformis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
510 tholiformis (Germain, 1921) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
350 thomasi (Pallary, 1901): Iberus (Massylaea)
207 thomasinae (Caziot, 1903) = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
92 thomsoni (Pallary, 1915) = Candidula mendicula (Paladilhe, 1874)
346 thoryna (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
28 thracica (Kobelt, 1906) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
126 thracica (Wagner, 1927) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
88 thuilleri (Mabille, 1877) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
420 thusurosi (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
515 thyca (Bourguignat, 1867): Sphincterochila
102 thymora (Alten, 1812) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
409 tiani (Bourguignat, 1882) = Theba comaliana (Bourguignat, 1882)
74 tiarella (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Geomitra
466 tiberana (Mousson in Pfeiffer, 1868) = Platytheba genezarethana (Mousson in Roth, 1861)
363 tiberiana (Benoit, 1857) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
349 tiberii (Parreyss in Martens, 1861): Iberus
376 tiburtina (Martens, 1899): Murella (Ambigua)
12 tiesenhauseni (Gredler, 1889) = Campylaea illyrica (Stabile, 1864)
129 tiflisiana (Lindholm, 1913): Cernuella
182 tigorfatensis Pallary, 1936: Helicopsis
394 tigri (Gervais, 1857): Otala (Deserticola)
394 tigriana (Bourguignat, 1862) = Otala (Deserticola) tigri (Gervais, 1857)
43 tigrinum (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
182 tilichtana (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis

page
258 tilmiratensis Pallary, 1933: Alabastrina
129 timei Monterosato in Kobelt, 1898: Cernuella
225 tineana (Benoit, 1862): Titthodomus (Xerotropis)
320 tineensis Caziot & Maury, 1907: Helix
192 tineiformis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
260 Tingitana in Alabastrina
262 tingitana (Paladilhe, 1875): Alabastrina (Tingitana)
392 tioukaensis David & Jodot, 1955: Otala
392 tiranoi (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880): Otala
373 tiriolensis (Adami, 1873) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
234 tisemsinica (Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
192 tissotiana (Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
515 titanodolema (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883): Sphincterochila
223 Titthodomus in HELICELLINAE
434 tlemcenensis (Bourguignat, 1868): Oestophora
498 toarsa (Bourguignat in Locard, 1894) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) glabella (Draparnaud, 1801)
511 tocraensis Kaltenbach, 1950 = Sphincterochila cyrenaica (Sturany, 1908)
409 tohenica (Bourguignat, 1882) = Theba comaliana (Bourguignat, 1882)
88 tolosana (Servain, 1880) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
332 tomatella (Tiberi in Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
490 tomentosa (Adams in Pfeiffer, 1842) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
282 tonnensis (Sandberger, 1875) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
480 tonsilis (Pilsbry, 1939) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
126 torcellensis Sacchi, 1957 = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
245 torocincta Haas, 1933 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
62 torrefacta (Lowe, 1861) = Actinella usurpans Furtado, 1886
359 torresi see terresi
430 torsa (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Lindholmiola corcyrensis (Deshayes, 1839)
362 tortonica (Almera, 1895) = Megalotachea turonensis (Deshayes, 1832)
392 toukriana (Bourguignat, 1883): Otala
321 toulae Kajumdgieva, 1969: Helix
60 toulai (Schlosser, 1907): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
96 tourrettensis Caziot, 1910 = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
75 trachelodes (Menke, 1845) = Heterostoma pauperculum (Lowe, 1831)
75 tracheloides see trachelodes
8 trachia (Bourguignat in Servain, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
338 Trachytachea see Hemicycla
449 transcaspia (Böttger, 1889): Hesseola
447 transcaucasica (Bayer in Mousson, 1876) = Euomphalia (Harmozica) ravergiensis (Ferussac, 1835)
471 transfuga (Fagot, 1885) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
346 Transiberus Monterosato part see Iberus
362 Transiberus Monterosato part see Murella
43 transiens Adami, 1886 = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
354 transjordanica (Rolle & Kobelt, 1896) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
327 translucens (Gassies, 1867) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
167 "transmutata" Parreyss: Helicella

page
207 transmutata Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1853 = Monacha cantiana (Montagu, 1803)
318 transylvanica Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
452 transylvanica (Bielz in Westerlund, 1876): Hygromia (Lezekia)
120 trapanica (Berthier in Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Dreparnaud, 1805)
308 trapezuntis Forcart, 1963 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
412 trappistara (Charpentier in Kobelt, 1878) = Theba orsinii (Porro in Villa, 1841)
392 trarensis (Kobelt, 1913): Otala
373 trecchinensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
480 treluiniaca (Mabille, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
129 tremata (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
233 tremesia (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
245 tremithensis Hesse, 1934 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) syrensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
145 trepidula (Coutagne, 1881): Cernuella (Xerocincta)
146 trepidulina (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
399 triangula (Naegele in Kobelt, 1903) = Otala (Tacheopsis) nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821)
379 trica Paulucci, 1882 = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
154 tricastinora (Florence in Locard, 1884) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
472 Trichia in HYGROMIINAE
454 Trichiopsis see Leucochroopsis
17 trichothroa Benoit, 1882 = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
28 tricincta (Mühlfeld, 1818) = Campylaea (Faustina) trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
266 tricolor (Böttger, 1881) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
282 tricolor (Franz, 1917) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
385 trifasciata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala juilleti (Terver, 1839)
261 trifasciata Pallary, 1928 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) laffitteana Pallary, 1928
273 trifasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
282 trifasciata (Picard, 1840) = Depaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
8 trifasciata (Taylor, 1914) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
429 trigonophora (Lamarck, 1792) = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
427 Trigonostoma see Helicodonta
126 trimetina (Pollonera, 1892) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
147 trinacrina (Pollonera, 1892): Cernuella (Xerocincta)
126 tringa (Fagot, 1884) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
55 Triodopsis part see Isognomostoma
146 triphera (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
332 tripolitana (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pelasga) cavata (Mousson, 1854)
357 tripolitana (Wood, 1828): Levantina (Gyrostomella)
436 Trissexodon in HELICODONTINAE
207 tristrami (Martens, 1865) = Monacha carmelita (Tristram, 1865)
193 tristrami (Pfeiffer, 1860): Leucochroa
338 tristis (Pfeiffer, 1845): Helix (Tyrrhenaria)
99 tritonidus (Jus., 1887) Candidula
193 tristrami (Pfeiffer, 1860): Leucochroa
298 trivia Böttger, 1910 = Helix alexanderi Gray in Böttger, 1910
164 trivolvis (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)

page
302 trixenostoma Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895 = Helix cincta (Müller, 1774)
22 trizona (Reeve, 1852) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
26 trizona (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835): Campylaea (Faustina)
109 trizonata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella choreta (Bourguignat, 1863)
480 trochiformis (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
8 trochiformis (Wattebled, 1889) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
228 trochula (Poiret, 1789) = Trochula elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
465 Trochiscus see Perforatella
234 trochlea (Pfeiffer, 1846): Trochoidea
164 trochlearis (Anderzejowski in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
8 trochoidalis (Roffiaen, 1868) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
225 Trochoidea in HELICELLINAE
273 trochoidea (Clessin, 1871) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
167 "trochoidella" Monterosato: Helicella
282 trochoides (Clessin, 1871) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
234 trochoides (Poiret, 1789): Trochoidea
225 Trochula see Trochoidea
228 trochula (Hartmann, 1821) = Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin, 1791)
302 trojana Kobelt, 1893 = Helix cincta Müller, 1774
185 Tropidocochlis part see Leucochroa
225 Tropidocochlis part see Trochoidea
59 Tropidomphalus in CAMPYLAEINAE
423 tropifera (Edwards, 1852): Canariella
373 trucchinensis (Kobelt, 1906) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
55 truci Schlickum & Strauch, 1970: Helicigona (Heliciplana)
332 truentina (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
173 trutatiana (Fagot, 1882) = Helicella (Xerotricha) subcantabrica (Fagot, 1882)
22 tschernagorica see tchernagorica
447 tscherochensis (Lindholm, 1913): Euomphalia (Stenomphalia)
439 tschetschenica (Retowsky, 1914): Caucasigena
246 tuberculosa (Conrad in Lynch, 1852): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
426 tuchoricensis Pfeffer, 1929: Caracollina
10 tullina (Ehrmann, 1910) = Arianta phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
166 tulorensis Lopez, 1963 = Helicella ribasica (Fagot, 1886)
370 tumefacta Monterosato, 1892: Murella
490 tumescens (Westerlund, 1881): Trichia
138 tumida (Westerlund in Kobelt, 1877) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
370 tumidosa (Monterosato in Kobelt, 1890) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
223 tumulora (Webb & Berthelot, 1833): Monilearia
296 tunetana (Pallary, 1926) = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
294 tunetana (Pallary in Kobelt, 1915) = Eremina desertorum (Forskål, 1775)
515 tunetana (Pfeiffer, 1850): Sphincterochila
184 tunetana (Pfeiffer in Tryon, 1888): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
238 turatii (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1876) = Trochoidea (Xeroclausa) meda (Porro, 1840)
151 turbida (Küster in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud, 1801)
120 turbinata (Cafici, 1883) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
129 turbinata (Cristofori & Jan, 1832): Cernuella

page
111 turbinata (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Cernuella durieri (Moquin-Tandon in Pfeiffer, 1848)
246 turbinula Kobelt, 1907 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) variata (Westerlund, 1889)
130 turbinula Pollonera, 1905: Cernuella
184 turcica (Holton, 1802): Helicopsis (Xeroleuca)
199 turgescens (Pollonera, 1893) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
138 turgida (Blanc in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
410 turgida Pallary, 1915 = Theba dehnei (Rossmaessler, 1846)
8 turgidula (Wood, 1828) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
361 turonensis (Deshayes, 1832): Megalotachea
225 Turricula see Trochoidea
72 turricula (Lowe, 1831): Discula (Hystricella)
150 turricula (Link, 1807) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
77 turricula Watson, 1923: Ochthephila
128 turriculata Bellini, 1915 = Cernuella subprofuga (Stabile, 1864)
426 turriplana (Morelet, 1845): Caracolina
318 turrita Büchner, 1899 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
150 turrita (Menke, 1828) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
512 turrita Pallary, 1926 = Sphincterochila maroccana Pallary, 1910
227 turrita (Philippi in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Trochoidea elata (Faure-Biguet in Ferussac, 1821)
67 Turritella see Discula
150 turritella (Anderzejowski, 1833) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
235 turritella (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1870) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
490 turtura (Gmelin, 1791) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)
282 turtura (Stewart, 1817) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
388 turturina (Guirao in Rossmaessler, 1854) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
246 tuta (Paulucci, 1882): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
23 tutovana (Sevastos, 1922): Campylaea (Dinarica)
495 twartkoi Servain, 1884 = Xerocampylaea zelebori (Pfeiffer, 1853)
379 tylota (Westerlund, 1889) = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
318 typica Kobelt, 1906 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
185 typica (Mousson in Pilsbry, 1894) = Leucochroa argonautula (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
180 typica (Pusanow, 1927) = Helicopsis retowski (Clessin, 1883)
380 Tyrreniberus in Murella
130 tyrrhena Pollonera, 1905: Cernuella
338 Tyrrhenaria in Helix
496 tzwetkovi Matekin, 1970: Zenobiella

373 ulicis (Kobelt, 1906) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
12 ullepitschi (Westerlund, 1876) = Campylaea illyrica (Stabile, 1864)
145 ultima (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
515 ultima (Mousson, 1872): Sphincterochila
12 umbilicaris (Brumati, 1838) = Campylaea illyrica (Stabile, 1864)
406 umbilicaris (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Tacheocampylaea revelierei (Debeaux, 1867)
147 umbilicaris (Olivi, 1792): Cernuella (Xerocincta)
291 umbilicata (Castriota, 1899) = Eobanica vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
282 umbilicata (Cockerell, 1894) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
273 umbilicata (Crowther, 1883) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)

page
469 umbilicata (Ferussac, 1821) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
57 umbilicata Joos, 1918 = Klikia (Ampula) coarctata (Klein, 1853)
510 umbilicata (Menke, 1831) = Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud, 1801)
507 umbilicata Pallary, 1897 = Sphincterochila argia (Bourguignat, 1859)
261 umbilicata Pallary, 1928 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) laffitteana Pallary, 1928
347 umbilicata (Pallary in Kobelt, 1909) = Iberus alonensis (Ferussac, 1821)
289 umbilicata (Wiegmann in Kobelt, 1909) = Codringtonia neocrassa Zilch, 1952
223 umbilicula (Shuttleworth, 1852): Monilearia
376 umbrica (Mabille, 1867) = Murella (Ambigua) strigata (Müller, 1774)
498 umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828): Zenobiella (Urticicola)
499 umbrosella (Jousseaume in Servain, 1884) = Zenobiella (Urticicola) umbrosa (Partsch in Pfeffer, 1828)
120 una (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
504 undata (Lowe, 1831): Leptaxis
282 undulata (Gentiluomo, 1867) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
363 undulata (Kobelt in Pilsbry, 1888) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
366 undulata (Michaud, 1831) = Murella muralis (Müller, 1774)
327 undulata (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
274 undulata (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
420 undulata Taylor, 1911 = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
130 ungeri (Zelebor in Pfeiffer, 1868): Cernuella
376 uniarmata (Paulucci, 1881): Murella (Ambigua)
320 unicincta Kormos, 1907 = Helix secernenda Rossmaessler, 1847
169 unicolor (Benoit, 1859) = Helicella (Xeromoesta) dormiens (Benoit, 1859)
267 unicolor (Böttger, 1881) = Caucasotachea lencoranea (Mousson, 1863)
199 unicolor (Caziot, 1903) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
43 unicolor (Clessin, 1887) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
103 unicolor (Locard in Westerlund, 1889) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
327 unicolor (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
461 unicolor (Pfeiffer, 1845) = Metafruticicola (Caucasocressa) pratensis (Pfeiffer, 1846)
22 unicolor (Pfeiffer in Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
242 unicolor (Roth, 1855) = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) langloisiana (Bourguignat, 1853)
45 unicolor Schröder, 1910 = Chilostoma (Kosicia) intermedium (Ferussac, 1821)
388 unicolor (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
412 unicolor (Westerlund, 1889) = Theba orsinii (Porro in Villa, 1841)
318 unicolor Westerlund in Taylor, 1914 = Helix pomatia Linne, 1758
388 unicoloralba Pallary, 1920 = Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
494 unidens (Ziegler in Menke, 1828) = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)
493 unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805): Trichia (Petasina)
429 unidentata Petrbok, 1956 = Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller, 1774)
8 unifasciata (DaCosta, 1778) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
404 unifasciata (Maltzan, 1886) = Tacheocampylaea carotii (Paulucci, 1882)
22 unifasciata (Pfeiffer in Westerlund, 1889) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)

page
274 unifasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
282 unifasciata (Picard, 1840) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
99 unifasciata Poiret, 1801, Candidula
23 unitaeniata (Böttger, 1885) = Campylaea (Dinarica) serbica (Möllendorff in Kobelt, 1872)
103 unizonata (Anderzejowski, 1833) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
200 unizonata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) reboudiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
486 urbana (Coutagne in Locard, 1881) = Trichia sericea (Draparnaud, 1801)
437 urbani (Edwards, 1852): Archygromia
130 urbarana (Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
357 urmiensis (Naegele in Kobelt, 1889): Levantina (Assyriella)
120 urmina (Locard, 1894) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
496 Urticicola in Zenobiella
467 uruschtenica Lindholm, 1927 = Platytheba (Jasonella) elevata (Rosen, 1911)
103 ussatensis (Bourguignat in Fagot, 1884) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
155 usta (Held in Westerlund, 1889) = Helicella candicans (Ziegler in Pfeiffer, 1841)
250 usticensis (Calcara, 1842): Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
292 usticensis (Monterosato, 1892) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
420 ustulata (Lowe, 1852) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
62 usurpans Furtado, 1886: Actinella
309 uticensis (Bourguignat, 1883) = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801
292 uticensis (Kobelt, 1886) = Eobania vermiculata (Müller, 1774)
376 uzielliana (Paulucci, 1878): Murella (Ambigua)

321 vaceki Schlosser, 1908: Helix
138 vafella (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
103 vaganensis (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Candidula
43 vagiennum (Pollonera, 1886) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
434 vailai (Boissy, 1840): Oestophora
88 valcourtiana (Servain, 1880) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
400 valdecarinata (Braun, 1851) = Parachloraea oxystoma (Thomae, 1845)
264 valdemusana (Bourguignat, 1883) = Allognathus (Iberellus) balearicus (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838)
338 valentini (Kobelt, 1891): Helix (Rhododerma)
354 valentini (Kobelt, 1906) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
130 valeryana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
183 validior (Mousson, 1874) = Helicopsis (Xeroleuca) degenerans (Mousson, 1873)
373 vallicola (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)
426 vallisnieri (Stefani, 1879): Caracollina
336 vallonis (Retowski in Pilsbry, 1894) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
342 valverdensis (Lowe, 1861) = Hemicycla hierroensis (Grasset, 1857)
398 vanrossomi Pallary, 1933: Otala (Dupotetia)
350 vanvincquiae (Crosse, 1861): Iberus (Massylaea)
311 vardarica Knipper, 1939 = Helix pelagonesica Rolle, 1898
233 vardeora (Bourguignat, 1887) = Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud, 1805)
321 vardonensis Locard, 1894: Helix
77 vargasianus (Pfeiffer, 1848) = Ochthephila (Helicomela) bowditchianus (Ferussac, 1819)

page
138 variabilis (Draparnaud, 1801) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
127 variabilis (Gambetta, 1924) = Cernuella selmaniana Brandt, 1959
150 variabilis (Hartmann, 1815) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
120 variabilis (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
322 varians (Menke, 1829) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata Muller, 1774)
199 varians (Risso, 1826) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
139 variata (Pini, 1886) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
246 variata (Westerlund, 1889): Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
511 varicosula (Westerlund, 1889) = Sphincterochila fimbriata (Bourguignat, 1853)
130 variegata (Frivaldsky in Mousson, 1859): Cernuella
327 variegata (Gmelin, 1791) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
67 variegata (Menke, 1830) = Discula bulverii (Wood, 1828)
126 variegata (Mousson, 1859) = Cernuella profuga (Schmidt, 1854)
396 variesculpta (Westerlund, 1889) = Otala (Dupotetia) anoterodon (Pechaud, 1883)
23 varronis (Cantraine, 1836) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
199 varusensis (Locard, 1894) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
217 vasconiensis (Noulet, 1854): Monacha
103 vatonniana (Bourguignat, 1867): Candidula
167 vaucheri (Pallary, 1901): Helicella
57 vectiensis (Edwards, 1852): Klikia
199 vediantia Pollonera, 1893 = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) cespitum (Draparnaud, 1801)
158 vedrae Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
158 vedranellensis Jaeckel, 1952 = Helicella ebusitana (Hidalgo, 1869)
168 vegliana (Kormos, 1906): Helicella
392 velaini (Munier-Chalmas in Kobelt, 1911): Otala
379 velanica Mabille, 1881 = Murella (Marmorana) serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
471 velascoi (Hidalgo, 1867): Pyrenaearia
471 velascoi (Locard, 1882) = Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac, 1821)
88 velaviana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
445 velavora (Bourguignat, 1878) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
31 velebitana (Klecak, 1880) = Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1836)
445 vellavora (Bourguignat, 1878) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)
407 venacensis (Pollonera in Caziot, 1902): Tacheocampylaea
480 vendeana (Letourneux, 1869) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
490 vendeperanensis (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882): Trichia
236 veneriana see vineriana
212 venetiensis (Bourguignat in Fagot, 1879) = Monacha cartusiana (Müller, 1774)
469 venetora (Bourguignat, 1882) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
43 venetum (Pini, 1874) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
321 venneni Caziot, 1914: Helix
398 venrossomi Pallary, 1933: Otala (Dupotetia)
463 ventouxia Forcart, 1946: Monachoides
494 ventricosa (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)

page
150 ventricosa (Draparnaud, 1801) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
50 ventricosa Sturany & Wagner, 1914 = Helicigona denudata (Rossmaessler, 1836)
150 ventrosa (Ferussac, 1821) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
337 venusta (Martens, 1889) = Helix (Rhododerma) homerica (Martens, 1889)
217 venusta Pinter, 1968: Monacha
463 vepria (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
88 veranyi (Bourguignat in Servain, 1880) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
182 verignoni (Pallary, 1918): Helicopsis
72 vermetiformis (Lowe, 1854): Discula (Hystricella)
290 vermiculata (Müller, 1774): Eobania
296 vermiculosa (Morelet, 1874): Eremina (Hessea)
346 vermiplicata (Wollaston, 1878): Hemicycla
463 verna (Westerlund, 1897) = Monachoides rubiginosa (Schmidt, 1833)
346 verneaui (Mabille, 1882): Hemicycla
259 vernicata Pallary, 1917 = Alabastrina (Atlasica) massesylica (Pallary, 1917)
236 vernicata (Westerlund, 1902): Trochoidea
370 verrucosa (Monterosato in Kobelt, 1890) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
282 versicolor (Humphreys, 1797) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
236 verticillata (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1870) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
441 veselyi Frankenberger, 1919 = Circassina circassica (Mousson, 1863)
62 vespertina Morelet, 1860: Actinella
127 vestalis (Bisacchi, 1932) = Cernuella salmaniana Brandt, 1959
254 vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841): Xeropicta
143 vestita (Rambur, 1868): Cernuella (Microxeromagna)
504 vestuta (Morelet & Drouet, 1857) = Leptaxis undata (Lowe, 1831)
19 vesulana (Lesson, 1880) = Campylaea (Delphinatia) glacialis (Ferussac, 1821)
75 veterna Cockerell, 1914 = Lemniscia calva (Lowe, 1831)
75 veternior Cockerell, 1914 = Lemniscia calva (Lowe, 1831)
130 vettonica (Servain, 1880): Cernuella
513 vetula (Westerlund, 1883) = Sphincterochila octinella (Bourguignat in Pechaud, 1883)
340 vetusta (Mousson in Pilsbry, 1888) = Hemicycla consobrina (Ferussac, 1821)
504 vetusta (Morelet & Drouet, 1857): Leptaxis
8 vibrayana (Servain) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
284 vicaria (Westerlund, 1894) = Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud, 1801)
506 vicentina (Oppenheim, 1890): Dentellocaracolus (Prothelidomus)
96 vicianica (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Candidula rugosiuscula (Michaud, 1831)
463 vicina (Rossmaessler, 1842): Monachoides
391 victoriana (Berthier in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
60 Vidovicia in CAMPYLAEINAE
236 vidua (Westerlund, 1889) = Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret, 1789)
370 vieta (Rossmaessler, 1836) = Murella scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1832)
363 vigenia (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1859) = Murella globularis (Zelebor in Philippi, 1836)
82 vigiliana Monterosato, 1901 = Candidula cavannae (Paulucci, 1881)
43 viglesium (Stabile, 1859) = Chilostoma (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer, 1820)
494 villae (Deshayes in Ferussac, 1850) = Trichia (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud, 1805)

page
450 villafranchiana (Sacco, 1886) = Hygromia carinatissima (Sacco, 1886)
321 villanovai Gomez, 1922: Helix
120 villeneuvei (Caziot, 1910) = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)
490 villersii (Malzine, 1867): Trichia
344 villersii (Orbigny, 1839) = Hemicycla perraudierei (Grasset, 1857)
380 villica (Paulucci, 1882): Murella (Tyrreniberus)
490 villosa (Studer in Coxe, 1789): Trichia
491 villosula (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1838) = Trichia villosa Studer in Coxe, 1789)
469 villula (Bourguignat, 1882) = Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
57 vilosella (Thomae, 1845) = Klikia oscula (Thomae, 1845)
103 vincae (Paulucci in Stefani, 1883) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
506 vincentina (Oppenheim, 1890): Dentellocaracolus (Prothelidomus)
282 vindobonensis (Bourguignat & Locard, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
284 vindobonensis (Ferussac, 1822): Cepaea
60 vindobonensis Wenz, 1919 : Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
236 vineriana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
282 vinosofasciata (Taylor & Robuck, 1886) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
349 viola (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1889): Iberus
282 violacea (Baudon, 1862) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
282 violacealabiata (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
274 violaceolabiata (Taylor, 1914) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
274 violaceozonata (Taylor, 1911) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
348 violaceus (Rossmaessler, 1854) = Iberus marmoratus (Ferussac, 1821)
296 violata Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
404 viperina (Maltzan, 1886) = Tacheocampylaea carotii (Paulucci, 1882)
308 virago Bourguignat, 1883 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
327 virescens (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
8 virescens (Taylor, 1914) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
282 virescens (Westerlund, 1897) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
130 virgata DaCosta, 1778: Cernuella
172 virginalis (Jan in Pfeiffer, 1846) = Helicella (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud, 1801)
332 virginalis (Kobelt, 1906) = Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata (Müller, 1774)
375 virginea (Blanc in Pilsbry, 1894) = Murella (Ambigua) signata (Ferussac, 1821)
139 virginea Kobelt, 1907 = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
164 virgultora (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
168 "viridiora" Brummati: Helicella
322 viridis (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Helix (Cantareus) aperta (Born, 1778)
274 viridizonata (Cockerell, 1885) = Cepaea hortensis (Müller, 1774)
321 viridula Menke, 1830: Helix
425 virilis (Mousson, 1872) = Caracollina lenticula (Michaud, 1831)
256 visabunda (Mabille, 1898) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
154 visanica (Fagot, 1884) = Helicella bollenensis (Locard, 1882)
504 visgeriana (Dohrn, 1869): Leptaxis
164 vitrea (Dumont & Mortillet, 1857) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
496 vitrea (Farer, 1896) = Zenobiella subrufescens (Miller, 1822)
321 vitrinoides Potiez & Michaud, 1838: Helix
445 vitrinosa (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud, 1801)

page
404 vittalacciaca (Mabille, 1869) = Tacheocampylaea brocardiana (Dutailly, 1867)
309 vittata Rossmaessler, 1839 = Helix melanostoma Draparnaud, 1801)
32 vittatum (Cristofori & Jan, 1832) = Chilostoma achates (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
139 vivida (Hagenmüller in Bourguignat, 1887): Cernuella
321 vladika Kobelt, 1898: Helix
491 vocoutiana (Bourguignat in Locard, 1882): Trichia
311 volensis (Böttger in Kobelt, 1906) = Helix pelagonesica Rolle, 1898
25 volhyniensis (Anderzejowski, 1833) = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
168 "volubilis" Monterosato: Helicella
168 "volumni" Monterosato: Helicella
402 vondeli Pallary, 1928: Rossmaessleria
182 voreti (Maury & Caziot, 1905): Helicopsis
266 voronoviae (Lindholm, 1913) = Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicki, 1833)
427 Vortex see Helicodonta
103 vortex (Westerlund, 1875) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
17 vrtlinae Suklje, 1929: Campylaea
168 vukotinovici (Hirc, 1880): Helicella
504 vulcanica (Lowe, 1852): Leptaxis
410 vulcanica (Platania, 1886) = Theba hiberna (Benoit, 1859)
327 vulgaris (DaCosta, 1778) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
481 vulgaris (Lesson, 1879) = Trichia hispida (Linne, 1758)
145 vulgaris (Moquin-Tandon, 1855) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud, 1805)
336 vulgaris (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Helix (Physospira) albescens (Jan in Rossmaessler, 1839)
103 vulgarissima (Schlafli in Mousson, 1859) = Candidula unifasciata (Poiret, 1801)
65 vulgata Lowe, 1852 = Actinella (Plebecula) nitidiuscula (Sowerby, 1824)

25 "wagneri" Kimakowicz = Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
385 wagneri (Terver in Rossmaessler, 1839) = Otala juiletti (Terver, 1839)
491 waldemari (Wagner, 1912): Trichia
426 walkeri (Ponsonby in Kobelt, 1889): Caracollina
29 walteri (Böttger, 1886) = Campylaea (Liburnica) hoffmanni (Partsch in Rossmaessler, 1836)
236 warneriana (Bourguignat, 1864): Trochoidea
256 warnierella (Pollonera, 1892) = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
464 warzenensis (Klika, 1891): Monachoides
321 watsoni Johnson, 1897: Helix
223 watsoniana (Wollaston, 1878): Monilearia
221 webbii (Lowe, 1861) = Monilearia lancerottensis (Webb & Berthelot, 1833)
499 webbiana (Lowe, 1831): Lampadia
402 weberi (Kobelt in Westerlund, 1889): Rossmaessleria
463 welebitana (Stentz in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Monachoides incarnata (Müller, 1774)
139 welschi (Pallary, 1898): Cernuella
434 wenzi Pfeffer, 1929: Oestophora
400 wenzi Pfeffer, 1929: Praemurella
54 wenzi Soos, 1934: Helicigona
77 Wenzia see Ochthephila (Helicomela)
354 werneri (Rolle in Kobelt, 1889) = Levantina spiriplana (Olivier, 1801)
460 westerlundi (Blanc, 1879): Metafruticicola
408 Westerlundia see Theba

page
459 "westerlundia" Kobelt = Metafruticicola pellita (Ferussac, 1821)
10 wiedemayri (Kobelt, 1903) = Arianta phalerata (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1835)
359 Wiegmannia see Maurohelix
282 williamsiana (Nevill, 1880) = Cepaea nemoralis (Linne, 1758)
8 wittmanni (Zawadzky in Rossmaessler, 1837) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
31 Wladislavia in Campylaea
321 wohlberedti Kobelt, 1905 = Helix vladika Kobelt, 1898
23 wohlberedti (Kobelt, 1899) = Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Deshayes, 1830)
505 wollastoni (Lowe, 1852): Leptaxis
223 woodwardia (Tarnier in Mousson, 1872): Monilearia
373 wullei (Kobelt, 1903) = Murella (Ambigua) fuscolabiata (Rossmaessler, 1842)

139 xalonica (Servain, 1880): Cernuella
26 xanthela (Bourguignat, 1882) = Campylaea (Faustina) pyrenaica (Draparnaud, 1805)
26 xanthelaea see xanthela
398 xanthodon (Anton, 1839) = Otala (Dupotetia)
396 xanthodontoides (Debeaux in Hesse, 1911) = Otala (Dupotetia) arabica (Terver, 1839)
8 xatartii (Farines, 1834) = Arianta arbustorum (Linne, 1758)
88 xenelica (Servain, 1880) = Candidula gigaxii (Charpentier in Pfeiffer, 1848)
88 xenilica see xenelica
147 xera (Hagenmüller in Locard, 1882) = Cernuella (Xerocincta) trepidula (Coutagne, 1881)
321 xeraethia (Bourguignat in Kobelt, 1895): Helix
246 Xeramanda see Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
334 xerekia (Bourguignat in Naegele, 1903) = Helix (Pelasga) texta (Mousson, 1861)
148 Xeroacuta see Cochlicella
80 Xeroalbina see Candidula
246 Xeroamanda see Trochoidea (Xeroplexa
193 Xeroambigua see Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
104 Xeroampla see Cernuella
237 Xerobarcana in Trochoidea
152 Xerobulla see Helicella
494 Xerocampylaea in HYGROMIINAE
238 Xerocauta see Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
143 Xerocincta in Cernuella
237 Xeroclausa in Trochoidea
225 Xeroclivia see Trochoidea
225 Xerocochlea see Trochoidea
80 Xerocodia see Candidula
238 Xerocrassa in Trochoidea
246 Xerofalsa see Trochoidea (Xeroplexa)
193 Xerofusca see Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
80 Xerogyra see Candidula
238 Xerolaeta see Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
104 Xerolauta part see Cernuella
193 Xerolauta part see Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
152 Xerolaxa see Helicella
104 Xerolena see Cernuella
152 Xerolenta part see Helicella

page
183 Xeroleuca in Helicopsis
152 Xerolincta see Helicella
193 Xerolissa see Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
104 Xerolutea see Cernuella
193 Xeromagna in Leucochroa
169 Xeromicra see Helicella (Xerotricha)
169 Xeromoesta in Helicella
193 Xeromoesta part see Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
104 Xeromunda see Cernuella
223 Xeronexa in Titthodomus
104 Xerophila Albers part see Cernuella
174 Xerophila Held part see Helicopsis
80 Xerophila Held part see Candidula
152 Xerophila Held part see Helicella
408 Xerophila Held part see Theba
251 Xeropicta in HELICELLINAE
185 Xeroplana see Leucochroa
246 Xeroplexa in Trochoidea
250 Xeropthychia see Trochoidea (Xeroptyca)
250 Xeroptyca in Trochoidea
250 Xeroptychia see Trochoidea (Xeroptyca)
251 Xeroregima in Trochoidea
185 Xerosecta see Leucochroa
169 Xerothracia in Helicella
169 Xerotricha in Helicella
81 Xerotringa Monterosato part see Candidula
152 Xerotringa Monterosato part see Helicella
224 Xerotropis in Titthodomus
81 Xerovaga see Candidula
104 Xerovaria see Cernuella
193 Xerovera part see Leucochroa (Xeromagna)
173 Xerovera part in Helicella

294 yamumensis Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina desertorum (Forskál, 1775)
94 ycaunica (Mabille, 1867) = Candidula ramburi (Mabille, 1868)
240 yedabiana Brandt, 1959 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) davidiana (Bourguignat, 1863)
308 yleobia Bourguignat, 1883 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
182 youssefi Pallary, 1915: Helicopsis
113 youssiana Pallary, 1927 = Cernuella euphorcella (Pechaud in Bourguignat, 1887)

142 zaccarensis (Kobelt, 1891): Cernuella
397 zaffarina (Terver, 1839) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
397 zaffarinoides (Debeaux in Kobelt, 1903) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
188 zaghuanensis (Kobelt, 1886) = Leucochroa enica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887)
151 zammite Trechmann, 1938: Cochlicella
495 zapatori (Hidalgo in Westerlund, 1881) = Zenobiella kusmici (Clessin, 1887)
150 zappoides (Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847) = Cochlicella acuta (Müller, 1774)
168 "zaraensis" Kutsch: Helicella
103 zaragozensis (Servain, 1880): Candidula
491 zaritosi (Berthier in Bourguignat, 1887): Trichia
259 zatica (Pallary, 1920): Alabastrina (Atlasica)
17 zebiana Sturany & Wagner, 1914: Campylaea
308 zebrina Westerlund, 1889 = Helix lucorum Linne, 1758
490 zeiliana (Martens, 1877) = Trichia striolata (Pfeffer, 1828)

page
494 zeleborii (Pfeiffer, 1853): Xerocampylaea
397 zelleri (Kobelt, 1882) = Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver, 1839)
60 zellii (Kurr, 1856): Tropidomphalus (Pseudochloritis)
346 zelota (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
142 zemonicensis (Stossich & Westerlund, 1889): Cernuella
350 zenatia (Kobelt, 1882) = Iberus (Massylaea) massylaea (Morelet, 1851)
193 zengitana (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Leucochroa
472 Zenobia see Trichia
244 zenobiae Pallary, 1939 = Trochoidea (Xerocrassa) seetzeni (Koch in Pfeiffer, 1846)
495 Zenobiella in HYGROMIINAE
142 zerguana (Hagenmüller, 1887): Cernuella
193 zerhana Daguin, 1927: Leucochroa
45 ziegleri (Schmidt in Rossmaessler, 1836): Chilostoma (Kosicia)
506 Zilchena see Sphincterochila
143 zilchi Brandt, 1959: Cernuella
246 zilchi Forcart, 1976: Trochoidea (Xerocrassa)
296 zilchi Kaltenbach, 1942 = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
259 zimana (Pallary, 1926): Alabastrina (Atlasica)
24 zingulella (Adams in Tryon, 1888) = Campylaea (Faustina) cingulella (Ziegler in Rossmaessler, 1837)
464 zippei (Reuss, 1849): Monachoides
420 zitanensis (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
139 zitanica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
236 zitoumica (Letourneux & Bourguignat, 1887): Trochoidea
296 zitteli (Böttger, 1899) = Eremina irregularis (Ferussac, 1821)
174 znasseenensis (Pallary, 1918) = Helicopsis bogudiana (Pallary, 1918)
472 zolotarevi (Lindholm, 1913): Teberdiana
139 zonaria (Gmelin, 1791) = Cernuella virgata (DaCosta, 1778)
420 zonaria (Pennant, 1777) = Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
164 zonaria (Schranck in Pfeiffer, 1848) = Helicella itala (Linne, 1758)
508 zonata (Bourguignat, 1853) = Sphincterochila boissieri (Charpentier, 1847)
328 zonata Bourguignat, 1859 = Helix (Cryptomphalus) muzzullii (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)
310 zonata Bourguignat, 1863 = Helix nucula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
188 zonata (Bourguignat, 1887) = Leucochroa depressula (Parreyss in Rossmaessler, 1839)
123 zonata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Cernuella oranensis (Morelet, 1852)
200 zonata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Leucochroa (Xeromagna) reboudiana (Bourguignat, 1864)
142 zonata (Locard, 1887) = Cernuella xalonica (Servain, 1880)
327 zonata (Menke, 1830) = Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa (Müller, 1774)
262 zonata Pallary, 1920 = Alabastrina (Tingitana) minetti (Pallary, 1917)
392 zonata Pallary, 1920 = Otala (Deserticola) alabastra (Pechaud, 1883)
179 zonata Pallary, 1926 = Helicopsis Pharusica Pallary, 1926
17 zonata (Pfeffer in Rossmaessler, 1835) = Campylaea planospira (Lamarck, 1822)
34 zonata (Studer, 1820: Chilostoma
460 zonella (Pfeiffer, 1864): Metafruticicola
10 Zonites see Campylaea
217 zonitomaea (Letourneux, 1870): Monacha
391 zonulata (Bourguignat in Westerlund, 1889) = Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)

page
346 zorgia (Mabille, 1883): Hemicycla
256 zousfanica Pallary, 1927 = Xeropicta vestalis (Parreyss in Pfeiffer, 1841)
61 zrmaniae (Brusina in Tryon, 1888) = Vidovicia coerulans (Pfeffer, 1828)
168 zujarensis (Lopez, 1950): Helicella (Jabalconia)
121 zuluetai Caziot, 1903 = Cernuella maritima (Draparnaud, 1805)

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00900 7667